Subhra R. Mondal
Lukas Vartiak
Subhankar Das *Editors*

Generative AI for a Net-Zero Economy

Managing Climate Change and Business Innovation in the Digital Era

Springer

Generative AI for a Net-Zero Economy

Subhra R. Mondal • Lukas Vartiak
Subhankar Das
Editors

Generative AI for a Net-Zero Economy

Managing Climate Change and Business Innovation in the Digital Era

Springer

Editors
Subhra R. Mondal
Southstar Management Institute (SMI)
Duy Tan University
Da Nang City, Vietnam

Subhankar Das
Southstar Management Institute (SMI)
Duy Tan University
Da Nang, Vietnam

Lukas Vartiak
Faculty of Social and Economic Sciences
Comenius University Bratislava
Bratislava, Slovakia

ISBN 978-981-96-8014-6 ISBN 978-981-96-8015-3 (eBook)
https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-96-8015-3

This Springer imprint is published by the registered company Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd.
The registered company address is: 152 Beach Road, #21-01/04 Gateway East, Singapore 189721, Singapore

Acknowledgments

We extend heartfelt gratitude to all contributors whose expertise and dedication brought this book to fruition. Special thanks to Dr. Subhra R. Mondal, Dr. Lukas Vartiak, and Dr. Subhankar Das for their visionary leadership and seamless coordination across chapters. We sincerely appreciate the interdisciplinary insights from collaborators spanning the AI role in climate mitigation, the Net-Zero future, carbon emission, green economy, tech-driven sustainability, and all the contributors. We thank Duy Tan University and affiliated institutions for their unwavering support. Finally, we acknowledge the patience and encouragement of our families, colleagues, and peers, who made this collaborative odyssey possible. Together, we advance humanity's journey beyond Earth.

Contents

About the Editors and Contributors

About the Editors

Subhra R. Mondal (Academician, Researcher, Author, and Writer) is a researcher in the Marketing Department of Southstar Management Institute at Duy Tan University. She received her PhD from the management faculty at IBCS, SoA University. Her research interests concern brand management, brand equity with innovative tools, smart tourism, destination marketing, social media marketing, AI & Web 5.0 & digital recruitment. She has published around 10 Web of Science and 30+ Scopus-indexed research papers. She also edited four books with Springer Palgrave and IGI publications on digital entertainment, HR analytics, content marketing, sustainable development goals, and digital enterprises. She has 15+ years of experience in research and teaching. She is associated with different collaborative projects with European and Vietnamese organizations.

Lukas Vartiak works at the Faculty of Social and Economic Sciences of Comenius University in Bratislava as an assistant/associate professor in the position of a study program co-guarantor. Since his doctoral studies, he has been devoted to the issues of corporate social responsibility, business ethics, business excellence, and marketing. As a co-researcher, he has worked on several completed research projects and has been responsible for the VEGA project since 2024. In addition, he acts as a member of the editorial board of several domestic and foreign scientific journals.

Subhankar Das is a senior researcher and associate professor at **Duy Tan University with 15+ years** of collective experience in academia and research, helping students of Indian, African, and ASEAN universities excel. Over the years, his solo and collaborated projects at Duy Tan have garnered recognition from various government agencies. He has worked on one government-sponsored project as a PI. He has published in 12 Web of Science (SSCI, SCI, SCIE, ESCI) and 56 Scopus Elsevier, Emerald, Taylor, and Francis journals in the metaverse, marketing management, waste management, AI, digitalization, blockchain, and analytics. He served as editor and author of 7 Scopus-indexed books with 26 book chapters published by reputed publishers like Springer, Elsevier, Palgrave, CRC, and IGI. He is a reviewer board member of journals like JHTT (Emerald), JHTE, and IJHCI (T&F). He also acts as PhD supervisor/co-supervisor for three universities in Italy, Poland, and Kenya.

About the Contributors

Bùi Đức Anh Vice Dean of Duy Tan University's South Star Management Institute, advancing management education through experiential learning. His work emphasizes leadership development and industry-academia partnerships. He integrates emerging trends into pedagogical strategies for student success.

Lê Nguyên Bảo Provost of Duy Tan University, leading academic innovation and international collaborations in Da Nang. His leadership drives curriculum modernization and research excellence. He champions interdisciplinary programs to align education with global industry demands.

Dagmar Caganova Senior Academic at NEWTON University, specializing in innovation ecosystems and entrepreneurial development. Her work explores technology adoption and start-up scalability. She mentors students and professionals in navigating innovation-driven markets.

Francesca Di Virgilio Senior Academic at the University of Molise, specializing in organizational behavior and human resource management. Her work investigates leadership dynamics and employee engagement in multinational settings. She contributes to professional development programs across Europe.

Richard Fedorko Academic at the University of Prešov's Faculty of Management and Business, specializing in organizational leadership and strategic decision-making. His research focuses on entrepreneurship and innovation in dynamic markets. He actively mentored students in aligning theoretical frameworks with practical business challenges.

Võ Như Hải Marketing student at Duy Tan University, passionate about consumer insights and emerging market trends. He engages in projects exploring digital transformation in Southeast Asian markets. His academic pursuits aim to connect theoretical knowledge with real-world applications.

Galina Jaseckova Scholar at Comenius University’s Faculty of Social and Economic Sciences, exploring socio-economic policies and labor market dynamics. Her interdisciplinary work bridges economics with societal welfare. She contributes to EU-funded projects on regional development and inclusivity.

Lukas Kopac Researcher at the Slovak University of Technology’s Institute of Management, focusing on operational efficiency and technology-driven management solutions. His expertise spans project management and sustainable industrial practices. He collaborates with industry partners to enhance productivity frameworks.

Jana Majerova Senior Academic at Ambis University, specializing in consumer psychology and digital marketing innovation. Her research explores brand engagement strategies in evolving digital landscapes. She fosters student-led projects to bridge academic and industry insights.

Patita Paban Mohanty Associate Professor in Hospitality and Tourism at S O A University, championing sustainable and culturally sensitive tourism. His work emphasizes eco-friendly practices and community-driven initiatives. He mentors future leaders to balance industry growth with environmental stewardship.

Hien Huynh Thi Ngoc Marketing lecturer at Duy Tan University, with expertise in digital consumer behavior and brand strategy. She integrates industry trends into pedagogical frameworks to enhance student preparedness. Her research emphasizes bridging academic theory with practical marketing solutions.

Minh Cong Nguyen Director of the graduate school department of Duy Tan University. He specialized in tourism and hospitality management. He integrates master's and doctoral level studies into the curriculum.

Gyorgy Pal Papay Academic at Wyższa Szkoła Biznesu, specializing in business innovation and organizational leadership. His work explores adaptive strategies for dynamic markets and cross-cultural management. He contributes to international educational initiatives fostering entrepreneurial skills.

Antonia Puccio Scholar at the University of Molise, with business ethics and sustainable governance expertise. Her research advocates for ethical frameworks in corporate decision-making. She engages in cross-sector dialogues to promote responsible business practices.

Erich Schlesinger Scholar at Wyższa Szkoła Biznesu, specializing in international business strategies and market expansion. His research addresses challenges in cross-cultural negotiation and global supply chains. He collaborates on programs enhancing global business education.

Peter Skotnicky Academic at the University Institute of Economics and Law, focusing on economic regulations and legal frameworks. His work analyzes policy impacts on business competitiveness. He contributes to interdisciplinary discussions on governance and market stability.

Smriti Tandon Senior Faculty member at Graphic Era University, specializing in marketing analytics and strategic communication. Her research highlights data-driven decision-making for business scalability. She mentors students in leveraging emerging technologies for market innovation.

Uyên Nguyễn Cao Thục She is a marketing academic at Duy Tan University, focusing on digital transformation and experiential learning. She designs curricula aligned with industry demands to foster student adaptability, and her research addresses agile marketing strategies in rapidly evolving environments.

Vasiliki G. Vrana Professor and Vice-Rector at the International Hellenic University, with expertise in ICT applications in tourism. She is a prolific author of 150+ publications and focuses on Web 2.0 in education and politics. Leads national and international research initiatives.

The Carbon Code: Decoding AI's Role in Climate Mitigation

Vasiliki G. Vrana and Subhra R. Mondal

1 Introduction

The climate crisis is the defining issue of our time. Growing global temperatures, melting ice caps, and an uptick in extreme weather events have forced humanity to respond to an existential imperative: to radically curtail greenhouse gas emissions while adapting to climate change's irreversible effects on our environment. Classic forms of climate mitigation—such as policy reform, renewable energy adoption, and behavioral change—remain essential but are inadequate. Here comes artificial intelligence (AI), a technology with the transformative power to accelerate and improve our response to this crisis (Borgia et al., 2024). This chapter, "The Carbon Code: Deciphering the AI Code of Climate Mitigation," also explores the opportunities presented by AI technologies that are already redefining climate action, both as a theoretical framework and as an applied guide to how machine learning, neural networks, and data-driven strategies could be used to combat planetary warming (Das, 2020).

V. G. Vrana
Department of Business Administration, School of Economics and Administration, The Campus of Serres, International Hellenic University, Serres, Greece
e-mail: vrana@ihu.gr

S. R. Mondal (✉)
Department of Marketing, South Star Management Institute, Duy Tan University, Da Nang, Vietnam
e-mail: subhraranimondal@duytan.edu.vn

S. R. Mondal et al. (eds.), *Generative AI for a Net-Zero Economy*,
https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-96-8015-3_1

1.1 The Climate Imperatives and the Emergence of AI

Climate change is a hypercomplex problem involving interlocking, atmospheric, oceanic, ecological, and human systems, making for a terrible modeling challenge. The Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) emphasizes the need to rapidly decarbonize all parts of our economy to limit warming to 1.5 °C, an endpoint requiring extraordinary innovation levels. Here, AI comes forth not as a cure-all but a magnifier of human ingenuity. Its ability to process massive datasets, detect hidden patterns, and refine choices in real time makes it uniquely suited to meet the scale and urgency of the climate challenge.

AI at its core operates as a decoder of complexity (Das, 2023). The satellites, sensors, and simulations driving climate systems churn out exabytes of data, straining traditional analytical techniques (Das et al., 2024a). However, this flood of information is a boon for machine learning (ML) algorithms, which harness it to distill insights that drive predictive models and strategic interventions (Das et al., 2024b). For instance, neural networks trained on past climate data can better predict future warming scenarios, while reinforcement learning agents increasingly optimize energy grids based on renewables (Das et al., 2023). The "carbon code" is a term that conveys the delicate balance of human activity, emissions, and overall planetary health and this synergy of computational power and environmental science underlies it—an advance on the model not just of human activity but amounts of knowledge.

1.2 Theoretical Foundations: AI as Systems Thinker

The theoretical foundations of AI use in climate mitigation rely on complex systems analysis and adaptive learning (Di Virgilio & Das, 2023a). Climate change is a prime example of a complex system, where local changes (e.g., deforestation) propagate to have global effects (e.g., changed rainfall patterns). Such nonlinearities are challenging for traditional linear models to capture, but AI is adept at it. Deep learning architectures, including convolutional neural networks (CNNs), enable spatial-temporal data analysis, such as satellite imagery of deforestation or ocean currents, to better model feedback loops and tipping points (Di Virgilio & Das, 2023b).

AI's capacity to interweave micro- and macro-scale analyses is a key theoretical insight. For example, high-temporal or granular data from smart meters in homes can correlate (to city scale) to energy consumption patterns that drive utility-wide demand-response algorithms. This scaling shows how AI helps translate single actions into systems-wide effects, one of the key ideas behind the carbon code framework (Majerova & Das, 2023a).

However, the theoretical potential of AI relies on coupling it with domain-specific knowledge. Climate science gives the guardrails: AI the accelerant (Majerova & Das, 2023b). Hybrid models that combine physics-based equations with ML, such as climate emulators that reduce the computational cost of Earth system models, serve as prominent examples of this form of symbiosis (Mondal, 2020). Moreover, that sort of interdisciplinary fusion is essential, the chapter argues, for robust, actionable solutions.

1.3 More Practical Frameworks: From Data to Deployment

Making the jump from theory to practice requires implementing AI tools in three areas: monitoring, prediction, and optimization.

(a) *Tracking emissions and ecosystems.*

AI-powered platforms use satellite data and machine learning (ML) to make global emissions more transparent in real time, exposing elusive sources such as methane leaks (Mondal et al., 2024). AI-fuelled remote sensing also observes illegal logging or coral reef bleaching, allowing preventative conservation measures to be taken (Mondal et al., 2023a, b). These tools make climate intelligence accessible to policymakers and activists alike.

(b) *Foreseeing changes in the environment.*

Neural networks contribute to climate forecasting, assimilating disparate data—ocean temperatures, wind patterns, and aerosol concentrations—into high-resolution projections (Mondal & Das, 2023a). Startups lean on ML to forecast asset-level climate risks, including prone infrastructure and drought-vulnerable crops. Such forecasts guide adaptive strategies, from urban planning to insurance pricing (Mondal & Das, 2023b).

(c) *Optimizing carbon reduction.*

Reinforcement learning (RL) algorithms play a role in shaping energy systems. Google's DeepMind, for example, lowered data center cooling costs by 40% via efficiency gains from RL. On a global scale, AI fine-tunes wind farm placement, balances smart grid loads, and devises carbon-capturing materials (Mondal & Das, 2023c). These applications highlight AI's use as a force multiplier for technologies we already have.

1.4 Frontiers of Research and Collaborative Work

The chapter distills groundbreaking efforts from organizations such as MIT's ClimateML, Stanford's AI for Climate Initiative, and the Allen Institute for AI that prioritize open-source infrastructures for climate resilience. Key innovations include:

a. Physics-informed ML: Employing the laws of thermodynamics within ML neuronets for augmented climate model fidelity.
b. Generative AI: Generative adversarial networks (GANs) can be used to create low-carbon materials or synthetic fuels (Mondal et al., 2022).
c. Ethical AI frameworks: Building a world where algorithms target equity in climate policies, rather than marginalizing vulnerable communities.

Yet challenges persist. Data gaps in the Global South constrain model generalizability, and training large AI models carries carbon footprints that challenge the net benefits of clean energy (Mondal et al., 2023a, b). One thing to do would be to implement federated learning (decentralized data analysis) and adhere to green AI practices, like implementing energy-efficient algorithms. As this is a collaborative codebreak, there are no definitive answers and multiple interpretations of the clues (S. Mondal & Sahoo, 2019).

Uncovering the carbon code requires collaboration across disciplines. To address the climate crisis, climate scientists, AI researchers, policymakers, and ethicists must collaborate on co-creating effective and equitable solutions (Nadanyiova & Das, 2020). Programs such as the EU's Destination Earth and the AI for Good Global Consortium illustrate this philosophy by coupling technical ambition with planetary stewardship (Yegen & Das, 2023).

This chapter assumes that AI represents not just a tool but a paradigm shift in climate action, as a tool to navigate complexity with speed and precision (Tandon & Das, 2023). Only by combining theoretical rigor with practical inventiveness can we exploit AI as the technology that rewrites the carbon code and the path that leads humanity to a sustainable future. It is a journey with many technical and ethical challenges, but the stakes are unmistakably high. At this crossroads of technological innovation and ecological survival, decoding AI's role is no longer an academic pursuit but a moral necessity (Vrana & Das, 2023b). The authors have chosen to explore the technological fabric of AI-driven climate solutions to provide readers with a compass for navigating these transformative issues.

2 Literature Review: Determinants of AI's Role in Climate Mitigation

AI and climate mitigation are crucial interdisciplinary research frontiers. This body of academic literature reviews the scholarly literature on the technological, ethical, and systemic considerations regarding AI's capacity to help address climate change in data analysis, predictive modeling, and optimization. This chapter uses a review of peer-reviewed studies, policy reports, and technical frameworks to reframe the opportunities, challenges, and gaps in the evolving nexus of AI and climate action.

2.1 Using AI to Monitor Climate Data and Track Emissions

AI is generally used to process large heterogeneous datasets, monitor environmental changes, and quantify emissions (Vrana & Das, 2023a). AI's transformative power in climate science was spotlighted by Rolnick et al. (2022), as ML algorithms process satellite images, IoT sensor networks, and atmospheric data to identify, e.g., deforestation, methane leaks, and urban heat islands. One such effort is conducted by Kiranyaz et al. (2020), which monitors live global emissions from industrial facilities using convolutional neural networks (CNNs), and which is adapted to address the shortcomings of self-reported national inventories. They demonstrate how AI democratizes climate accountability by enabling transparency and actionability of emissions data.

Hybrid models that pair AI with domain-specific physics have also increased monitoring accuracy (Schweidtmann et al., 2023). Kochkov et al. (2024) trained a neural network on climate simulation data to predict cloud cover dynamics, a key variable that needs to be predicted to predict solar energy. Similarly, Jarrahi et al. (2022) called for "hybrid AI" frameworks that integrate physical laws (e.g., fluid dynamics) into ML architectures that increase interpretability of outputs for policymakers. These studies also note that AI can assist in filling the observational gaps, particularly in the regions where no or very few ground-based monitoring infrastructures exist.

Shumailov et al. (2024) show how AI models trained on Global North datasets and their overreliance make systems inflexible and poorly performing models that do not generalize to tropical ecosystems or arid regions, thus exacerbating the biases in climate interventions. Their analysis emphasizes the need for decentralized data-sharing frameworks like federated learning (Cheng et al. (2024), which aim to equip underrepresented regions within the current data landscape with the ability to input and benefit from AI-powered monitoring.

2.2 Data-Driven Decision-Making on Climate Risk and Adaptation

Leveraging AI-powered projections in climate risk assessment, adaptive planning, and predictive analysis of extreme climate events with deep learning approaches like recurrent neural networks (RNNs) and transformers. CNNs trained on high-resolution climate outperform traditional numerical models by 15–20% in the prediction of hurricane trajectories (Rasp & Thuerey, 2021). According to the IPCC's Sixth Assessment Report of 2022, which connects AI-enabled early warning systems to reduced mortality among climate-vulnerable populations, such advances are critical to disaster preparedness.

At the microeconomic scale, AI allows for fine-grained risk assessments for infrastructure and agriculture. The Climate Intelligence platform, studied by Eyring et al. (2024), uses ML to assess asset-level exposure to floods, droughts, and sea-level rise, informing insurance models and urban resilience pathways. Simultaneously, generative adversarial networks (GANs) are employed to model future climate scenarios (Ahmad et al., 2024). Al used GANS to collect synthetic data for drought prediction in areas with little data, which can help in proactive water management.

Despite this promise, predictive AI is challenged by skepticism around its "black-box" nature. Rudin (2019) worked on high-stakes climate decisions that deep learning models were commonly being used to make and argued for the need of explainable AI (XAI) techniques such as SHAP (Shapley Additive Explanations) to provide transparency for such previously opaque black-box-like models. This alignment calls for ethical guidelines around climate predictions to make them accurate and interpretable for stakeholders. Much theoretical work has been done in the last few decades to optimize carbon reduction strategies.

AI transforms energy systems, circular economies, carbon capture, and more through optimization. RL (reinforcement learning) algorithms, which learn to make progressively better rewards-based decisions, can be potent. In a case study showcasing AI's industrial efficiency potential, Mukatash et al. (2024) characterized Google DeepMind's use of RL toward 40% cooling energy savings in data centers. Similarly, Bhardwaj et al. (2024) developed a genetic algorithm for optimizing wind farm layouts, achieving 12–15% greater energy output and reduced land use.

AI accelerates material discovery in carbon capture and storage (CCS). Sánchez-Lengeling et al. (2021) employed graph neural networks (GNNs) to screen millions of metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) for CO_2 adsorption, flagging candidates with 3× higher efficiency compared to conventional materials. In the meantime, generative models are creating low-carbon supply chains. Kannan et al. (2023) formulated an RL framework to minimize emissions across logistics networks while balancing cost and sustainability—a bi-objective problem previously considered intractable through linear programming.

Critics warned against excessive reliance on AI for more systematic decarbonization. Kaack et al. (2022) stated that optimization algorithms tend to focus on marginal gains (e.g., improving efficiency) rather than structural changes (e.g., phasing out fossil fuels). This criticism reflects broader conversations around "techno-solutionism" in climate policy, which cautions that AI may distract from political and behavioral imperatives (Sætra & Selinger, 2024).

2.3 Issues with Ethics and Operation

The application of AI in climate mitigation presents ethical issues, primarily related to equity and computational sustainability. Arora et al. (2023) highlighted algorithmic bias as a significant issue, where for instance, energy optimisation models could favor affluent communities with smart grids while leaving out off-grid areas. Likewise, the carbon footprint of AI itself is non-negligible. Azeez (2025) estimated the carbon footprint of training a large language model to 626,000 pounds of CO_2. This paradox calls for "green AI" practices, including energy-efficient model architectures (Tabbakh et al., 2024).

Data sovereignty and governance further complicate AI's role. The EU's General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR) has conflicted with climate initiatives that require sharing data across borders (Hoofnagle et al., 2019). Proposed solutions involve federated learning systems, where models are trained on decentralized data without compromising privacy (Chaudhary et al., 2024), and international agreements such as the Global Climate Observing System (GCOS) to standardize data protocols.

2.4 Future Directions

The literature is consensus on AI's transformative potential but divergent on its limitations. Key gaps include:

(a) Regional gaps: Most AI models are trained using data from industrialized countries only, limiting their generalizability to the Global South (Arora et al., 2023).
(b) Interdisciplinary collaboration: Creating practical tools to leverage certain aspects of AI for climate will involve closer collaboration among climate scientists, ethicists, and ML engineers (Rolnick et al., 2022).
(c) Beneficiaries and scope of multiple-emission integration: Currently, there are very few frameworks to take the AI insights into enforceable climate policies (Chaudhary et al., 2024).

Future research must focus on participatory AI that introduces exploited communities throughout the co-designing process and low-carbon algorithms that resonate with ecological objectives by maximizing computational performance.

AI's potential to mitigate climate change depends on its ability to decipher complexity, optimize systems, and democratize data. However, its prospects hit hurdles around ethics, technology, and geopolitics. To help ensure these tools catalyze fair, scalable decarbonization, researchers should ground AI in the principles of climate justice and promote global collaboration.

3 Fast-Tracking AI-Powered Solutions Toward Climate Sustainability

Mitigating the various technical, ethical, and systemic opaque barriers to successfully operationalizing AI's utility to climate action requires a structured, interdisciplinary approach by the community of stakeholders. Below is a five-part framework for effectively deploying AI tools, informed by the literature and aimed at maximizing equity, scalability, and impact.

3.1 Infrastructure and Accessibility of Data

(a) Goal: High-quality and representative climate data is made available to all.
(b) Decentralized data sharing: A federated learning system that allows training on distributed datasets without sharing sensitive information. For example, regional climate agencies in the Global South could combine satellite and sensor data to improve flooding prediction models while maintaining data sovereignty.
(c) Open-source platforms: Creating repositories to codify and share pre-processed climate datasets reduces duplication of effort in AI training.
(d) Participatory data collection: Crowdsourcing hyperlocal environmental data (like air quality and soil health) through mobile apps and engaging local populations, where formal institutional monitoring is absent.
(e) Tool integration: Data standardization across IoT sensors for interoperability and integration with blockchain networks. Tools: federated learning frameworks (TensorFlow federated).
(f) Stakeholders: Government, NGOs, academics, local communities.

3.2 Model Development and Deployment

(a) Goal: Develop interpretable, physics-guided AI models that address the requirements of climate science.
(b) Hybrid AI systems: Incorporating domain knowledge (e.g., thermodynamics, ecology) in ML architectures. Example: Use neural networks and fluid dynamics equations to simulate ocean currents.
(c) Explainable AI (XAI): Employ methods such as SHAP values or LIME to explain model predictions to ensure policymakers trust the models. XAI can be used in tools such as Climate TRACE to provide transparent audits of emissions sources.
(d) Energy-efficient algorithms: Use energy-efficient (“green AI”) models (e.g., sparse neural networks) to limit computational carbon footprints.
(e) Computational challenge: Getting high-quality data for training on low-power AI chips.
(f) Stakeholder integration: AI researchers, climate scientists, tech companies.

3.3 Ethical Governance and Equity

(a) Goal: Projecting climate justice principles in AI deployments.
(b) Bias audits: How are AI tools contributing to equity or inequity in shaping cities? Algorithmic adjustments to listen to marginalized communities.
(c) Carbon accounting: Policy that demands lifecycle assessments of AI projects, accounting for emissions from training until deployment. Certify tools that conform to Green AI.
(d) Community Co-design: Collaborate with Indigenous and farmer communities to collaboratively design AI solutions (e.g., drought-resistant crop algorithms) that incorporate and respect Indigenous and farmer knowledge.
(e) Tools: Equity impact frameworks (AI Fairness 360) carbon tracking software (CodeCarbon).
(f) Stakeholder integration: Some stakeholders are ethicists, community leaders, regulatory bodies, and public health experts.

3.4 Degree of Integration of Stakeholders and Policies

(a) Goal: Turn AI recommendations into legally binding public policies and market incentives.
(b) AI-driven labs: Create interdisciplinary teams (e.g., climate scientists, economists, and ML engineers) to simulate policy outcomes accurately. For example, simulate carbon tax impacts with reinforcement learning.
(c) Public–private partnerships: Use tax incentives to encourage corporations to change practices after verifying reductions in emissions from an AI-enabled strategy. This is a nice example of Google's collaboration with DeepMind on data center cooling.
(d) Make global commitments: Push for a global treaty on AI-climate cross-effects, like the reporting requirements of the Paris Agreement.
(e) Tools: Policy simulation platforms (OpenAI Gym) and carbon markets are available at this level.
(f) Stakeholder integration: The stakeholders are policymakers, corporations, and international bodies.

3.5 Monitoring and Progressive Improvement

(a) Goal: Develop ongoing assessment and improvement of AI systems.
(b) Real-time dashboards: Use an AI-powered platform like Cervest Climate Intelligence to monitor climate risks and the efficacy of mitigation strategies, updating models and output as new data becomes available.

(c) Feedback loops: Citizens can provide feedback (perhaps through mobile apps) to improve AI predictions (e.g., safest travel routes during floods) and ensure that these predictions are culturally and socially relevant.
(d) Adaptive regulation: Update legal frameworks to reflect AI progress, including requirements for retraining models as climate baselines change.
(e) Tools: Internet of Things (IoT) networks, citizen science platforms (Zooniverse), regulatory sandboxes.
(f) Stakeholders: Policy makers, legal regulators, civil society, tech auditors.

This framework repositions AI as a flexible, ethical tool for climate mitigation, highlighting cross-sectoral and cross-scalar collaboration. The path to success lies in striking a balance between innovation and accountability regarding AI: The goal is to ensure AI not only cracks the carbon code, but also enables equitable, resilient societies. When open data, hybrid approaches, and participatory governance take precedence, theoretical potential becomes actualised progress. Figure 1 represents the AI framework for climate action.

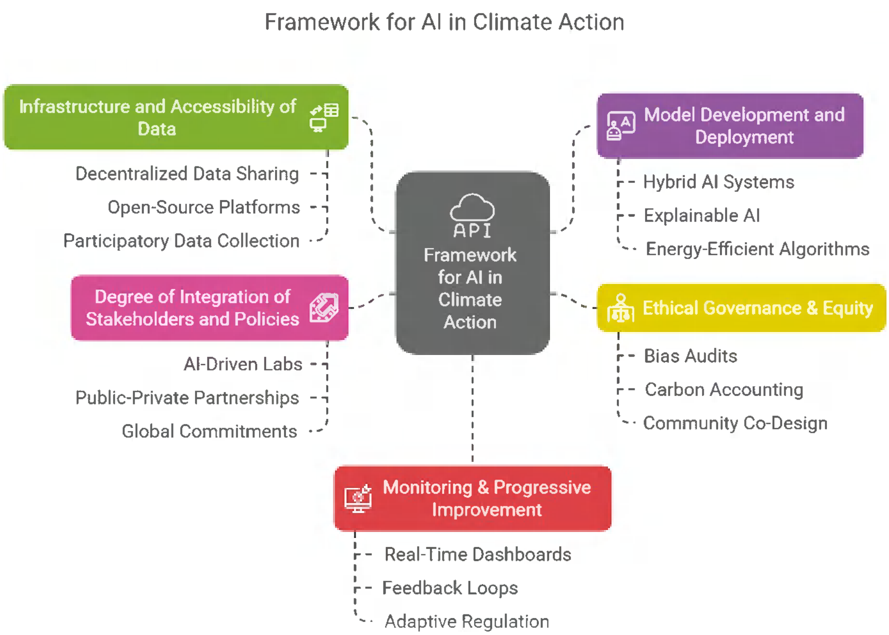

Fig. 1 AI framework in climate action (*Source*: Authors' conception)

4 Implications of the AI-Driven Climate Mitigation Framework: Theoretical, Practical, Societal, and Sustainable

The inclusion of AI in climate mitigation approaches proposed in the framework has potentially transformational theoretical, pragmatic, societal, and sustainable consequences. This analysis explores these dimensions, leveraging interdisciplinary research through the lens of opportunities, challenges, and transformative potential.

4.1 Theoretical Implications: Crossing Complexity and Innovation

The framework's focus on hybrid AI models—where machine learning (ML) is used in conjunction with climate science—further extends theoretical paradigms around systems theory and computational sustainability. As a hypercomplex system, climate change defies reductionist modeling methods because of its nonlinear feedback loops and cross-scale interactions. This framework leverages physics-informed neural networks to provide validation that AI can improve Earth system models (ESMs). These hybrid architectures reconcile empirical observations with theoretical constructs, like thermodynamic theorems, and provide a fresh perspective to decode climate dynamics.

These challenges siloed approaches to climate science and AI in theory. Rolnick et al. (2022) argue that the ability of AI to process "big data" from satellites, sensors, and other tools makes it necessary to rethink traditional climate modeling, which tends to focus on physical equations over "data-driven" insights. The framework's hybrid models thus embody a paradigm shift, encouraging interdisciplinary collaboration and affirming the "complexity science" method of examining climate systems. However, it does bring into question model interpretability. Although built-in explainable AI (XAI) tools (SHAP values (Rudin, 2019)) claim to be an alternative, critics have issued harsh warnings that hybrid models may not have a more precise understanding of the causation and may lead users to too much causation based on correlations.

Furthermore, the framework's decentralized data-sharing mechanisms (e.g., federated learning) are aligned with theories of epistemic justice, which foster more inclusive knowledge production—decentralizing data ownership against colonial legacies in climate science, as Northern perspectives are often favored in Global South contexts, reframes AI not just as a tool but a force multiplier of climate democratization.

4.2 Practical Implications: How the Systemic Barriers Impede Scalability

From a practical perspective, the framework provides actionable pathways to improve climate monitoring, prediction, and optimization. Tools such as Climate TRACE highlight AI's power to democratize emissions analysis, allowing for real-time scrutiny of corporations and governments. Likewise, Google's DeepMind has proven effective at deep reinforcement learning (RL)-based energy optimization and has improved concrete efficiency. However, in order to build scale, infrastructural and technical barriers must be addressed.

Data inequity and computational costs are among the key challenges. Federated learning eliminates data silos, and in remote areas with limited electricity or Internet access, it will be impossible to run a robust network of IoT devices. Green AI practices, e.g., energy-efficient algorithms, are indispensable to counterbalance the carbon footprint of training large models. However, the framework's effectiveness relies on stakeholder buy-in: policymakers must create financial incentives through carbon markets for organizations to adopt the technology, and corporations have up-front organization costs to redesign infrastructure to accommodate AI systems.

One operational risk is excessive reliance on AI for decision-making. As for the RL that facilitates wind farm layouts, human judgment will always be required to sort out ethical trade-offs, such as land-use conflicts with Indigenous peoples. The framework's concept of "policy labs" could help fill this gap by embedding interdisciplinary teams into governance structures to ensure that AI enhances—rather than replaces—human judgment.

4.3 Social Implications: Equity, Power, and Participation

Socially, the framework's participatory ethos—reinforced through community co-design processes and bias audits—champions climate justice but fights entrenched power dynamics. When it is filled with people from marginalized communities with first-hand experience of people-centric solutions, such as predicting droughts among smallholder farmers, it counters technocratic discourse favoring Global North-based Sources. Crowdsourced air quality monitoring, for example, enables citizens to become data producers and fosters grassroots climate change action.

However, there remains a possibility of algorithmic bias. This is especially important in AI decision-making in areas like urban planning, where the data could reflect existing inequalities in the training data. So, flood protection would be given to airports, not to villages. The framework's equity assessments are a step up, but for the process to be genuinely inclusive, standards that can be enforced are required. Furthermore, there are privacy risks, too; decentralized data systems could still expose vulnerable communities to surveillance by authoritarian regimes.

It further adds AI-driven automation to potential ways to disrupt labor markets. Crushing all emissions on this chart out of your supply chains may move workers on your logistics or strength sectors. A key gap in the framework is its silence about just transition strategies—retraining programs for workers affected by moves to mitigate climate change. Social acceptance needs to be grounded in clear communication about the role of AI as a complement, not a replacement, to human labor and as a tool for policy change.

4.4 Sustainable Implications: Striking a Balance Between Innovation and the Planetary Boundaries

The framework's sustainable implications depend on its capacity to reconcile the efficiency gains of AI with ecological limits. Digitalization has excellent potential for GHG emissions reduction through AI-optimized renewable energy grids and circular supply chains. Some of these may not have been explicitly developed for CCS, such as graph neural networks (GNNs) speeding up the discovery of carbon capture materials. However, they have the potential to change CCS technologies completely. However, sustainability depends on two things:

Net environmental impact: While AI reduces levels in emission-heavy sectors like energy, its lifecycle—from data centers to hardware—must obey strict carbon budgets. The proposed framework addresses the need for Green AI certification to ensure net-positive outcomes.

Responsiveness: AI models should adapt to changing climate baselines. Predictive algorithms based on historical data may not work in unprecedented warming scenarios, so they must be constantly retrained.

If disconnected from systemic reforms—and, crucially, from the forces that sustain those reforms—the framework leaves us vulnerable to a version of techno-solutionism. As Kaack et al. (2022) caution, AI-enabled efficiency improvements in fossil energy extraction could paradoxically raise emissions by making fossil energy cheaper. Thus, AI must be regulated by policies focused on absolute decarbonization rather than relative efficiency.

The framework's social, sustainable, theoretical, and practical implications are interdependent. In theory, it advances hybrid modeling and epistemic justice; in practice, it mediates through infrastructural and ethical trade-offs; socially, it reaps empowerment while containing equity risks and, sustainably, mitigates innovation and planetary boundaries imbalance. Federal and state governments must also embrace this future, adopting holistic governance that marries open science, participatory design, and robust sustainability metrics to secure broad-based social equity and environmental advantage in the climate resilience domain. As the carbon code unrolls, what humanity is after is not a way to tap AI's power, but to guide its current to justice and ecological integrity.

5 Conclusion

The debate on artificial intelligence's (AI) role as a climate mitigation catalyst has a dual narrative of unprecedented opportunity and sobering challenge. With the global climate crisis looming, AI is not framed as the generalizable panacea, but as a potentially game-changing technology—if, as the authors put it, we get just the writing on the wall right about how we deploy it: the balancing act of innovation and ethics, efficiency and equity, techno-mania, and planetary scale. However, this final chapter draws together some of the rich threads of understanding emerging from this thematic exploration of theory, practice, and impact for sustainability and toward a better future that weaves the best technological innovation into nurturing human values and connections.

The means of AI's goodness are its ability to reduce complexity. Climate systems are notoriously complex, with their snap-to-grid interactions between atmospheric, ecological, and human factors. Machine learning algorithms, neural networks, and predictive analytics will transform how we report emissions, manage risks, and optimize decarbonization strategies. From real-time global emission tracking using Climate TRACE to energy grid optimizations powered by reinforcement learning, we have already seen how AI can be leveraged to accelerate climate action. These breakthroughs serve to illustrate an unassailable point: The fact is that AI can comb vast datasets, identify trends that human analysts can overlook, and arrive at solutions in speeds that no human-based approach could ever match.

However, this promise is tempered by significant limitations. The black-box nature of AI models, data inequities favoring the Global North, and the carbon footprint associated with training more extensive algorithms present ethical and operational dilemmas. For instance, although federated learning may enable data democratization, its practicality depends on bridging infrastructure divides among under-represented groups. For example, hybrid AI approaches that integrate physics-based inputs into machine learning reduce information loss in predictive accuracy, but may obscure causal mechanisms motivating policy-oriented solutions as the predominant mode of enquiry. These challenges highlight the need for interdisciplinary cooperation—the urgent need to turn climate scientists, AI developers, ethicists, and policymakers into co-designers of technologically robust and socially fair tools.

However, technology is not going to bring systemic change. AI's role must also be understood regarding more significant sociopolitical dynamics. Therefore, the policymakers have to utilize artificial intelligence-derived insights to convert them into feasible mandates that can be prescriptive, such as carbon pricing systems derived from reinforcement learning models. Now, internationally, the world should establish a data protocol between countries in line with the collaborative spirit of the Paris Agreement and find out how to orient AI development to human-development goals rooted in national interests. Simultaneously, joint public–private partnerships will enter useful horse-whips to compel the world's capitalists to AI-algorithm fuel-economized behavior, e.g., Google/DeepMind operations around data center emissions.

The most crucial lesson is that the discourse warns against techno-solutionism. Efficiency improvements in fossil fuel extraction or marginal emissions reductions powered by AI threaten to distract from the critical need to phase out hydrocarbons completely. True sustainability means structural changes—reform of policy, tweaks in behavior, and adjustments in the economy—that AI can help direct through analysis. For example, while AI can optimize supply chains to achieve lower emissions, it must exist within systems that prioritize a circular economy and the uptake of renewable energy.

6 Future Development

(a) Inclusive innovation: Expand Scale AI training processes to underrepresented geographical areas, such as flood prediction models in places relevant to tropical and arid areas.
(b) Ethical governance: Establish global transparency, accountability, and equity standards for AI-climate applications. International treaties can create laws based on these standards, while localized regulatory sandboxes can empower enforcement.
(c) Integrate holistically: Formulate and embed AI into cross-disciplinary climate solutions that foster human judgment, indigenization, and policy-based action rather than simply augment capabilities.

To decode the "carbon code," AI must navigate a tightrope—a complex balancing act between computational prowess and the practical constraints of society and ecology. The climate crisis is a collective challenge, and AI's most significant contribution could be harmonizing diverse stakeholders around data-driven solutions. Only through marrying innovation with empathy, precision with participation, and ambition with accountability can humanity convert AI from a tool into a partner to build a resilient, equitable, and sustainable future. The path is complex, but the stakes are too significant for comfort. So at this intersection of technological potential and planetary survival, the answer is painfully simple: We must deploy AI in an intelligent, urgent, inclusive manner for life on Earth.

References

Ahmad, Z., Jaffri, Z. U. A., Chen, M., & Bao, S. (2024). Understanding GANs: Fundamentals, variants, training challenges, applications, and open problems. *Multimedia Tools and Applications, 84*, 10347–10423. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11042-024-19361-y

Arora, A., Barrett, M., Lee, E., Oborn, E., & Prince, K. (2023). Risk and the future of AI: Algorithmic bias, data colonialism, and marginalisation. *Information and Organization, 33*(3), 100478. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.infoandorg.2023.100478

Azeez, A. (2025, January 6). The carbon footprint of training Large language Models: Implications for climate change. *Abdulsamod Azeez's Blog*. https://abdulsamodazeez.com/the-carbon-footprint-of-training-large-language-models-implications-for-climate-change

Bhardwaj, N., Vittalaiah, A., Seshapp, A., Makhija, H., Singh, R., Verma, R., Gupta, M., & Al-Jawahry, H. M. (2024). Optimisation of wind farm layout using genetic algorithms. *E3S Web of Conferences, 581*, 01024. https://doi.org/10.1051/e3sconf/202458101024

Borgia, M., Das, S., Di Virgilio, F., & La Torre, M. (2024). Human capital dimensions influencing knowledge hiding in the public sector: Evidence from Italy. *Electronic Journal of Knowledge Management, 22*(1), 14–25. https://doi.org/10.34190/ejkm.22.1.3176

Chaudhary, R. K., Kumar, R., & Saxena, N. (2024). A systematic review on federated learning system: A new paradigm to machine learning. *Knowledge and Information Systems, 67*(2), 1811–1914. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10115-024-02257-6

Cheng, Z., Liu, Y., Wu, C., Pan, Y., Zhao, L., Deng, X., & Zhu, C. (2024). Decentralised IoT data sharing: A blockchain-based federated learning approach with joint optimisations for efficiency and privacy. *Future Generation Computer Systems, 160*, 547–563. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.future.2024.06.035

Das, S. (2020). A systematic study of integrated marketing communication and content management system for millennial consumers. In *Advances in marketing, customer relationship management, and e-services book series* (pp. 91–112). IGI Global. https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-7998-4420-4.ch005

Das, S. (2023). Modern-Day gaming and the role of FinTech applications in popularising various entertainment platforms worldwide. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 163–180). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_11

Das, S., Mondal, S., Struck, F., Eissfeldt, J., Beernink, L., Sigouras, V., Hoose, S., & Kopac, L. (2023). What can we see inside the crystal ball? Exploring opportunities and challenges for metaverse and circular economy. *Academic Journal of Interdisciplinary Studies, 12*(6), 221. https://doi.org/10.36941/ajis-2023-0165

Das, S., Di Virgilio, F., Ianiro, G., & Puccio, A. (2024a). Innovation and skills: A contamination lab experience in higher education institutions. In *Integrated science* (pp. 27–48). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-75996-3_3

Das, S., Mondal, S., Majerova, J., Vartiak, L., & Vrana, V. G. (2024b). Tweet Sentiments: Understanding X (Twitter) users' perceptions of the Russia–Ukrainian crisis on consumer behavior and the economy. International Journal of Consumer Studies, 49(1) e70009. doi:https://doi.org/10.1111/ijcs.70009.

Di Virgilio, F., & Das, S. (2023a). Digital solutions for social media: Role of digital evolution on business enterprises. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 127–146). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_9

Di Virgilio, F., & Das, S. (2023b). Digitalization of enterprises from a new normal sustainable development perspective: Opportunities and challenges. In *New Normal in Digital Enterprises* (pp. 183–201). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_9

Eyring, V., Collins, W. D., Gentine, P., Barnes, E. A., Barreiro, M., Beucler, T., Bocquet, M., Bretherton, C. S., Christensen, H. M., Dagon, K., Gagne, D. J., Hall, D., Hammerling, D., Hoyer, S., Iglesias-Suarez, F., Lopez-Gomez, I., McGraw, M. C., Meehl, G. A., Molina, M. J., et al. (2024). Pushing the frontiers in climate modelling and analysis with machine learning. *Nature Climate Change, 14*(9), 916–928. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-024-02095-y

Hoofnagle, C. J., Van Der Sloot, B., & Borgesius, F. Z. (2019). The European Union general data protection regulation: What it is and what it means. *Information & Communications Technology Law, 28*(1), 65–98. https://doi.org/10.1080/13600834.2019.1573501

Jarrahi, M. H., Lutz, C., & Newlands, G. (2022). Artificial intelligence, human intelligence and hybrid intelligence based on mutual augmentation. *Big Data & Society, 9*(2). https://doi.org/10.1177/20539517221142824

Kaack, L. H., Donti, P. L., Strubell, E., Kamiya, G., Creutzig, F., & Rolnick, D. (2022). Aligning artificial intelligence with climate change mitigation. *Nature Climate Change, 12*(6), 518–527. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-022-01377-7

Kannan, D., Solanki, R., Darbari, J. D., Govindan, K., & Jha, P. C. (2023). A novel bi-objective optimization model for an eco-efficient reverse logistics network design configuration. *Journal of Cleaner Production, 394*, 136357. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2023.136357

Kiranyaz, S., Avci, O., Abdeljaber, O., Ince, T., Gabbouj, M., & Inman, D. J. (2020). 1D convolutional neural networks and applications: A survey. *Mechanical Systems and Signal Processing, 151*, 107398. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ymssp.2020.107398

Kochkov, D., Yuval, J., Langmore, I., Norgaard, P., Smith, J., Mooers, G., Klöwer, M., Lottes, J., Rasp, S., Düben, P., Hatfield, S., Battaglia, P., Sanchez-Gonzalez, A., Willson, M., Brenner, M. P., & Hoyer, S. (2024). Neural general circulation models for weather and climate. *Nature, 632*(8027), 1060–1066. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-024-07744-y

Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2023a). Digital solutions for media: Role of pandemic and sustainable development of depleting industries. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 107–125). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_8

Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2023b). Sustainable development and digitalization in the supply chain for environmental protection: Changes and trends. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 159–181). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_8

Mondal, S. (2020). A systematic study of new age consumer engagement and exploration for digital entertainment for Over-the-Top platforms in various digital media. In *Advances in marketing, customer relationship management, and e-services book series* (pp. 113–133). IGI Global. https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-7998-4420-4.ch006

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023a). Defining the new digitalized normal: Implications of A.I., IoT, and Blockchain for Business Growth. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 205–225). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_10

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023b). Digital solution for industry 4.0 and 5.0 and social media. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 147–162). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_10

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023c). Human-centric digitalization for new sustainable development: An explorative study in human resource management. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 247–269). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_12

Mondal, S., & Sahoo, K. K. (2019). A study of green building prospects on sustainable management decision making. In *Advances in civil and industrial engineering book series* (pp. 220–234). IGI Global. https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-5225-9754-4.ch011

Mondal, S. R., Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2022). *Sustainable development and innovation of digital enterprises for living with COVID-19*. Springer.

Mondal, S., Das, S., & Vrana, V. G. (2023a). How to bell the cat? A theoretical review of generative artificial intelligence towards digital disruption in all walks of life. *Technologies, 11*(2), 44. https://doi.org/10.3390/technologies11020044

Mondal, S. R., Yegen, C., & Das, S. (2023b). *New normal in digital enterprises*. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5

Mondal, S., Das, S., & Vrana, V. G. (2024). Exploring the role of artificial intelligence in achieving a net zero carbon economy in emerging economies: A combination of PLS-SEM and FSQCA approaches to digital inclusion and climate resilience. *Sustainability, 16*(23), 10299. https://doi.org/10.3390/su162310299

Mukatash, W., Kabbani, H., Massalt, J. M., Moscoso, M., Robles, M. M., Yang, T., & Nino, C. (2024). Cooling high power dissipating artificial intelligence (AI) chips using refrigerant. *Journal of Electronics Cooling and Thermal Control, 13*(02), 35–49. https://doi.org/10.4236/jectc.2024.132002

Nadanyiova, M., & Das, S. (2020). Millennials as a target segment of socially responsible communication within the business strategy. *Littera Scripta, 13*(1). https://doi.org/10.36708/littera_scripta2020/1/8

Rasp, S., & Thuerey, N. (2021). Data-Driven Medium-Range weather prediction with a Resnet pretrained on climate simulations: A new model for WeatherBench. *Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems, 13*(2). https://doi.org/10.1029/2020ms002405

Rolnick, D., Donti, P. L., Kaack, L. H., Kochanski, K., Lacoste, A., Sankaran, K., Ross, A. S., Milojevic-Dupont, N., Jaques, N., Waldman-Brown, A., Luccioni, A. S., Maharaj, T., Sherwin, E. D., Mukkavilli, S. K., Kording, K. P., Gomes, C. P., Ng, A. Y., Hassabis, D., Platt, J. C., et al. (2022). Tackling climate change with machine learning. *ACM Computing Surveys, 55*(2), 1–96. https://doi.org/10.1145/3485128

Rudin, C. (2019). Stop explaining black box machine learning models for high stakes decisions and use interpretable models instead. *Nature Machine Intelligence, 1*(5), 206–215. https://doi.org/10.1038/s42256-019-0048-x

Sanchez-Lengeling, B., Reif, E., Pearce, A., & Wiltschko, A. (2021). A gentle introduction to graph neural networks. *Distill, 6*(8). https://doi.org/10.23915/distill.00033

Sætra, H. S., & Selinger, E. (2024). Technological remedies for social problems: Defining and demarcating techno-fixes and techno-solutionism. *Science and Engineering Ethics, 30*(6). https://doi.org/10.1007/s11948-024-00524-x

Schweidtmann, A. M., Zhang, D., & Von Stosch, M. (2023). A review and perspective on hybrid modeling methodologies. *Digital Chemical Engineering, 10*, 100136. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dche.2023.100136

Shumailov, I., Shumaylov, Z., Zhao, Y., Papernot, N., Anderson, R., & Gal, Y. (2024). AI models collapse when trained on recursively generated data. *Nature, 631*(8022), 755–759. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-024-07566-y

Tabbakh, A., Amin, L. A., Islam, M., Mahmud, G. M. I., Chowdhury, I. K., & Mukta, M. S. H. (2024). Towards sustainable AI: A comprehensive framework for Green AI. *Discover Sustainability, 5*(1). https://doi.org/10.1007/s43621-024-00641-4

Tandon, S., & Das, S. (2023). Digital revolution complements sustainable goal achievement during and after pandemic: A research agenda. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 227–246). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_11

Vrana, V., & Das, S. (2023a). *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (Dynamic restructuring of digital media and entertainment sector: Role of urbanization, industrial innovation, and technological evolution) (pp. 15–34). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_2

Vrana, V., & Das, S. (2023b). Role of enterprises and their digital transformation in post-pandemic sustainable development. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 137–157). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_7

Yegen, C., & Das, S. (2023). Digital solution for print and publishing media. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 181–197). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_12

Silicon Forests: How AI Is Regreening the Corporate Landscape

Lukas Vartiak and Subhankar Das

1 Introduction

Deep in the heart of an independent city alive with glass and concrete and spark of commerce, an unpredictable metamorphosis occurs. Boardrooms that once revolved around spreadsheets and profit margins are now abuzz with talk of "neural networks," "carbon footprints," and "circular economies." The corporate world, which has taken its share of responsibility for harming the environment, is undergoing a renaissance and it is not powered by conventional stewards but by artificial intelligence (Borgia et al., 2024). Such is the start of the Silicon Forest age: a harmonious blend of our screens and plant life, where code is the sapling of our ecosystems and information feeds new meadows of inordinate foliage (Das, 2020).

The urgency of climate change looms over industries. With world temperatures rising and ecosystems fraying, businesses are under increasing pressure from consumers, investors, and regulators to transition to sustainability. However, the mandate is not simply altruistic; it is economic. Resource scarcity, volatile energy markets, and changing consumer preferences have rendered "green" a strategic necessity. Here comes AI, the unlikely savior of the story. Once the stuff of sci-fi daydreams, artificial intelligence has transformed into a practical instrument, able to analyze enormous datasets, forecast trends, and optimize systems at speeds and

L. Vartiak
Faculty of Social and Economic Sciences, Comenius University in Bratislava, Bratislava, Slovakia
e-mail: lukas.vartiak@fses.uniba.sk

S. Das (✉)
Department of Marketing, The Honors Program, South Star Management Institute, Duy Tan University, Da Nang, Vietnam
e-mail: subhankardas@duytan.edu.vn

S. R. Mondal et al. (eds.), *Generative AI for a Net-Zero Economy*,
https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-96-8015-3_2

accuracies that outstrip human capabilities. Companies now use this tool to reduce costs, increase profits, and rethink their relationship with the planet.

1.1 Artificial Intelligence and Changes in Supply Chain

Take the journey of a single T-shirt, for example. From cotton fields to dye factories, cargo ships to retail shelves, it is a maze of logistical decisions—each with an environmental impact (Das, 2020). Supply chains ran on estimations or educated guesses for decades, not surprisingly leading to overproduction, wasted fuel, and excess emissions. However, in the Silicon Forest, AI is making guesswork geometric.

Consider Walmart, a retail behemoth whose supply chain connects 11,500 stores with 100,000 suppliers. Recently, it rolled out an AI-based platform to optimize its inventory and transportation networks. Tuning delivery routes, by plugging in weather patterns, geopolitical events, and real-time consumer behavior data, cut routes by 15 percent, and reduced diesel consumption by 25 million gallons a year. The result? A win–win: lower costs and reduced carbon emissions. Similarly, Maersk, the world's biggest shipping company, has recently employed machine learning to forecast port congestion, changing the course of ships to prevent idling engines from burning heavy fuel oil. What once took brigade after brigade of analysts' days and weeks to untangle happens in milliseconds. It proves that efficiency and sustainability are not the bitter enemies they were painted to be; they are partners.

However, the actual trailblazers are startups like Climatiq, a Berlin-based company whose AI serves as a "carbon accountant" for businesses. Through integration with procurement systems, each time a purchase order is placed, Climatiq's software automatically calculates the emissions processed by that order—for example, how many grams of CO_2 are associated with a box of paperclips. IKEA, for example, has used that granular visibility to transform the nature of its engagement, enabling targeted reductions without compromising growth.

1.2 Canopy of Energy Management: A Multifunctional Setup

Underneath the Silicon Forest's trees, another revolution is bubbling up: the rebirth of energy. Traditional energy management was more of a dimmer switch—blunt and reactive. Today, AI systems serve as master orchestrators, conducting consumption, storage, and generation in flawless unison.

Google's data centers—the engines behind billions of daily searches—used to be voracious energy guzzlers. However, in 2016, the company partnered with DeepMind to develop an AI that automatically controls cooling systems based on real-time temperature readings, server loads, and weather forecasts. A breakthrough algorithm, trained on historical data, cut cooling energy usage by 40%—which

Microsoft and Amazon have since adopted. Even more surprising is the tale of Stem Inc., a California startup that employs AI-powered batteries to help factories and supermarkets shift chores to off-peak periods. Their systems analyze electricity price and grid demand, reducing their energy bills by as much as 30 percent while alleviating pressure on fossil-fuel-reliant grids.

However, the most poetic example may be the Netherlands, where tech startup Sympower works with wind farms. They use AI to anticipate wind patterns and align energy production to industrial demand. When gusts surge, the system tells factories to crank up energy-intensive work; when winds lull, it tones them down. This push and pull between industry and nature reflects the Silicon Forest philosophy: do not battle the environment; embrace it.

However, real innovation comes from startups such as Climatiq, a Berlin company whose AI is a "carbon accountant" for businesses. Climatiq's software hooks into procurement systems to automatically calculate the emissions for every purchase order, down to the grams of CO_2 in a box of paperclips. Granular visibility of this kind can be transformative for corporations like IKEA, allowing for specific efforts at reduction without impeding growth.

1.3 Innovation/Sustainable Design and Circular Economies

The Forest is first and foremost about creation. For much of the twentieth century, the product design process was linear: extract, produce, dispose. AI is curving this line into a circle. For instance, Adidas enlisted AI to break down and re-engineer materials to eliminate virgin plastics. They partnered with startup Carbon and designed a shoe midsole using algae-based foam. AI generated millions of molecular combos to identify one durable, flexible, and biodegradable structure—a task that took years but now shrinks to months. Likewise, Unilever uses generative AI to design packaging that minimizes material while maximizing strength. The files enable algorithms to explore thousands of geometric permutations, resulting in designs humans might never dream of. Startups like Circulor are taking this further, using blockchain and artificial intelligence to track raw materials from mine to product. For electric vehicle manufacturers like Volvo, this means conflict-free cobalt and recycled aluminum, closing the loop on supply chains. The AI spots real-time discrepancies, taking sustainability from a marketing slogan to an auditable practice.

However, no transformation comes without some thorns. There are pitfalls for every success story. Data privacy is at odds with AI's appetite for data. Algorithmic bias is another looming concern. When a European utility company introduced AI to help assign renewable energy subsidies, it unintentionally discriminated against low-income neighborhoods that did not have smart meters—and thus created inequalities.

Plus, AI's "black-box" nature inspires skepticism. How can any organization claim sustainability when even its engineers do not understand how the decisions are made? Companies like IBM are answering the call with offerings such as AI Explainability 360, but transparency is still a challenge. Cost is another barrier; Fortune 500 behemoths spend millions on AI services, while small businesses have limited access to affordable options.

Despite them, the Silicon Forest is spreading. Agriculture, fashion, construction—industries that never seemed like they would mix with tech are jumping into the AI sustainability game (Das, 2023). With computer vision, John Deere's self-driving tractors now plant seeds with precision, decreasing water and fertilizer use. Fashion startup Colorifix uses AI to create dyes from microbes, reducing toxic chemical runoff by 90 percent. Even cement, which accounts for 8% of global emissions, is reimagined by companies like the Canadian startup CarbonCure, whose AI introduces recycled CO_2 into concrete, enhancing its strength and locking in carbon dioxide. Microsoft's Planetary Computer combines environmental data and provides AI tools for everything from forestry to fisheries. Governments have also moved in; the EU's "Green Digital Coalition" is financing AI projects that support climate goals.

The Silicon Forest lights up a new day as the old corporate paradigm dims. This is no utopian ideal but an incremental shift, acknowledging that profit and the planet do not have to be at odds. AI, for all its headaches, is a mirror: It reflects the values of the people who use it. The companies making money in this new landscape are planting algorithms like seeds, systems in which efficiency lives alongside ecology.

The journey has only just begun. It will heal, innovate, and regreen, just like everything we do as our AI matures (Das et al., 2024a). This ever-expanding Silicon Forest invites our imagination toward a future in which technology does not dominate nature—technology collaborates with nature (Das et al., 2024b). Moreover, in that partnership lives hope: for industries, the Earth, generations to come who will walk under these digital-canopied trees.

2 Literature Review: The Role of Artificial Intelligence in Corporate Sustainability

A connection of artificial intelligence (AI) usage in corporate sustainability development is an important topic nowadays due to the urgency of climate change, depletion of natural resources, and the need for economic sustainability (Das et al., 2023). This chapter reviews the existing literature to highlight how AI technologies are used to "regreen" industries, emphasizing applications relevant to supply chain optimization, energy management, sustainable product design, and the socio-ethical challenges of upscaling.

2.1 Artificial Intelligence in Supply Chain Optimization

The ability of AI to analyze massive datasets and ascertain likely outcomes has transformed the supply chain, cutting waste and emissions. Studies show that machine learning (ML) algorithms optimize logistics by predicting demand, rerouting shipments, and reducing overbending (Di Virgilio & Das, 2023a). For instance, Modgil et al. (2021) showed that AI-powered retail supply chains reduce 18–25% of carbon footprints without compromising profit margins. Just as Walmart's implementation of an AI platform to optimize its global logistics network reduced diesel usage by 25 million gallons each year, Toorajipour et al. (2020) highlighted the overlapping advantages from cost and emissions reduction. From AI-driven carbon accounting systems that facilitate real-time emissions tracking of procurement decisions (Adelakun et al., 2024), startups like Climatiq have raised the bar in this domain.

2.2 AI in Energy Management

Another area of focus on AI-powered sustainability is energy efficiency (Di Virgilio & Das, 2023b). In an example of the transfer of academic work into practice, DeepMind showed that by using reinforcement learning in managing data center cooling systems, energy consumption dropped for Google by 40%, a first in industrial application (Evans & Gao, 2016). Afterward, after taking this a step further, Van Quaquebeke and Gerpott (2023) demonstrated how AI can balance energy grids by predicting variations in renewables output and demand. For example, Sympower's AI platform in the Netherlands matches wind energy generation with industrial usage, decreasing fossil fuel dependency in low-wind periods (Zhao et al., 2022). This does not compensate for the energy-intensive nature of training AI unless renewables power these processes (Bourzac, 2024).

2.3 Artificial Intelligence in Eco-Friendly Product Design

Circular product design is being reinvented through generative AI and materials science (Majerova & Das, 2023a). Academic work by Akhtar et al. (2024) and Adidas' biotech foam midsoles developed with startup Carbon showed that AI simulated various kinds of biodegradable materials. For example, Unilever's AI-powered packaging designs needed 30% less plastic but offered comparable protection to their customers (Wheeler, 2025): a testament to how algorithms can commoditize creativity far better than humans. In addition, AI-based blockchain processes that track raw materials from extraction to production ensure ethical sourcing while quelling concerns over conflict minerals and labor practices as Circulor does (Ibarra et al., 2024).

However, for all its potential, AI's role in sustainability presents ethical conundrums (Majerova & Das, 2023b). One primary concern is algorithmic bias; Luusua (2022) reported deploying AI to allocate energy subsidies systematically favored wealthy neighborhoods, intensifying social inequities. Data privacy is still hotly debated, with a different controversy concerning classifying deforestation through satellite imagery with AI continuing to discuss the rights to use indigenous land (Dienlin & Breuer, 2022). Moreover, the "black box" of AI means that accountability becomes even more complicated. IBM's AI Explainability 360 toolkit aims to alleviate this with more transparent decision-making processes, but adoption has been slow (Von Eschenbach, 2021).

Planetary Computer collates global environmental information for AI applications, facilitating adoption of precision farming and low-carbon cement in sectors such as agriculture and construction (S. Mondal, 2020). Sustainable development goals address ecological challenges through funding and policy initiatives to promote AI innovation aligned with climate goals, such as the EU's Green Digital Coalition (S. Mondal et al., 2023a, b). However, smaller businesses cannot access AI tools because of the expense involved, leading to a "sustainability divide" (Schwaeke et al., 2024). The evidence shows that AI can transform the relationship between profitability and planetary health (S. Mondal et al., 2024). Although successful examples from Fortune 500 companies and startups help mitigate tangible successes, challenges around ethical, equity, and transparency issues remain. Future studies need to look into the scalability of AI solutions while considering SMEs and the long-term environmental effects from both an AI infrastructure standpoint and frameworks to ensure resources in developing countries do not get blocked (S. R. Mondal & Das, 2023a). As the "Silicon Forest" expands, cross-sector collaboration—integrating technology with policymaking and ethics—will ensure whether AI emerges as an integral component of sustainable development or a driver of unintended consequences.

3 Framework for Embedding AI Within Corporate Sustainability

It involves a specific framework businesses can follow to adapt Smart and Sustainable AI to tackle technical, ethical, and operational challenges (S. R. Mondal & Das, 2023b). It combines insights from cases and literature and helps companies align profit with planetary health.

1. Strategic Alignment and Goal Setting
   (a) Target: Extract, cleanse, combine, and transform business data to enable AI in sustainability.

(b) Actions: Conduct a materiality assessment highlighting high-impact areas (e.g., energy use, waste, supply chains) where AI can effect tangible change.
(c) Set SMART goals:

- Example: Reduce scope 3 emissions 30% by 2030 with AI-optimized logistics.
- Align with global standards (e.g., UN SDGs, Science-Based Targets initiative) to ensure accountability.

(d) Case study: This AI-enabled supply chain (its initial cost reduction effort) helped Walmart commit its scope 1 and 2 emissions data to achieving SDG 12 (Responsible Consumption) and SDG 13 (Climate Action), with emissions tracking embedded in procurement decision-making.

2. Data Infrastructure and Integration: Domain Transactions.

(a) Objective: Build robust data ecosystems to feed AI systems.
(b) Actions:

- IoT sensors and real-time monitoring obtain granular data (e.g., energy consumption and material waste).
- Cross-departmental data access through cloud systems (such as Microsoft Azure, Google Cloud).
- Data quality assurance: Clean, label, and standardize datasets to improve the quality of your data and prevent "garbage in, garbage out" results.

(c) Tools:

- An API for real-time carbon accounting from Climatiq.
- IBM's Environmental Intelligence Suite to run predictive analytics.
- Selection and Deployment of AI Applications.

(d) Vision: We will deploy AI tools in response to priority sustainability challenges.
(e) Applications by sector: Fig. 1 represents AI innovations in industries.
(f) Steps for deployment:

- Do small-scale pilots (e.g., one factory or product line).
- Succeeds in successful pilots with modular AI solutions.
- Models must be retrained with new data to accommodate a changing world.

3. Everyday Effect of AI

(a) Purpose: To ensure AI solutions that are transparent, equitable, and accountable.

Fig. 1 AI innovations in industries (*Source* Authors' conception)

(b) Actions:

- Create an AI ethics board to assess algorithms for bias, privacy invasions, and environmental trade-offs.

- Implement explainable AI (XAI) tools (such as IBM's AI Explainability 360) to clarify its decision-making procedures.
- Stakeholder engagement: Co-create with NGOs, local communities, and regulators to ensure that AI use aligns with fairness ambitions.

(c) Risk mitigation checklist:

- Audit AI training process energy consumption (e.g., employ renewable-powered data centers).
- Get independent confirmation of sustainability claims (e.g., B Corp, ISO14001) to avoid being accused of "greenwashing."
- Prioritize data privacy (e.g., anonymize data from supply chain partners).

4. Collaboration and Ecosystem Building

(a) Objective: Accelerate innovation through partnerships. Actions:
(b) Collaborate with startups: Use nimble tech companies for specific answers (e.g., Circulor for AI in ethical sourcing).
(c) How to join industry coalitions: Collaborate through initiatives such as Microsoft's Planetary Computer or the EU Green Digital Coalition for shared resources.
(d) Mobilize academic institutions: Endow university research in AI-based sustainability (e.g., design biodegradable materials).
(e) Case study: Another example is Unilever, which joined forces with AI startup Alchemy to create packaging designs that cut plastic use by 30%. The company made details on the IP available to other competitors to create industry-wide change.

5. Track, Report, and Iterate

(a) Purpose: Monitor performance and iteratively adapt strategies.
(b) Actions: Develop KPIs.

- Environmental: Reduction in carbon per unit, plus energy efficiency improvement.
- Economic: ROI for AI projects, cost savings for waste reduction.
- Conduct real-time sustainability reporting using AI-enabled dashboards.

(c) Be transparent by publishing annual impact reports.
(d) Metrics: Supply chain "% of suppliers incorporated into AI-driven emission tracking".
(e) Energy: "MW of AI-based optimization of renewable energy".

6. Scaling for the SMEs with a Global Impact.

(a) Goal: Make AI sustainability tools accessible to small companies.
(b) Actions:

- Spice it up with SaaS: Many AI tools are available as software-as-a-service at low prices (Salesforce Einstein, SAP's AI solutions).

- Policy support: Encourage governments to subsidize AI adoption for SMEs (e.g., tax breaks, grants).
- Best practice sharing: Establish open-source repositories for AI models (e.g., GitHub sustainability hubs).

(c) Case study: Stem Inc. provides a subscription-based AI energy management service that allows smaller manufacturers to reduce energy expenses without an upfront investment.

This framework considers AI not a magical solution but a multiplier for sustainability efforts. Through strategic alignment, ethical governance, and cross-sector collaboration, businesses can develop their own “Silicon Forests”—ecosystems that enhance technology and ecology in a mutually interdependent environment. Moving forward, we must balance innovation with responsibility, ensuring AI’s regreening of the corporate landscape is as beneficial for boardrooms as it is for the planet.

Next steps:

(a) Take an internal Readiness Gap Assessment.
(b) Focus on 1–2 pilot initiatives surfaced from materiality assessments.
(c) Fact-based AI adoption: Ensure sustainable AI gets bought in by leaders and stakeholders.

This framework serves as a guidepost for organizations striving to negotiate the complexities of AI-facilitated sustainability, which can be tailored to particular industry requirements and progressive technological functionalities.

4 Implications: Corporate Sustainability in the Age of AI

Using artificial intelligence systems in corporate sustainability strategy represents a paradigm shift in how companies balance profit and planetary health (S. R. Mondal & Das, 2023c). Paradoxical to the need for organizational behavioral transformation, the same applications are deployed within theoretical, practical, and sustainable frameworks toward market and international ecological systems transformation (S. R. Mondal et al., 2022). Looking at these implications around existing theories, real-world scenarios, and long-term sustainable goals, we see the double-sided sword of AI as a transformation agent to regreen corporate structures.

4.1 Theoretical Implications

(a) Stakeholder theory revisited.

Stakeholder theory demands that businesses serve the needs of all stakeholders, not just shareholders, employees, communities, and the environment (S. R. Mondal et al., 2023a, b). AI's role in sustainability furthers this concept by facilitating data-driven accountability to non-human stakeholders (e.g., ecosystems) (S. Mondal & Sahoo, 2019). Such as AI-enabled tools, such as the carbon accounting software from Climatiq, which puts stakeholder theory into practice by translating environmental impacts into real-time metrics, compelling firms to internalize environmental costs that have previously been excluded from financial models. This metamorphosis goes against Milton Friedman's notion of shareholder supremacy, proposing an AI-designed "planetary stakeholder" framework where algorithms will lobby human interests alongside the interests of nature.

(b) Resource-based view (RBV).

RBV theorists argue that companies with unique, expensive resources have a competitive edge (Nadanyiova & Das, 2020). AI leverages many intangible assets (data, algorithms) to create sustainable deliverable advantages (Tandon & Das, 2023). For instance, Google's AI-optimized data centers lower energy bills and improve brand image, making it hard for others to catch up. However, this throws the democratization of AI tools into question. If advanced AI systems become affordable only to Fortune 500 companies, the RBV may rival inequality, leading to a "sustainability divide" between large and small firms.

(c) Circular economy and systems lifestyle.

Through optimizing resource loops, AI speeds up conversion from linear ("take-make-waste") to circular economy (Vrana & Das, 2023a). Generative AI models of the type Adidas uses to design biodegradable shoes are a practical electronic application of systems theory, treating products as parts of systems of interlock industrial and ecological entities (Vrana & Das, 2023b). However, AI's reliance on rare-earth minerals for hardware (e.g., GPUs) threatens to reinforce extractive practices, exposing a paradox: AI can close material loops in one realm while opening new ones in another.

4.2 Practical Implication

(a) Redefining efficiency.

AI recasts efficiency beyond dollars saved, measuring the common good (Yegen & Das, 2023). Walmart's AI-enabled logistics system cut diesel use by 25 million gallons a year, the dot-connecting work that shows how operational efficiency and emissions reductions are not competing goals. This, however, requires a cultural shift: employees need to re-form from working in silos to collaborating across disciplines, where data scientists work directly with sustainability officers. Barriers exist, such as resistance to change, skill gaps, and misaligned incentives (e.g., short-term profit motives vs. long-term sustainability).

(b) Challenges of ethics and governance.

The real-world application of AI is fraught with ethical dilemmas:

- Bias and equity: Algorithms trained on historical data can reinforce inequities. For instance, an AI system administering clean energy subsidies might prefer tech-savvy urban areas to rural communities, reinforcing the "climate gap."
- Transparency: AI's "black-box" nature makes accountability difficult. How, when Unilever's AI comes up with a plastic-free package, can stakeholders be sure that its environmental claims are valid without knowing how the algorithm works?
- Privacy: IoT sensors monitoring supply chain emissions could violate worker privacy, leading companies to balance trade-offs between transparency and confidentiality.

(c) The realities of scalability and cost.

AI solutions are theoretically scalable, but the practical uptake is uneven. Microsoft's Planetary Computer provides AI tools for worldwide reforestation, but small and medium enterprises may lack the funds or expertise to deploy them. Small companies such as Stem Inc. address this by providing subscription-based models, but they depend on third-party platforms, which create dependency risks. Moreover, AI's hunger for energy training one model can release 626,000 pounds of CO_2 overrides sustainability improvements absent renewables.

4.3 Sustainable Implications: Long-Term Effects on Ecology and Society

(a) Environmental regeneration vs techno-optimism.

AI is also promising for regenerating degraded ecosystems. We use precision agriculture tools, such as John Deere's AI-led tractors, which ensures less fertilizer runoff and restores soil health, and AI-based reforesting projects (result: e.g., Dendra Systems), which can plant trees 150x faster than humans. However, techno-optimism threatens to eclipse systemic change. AI can help reduce emissions but will not remove the need for decarbonization policies or change away from overconsumption. Overreliance on AI, where firms are content to "greenwash" with algorithmic changes rather than fundamental changes, will likely lead to continuing complacency.

(b) Making Android resilient and climate compatible.

Artificial intelligence is strengthening corporate resilience to climate disruption. An example is Maersk's port congestion algorithms, which reduce global supply chain shocks from extreme weather. However, historical datasets used to train AI models might not predict phenomena with no precedent (e.g., "black swan" hurricanes), indicating a need for adaptive learning systems. Moreover, AI-driven resilience could exacerbate global inequities: The wealthier corporations may be able to adapt faster than their adversaries, leaving out less resourced regions.

(c) Para-social equity and just transitions.

Sustainability benefits of AI must also be socially just—AI makes green jobs (data analysts, sustainability engineers), but displaces workers in carbon-intensive sectors. Popular choice: A 2023 IMF study warns that AI could increase unemployment in fossil fuel-dependent communities without retraining programs. On the other hand, projects similar to the EU's Green Digital Coalition finance AI training in disadvantaged areas, reflecting a "just transition" model in which technology development and sustainability proceed in solidarity with one another.

4.4 Holistic Approach: Style, Grounding, Sustainability

The interdependence of these implications calls for holistic governance models that balance AI's potential with ecological and social imperatives. Applying Elinor Ostrom's principles of commons governance and Kate Raworth's "Doughnut Economics," such models would:

(a) Incorporate ecological constraints in AI design: Algorithms should treat planetary boundaries (e.g., carbon budgets and freshwater use) as hard limits that cannot be violated.
(b) Foster inclusive innovation: Open-source AI platforms, subsidized access to existing AIs for SMEs, and community-led AI projects (e.g., indigenous land monitoring) can democratize access to tools for sustainability.
(c) Hybrid accountability mandate: Algorithmic audits can be supplemented with extensive traditional reporting (e.g., under GRI standards) to make them accountable and prove their ethical performance.

5 Conclusion

The consequences of AI-led corporate sustainability are not uniformly flattering nor automatically deleterious. They sit between states of innovation and risk, efficiency and equity, optimization and systemic shift. This duality is, in fact, inherent in the "Silicon Forest" metaphor: a flourishing ecosystem in which technology and nature coexist but also one prone to monoculture (overreliance on AI) or invasive species (unethical algorithms).

For companies, the road ahead requires humility—the understanding that AI is a tool, not a panacea. Theoretical frameworks must adapt to reflect the socio-technical complexities of AI, and strategies for implementation will need to encompass dynamic governance of such tech, weighing profit against planetary stewardship. Within this lens, sustainability is not another buzzword but a search for dynamic equilibrium, where the regreening power of AI is employed to foster resilient, equitable, and regenerative corporate ecosystems.

Silicon Forest's success rests on whether humankind can tame AI, not as a master but as an ally, a digital steward leading us to a world where boardrooms and biospheres coexist and flourish.

5.1 Future Scope: The Road Ahead on AI-Enabled Corporate Sustainability

The role of AI in corporate sustainability: A Paradigm Shift in Balancing Profitability with Planetary Stewardship. As this discussion has traversed, AI's potential to drive sustainability through optimizing supply chains, enhancing energy efficiency, and innovating sustainable product design is highly transformative. But this journey is complex. Issues of ethical governance, equitable accessibility, and environmental trade-offs require a more sophisticated response that aligns technological ingenuity with systemic transformation. Three crucial imperatives surface from theory, practice, and sustainability aspirations: collaboration, accountability, and adaptability.

5.2 AI as a Driver of Dual-Value Creation

The most attractive promise of AI is an impressive dual-value generation—environmental and economic improvement. While not a vehicle on the road, the case studies of an industry leader like Walmart and a tech giant like Google show that AI-enabled solutions that improve logistics or intelligent energy use can cut emissions on the one hand, and drive operational efficiency on the other. At a more granular level, startups like Climatiq and Circulor showcase how data analytics enables companies to monitor and drive down their carbon footprint in real time, making the goal a quantifiable outcome. These examples illustrate that AI can be more than a lens for improving existing, established models, enabling us to think about business models in a fresh, transformative way. When AI deployment is mapped to frameworks like the circular economy and stakeholder theory, corporations can evolve from extractive practices into regenerative systems, where waste becomes a resource, and resources are cycled endlessly.

5.3 *Facing the Darkness: The Ethical and Practical Dilemmas*

However, the road to a "Silicon Forest" has ethical and logistical challenges. For example, the inherent energy-use machine learning algorithm can be an indirect contradiction. Though algorithms can make the most efficient use of data, they still depend upon data centers powered by nonrenewable sources, yielding little to no net gain. The treatment of algorithms risks serving to entrench these same divisions further, but organizations with economic power have also faced accusations on this front—the data privacy concerns that have arisen in the past couple of years often involve instances whereby automated decision-making systems can reinforce existing inequalities within society (such as favoring wealthier communities of interest). Because AI is often viewed as a "black box," where the internal process is not visible, it complicates accountability, raising questions of transparency in decision-making processes. To address these risks, business entities need to establish strong behaviors around ethical governance, including explainable AI (XAI) tools and audits by third parties, to ensure that sustainability efforts are not made at the expense of social justice or ecological integrity.

5.4 *Inclusive and Adaptive Governance Summit*

Scalability is still another challenge. Moreover, while Fortune 500 companies are taking advantage of AI's potential, SMEs often lack the resources to deploy these technologies, which makes the "sustainability divide" even wider. Transformative solutions to bridge the gap must be co-created in collaborative ecosystems, involving the tri-sector: governments, corporations, and civil society. Policy interventions—subsidies for green AI startups or open-source platforms for SME's—can equalize access. Initiatives like the EU's Green Digital Coalition demonstrate how cross-sector collaboration can accelerate public digital service innovation to support climate strategies while enabling inclusive growth.

5.5 *Toward a Regenerative Future*

Generally, the role of AI in sustainability should be seen as one aspect of a broader systemic transformation. They are not a panacea but a piece of the puzzle, alongside policy reforms, cultural shifts, and grassroots activism. Companies need to practice humility and understand that the success of AI will rely on finding its place within human values and the planet's ecological limits. This means prioritizing renewable energy to run AI systems, financing workforce reskilling for a green economy, and integrating planetary boundaries into the design of algorithms.

5.6 A Vision of Symbiosis

The "Silicon Forest" metaphor embodies a harmonious future where technology and the environment coexist. Envision sectors where AI-empowered precision agriculture restores ledge soils, blockchain-based supply chains enable trade equity, and generative AI curates products aligned with Earth's ecosystems. This vision is possible—but we must innovate with ethical foresight and collective responsibility.

At this juncture, the choice is unambiguous: Businesses need to harness AI not as a master but as a steward, cultivating a world in which economic prosperity and environmental sustainability are inseparable. The work will require shared courage, teamwork, and steadfast commitment to balance. In this equilibrium, the hope for a regenerative future emerges—a world where the Silicon Forest thrives, and humans walk gently, yet consciously, upon the soil that we call home.

References

Adelakun, B. O., Antwi, B. O., Ntiakoh, A., & Eziefule, A. O. (2024). Leveraging AI for sustainable accounting: Developing models for environmental impact assessment and reporting. *Finance & Accounting Research Journal, 6*(6), 1017–1048. https://doi.org/10.51594/farj.v6i6.1234

Akhtar, P., Ghouri, A. M., Ashraf, A., Lim, J. J., Khan, N. R., & Ma, S. (2024). Smart product platforming powered by AI and generative AI: Personalization for the circular economy. *International Journal of Production Economics, 273*, 109283. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijpe.2024.109283

Borgia, M., Das, S., Di Virgilio, F., & La Torre, M. (2024). Human capital dimensions influencing knowledge hiding in the public sector: Evidence from Italy. *Electronic Journal of Knowledge Management, 22*(1), 14–25. https://doi.org/10.34190/ejkm.22.1.3176

Bourzac, K. (2024). Fixing AI's energy crisis. *Nature*. https://doi.org/10.1038/d41586-024-03408-z

Das, S. (2020). A systematic study of integrated marketing communication and content management system for millennial consumers. In *Advances in marketing, customer relationship management, and e-services book series* (pp. 91–112). IGI Global. https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-7998-4420-4.ch005

Das, S. (2023). Modern-Day gaming and the role of FinTech applications in popularising various entertainment platforms across the world. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 163–180). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_11

Das, S., Mondal, S., Struck, F., Eissfeldt, J., Beernink, L., Sigouras, V., Hoose, S., & Kopac, L. (2023). What can we see inside the crystal ball? Exploring opportunities and challenges for metaverse and circular economy. *Academic Journal of Interdisciplinary Studies, 12*(6), 221. https://doi.org/10.36941/ajis-2023-0165

Das, S., Di Virgilio, F., Ianiro, G., & Puccio, A. (2024a). Innovation and skills: A contamination lab experience in higher education institutions. In *Integrated science* (pp. 27–48). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-75996-3_3

Das, S., Mondal, S., Majerova, J., Vartiak, L., & Vrana, V. G. (2024b). Tweet sentiments: Understanding X (Twitter) users' perceptions of the Russia–Ukrainian crisis on consumer behavior and the economy. *International Journal of Consumer Studies, 49*(1). https://doi.org/10.1111/ijcs.70009

Di Virgilio, F., & Das, S. (2023a). Digital solutions for social media: Role of digital evolution on business enterprises. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 127–146). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_9

Di Virgilio, F., & Das, S. (2023b). Digitalization of enterprises from a new normal sustainable development perspective: Opportunities and challenges. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 183–201). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_9

Dienlin, T., & Breuer, J. (2022). Privacy is dead, long live privacy! *Journal of Media Psychology Theories Methods and Applications, 35*(3), 159–168. https://doi.org/10.1027/1864-1105/a000357

Evans, R., & Gao, J. (2016, July 20). *DeepMind AI reduces google data centre cooling bill by 40%*. Google DeepMind. https://deepmind.google/discover/blog/deepmind-ai-reduces-google-data-centre-cooling-bill-by-40/

Ibarra, D. S., Li, F., Zhu, J., & Chen, J. (2024). Blockchain application to the processes in material design, production, distribution, and disposal: A survey. *Journal of Industrial Information Integration, 41*, 100638. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jii.2024.100638

Luusua, A. (2022). Katherine crawford: Atlas of AI: Power, politics, and the planetary costs of artificial intelligence. *AI & Society, 38*(3), 1257–1259. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00146-022-01488-x

Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2023a). Digital solutions for media: Role of pandemic and sustainable development of depleting industries. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 107–125). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_8

Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2023b). Sustainable development and digitalization in the supply chain for environmental protection: Changes and trends. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 159–181). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_8

Modgil, S., Singh, R. K., & Hannibal, C. (2021). Artificial intelligence for supply chain resilience: Learning from Covid-19. *The International Journal of Logistics Management, 33*(4), 1246–1268. https://doi.org/10.1108/ijlm-02-2021-0094

Mondal, S. (2020). A systematic study of new age consumer engagement and exploration for digital entertainment for Over-the-Top platforms in various digital media. In *Advances in marketing, customer relationship management, and e-services book series* (pp. 113–133). IGI Global. https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-7998-4420-4.ch006

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023a). Defining the new digitalized normal: Implications of A.I., IoT, and blockchain for business growth. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 205–225). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_10

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023b). Digital solution for industry 4.0 and 5.0 and social media. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 147–162). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_10

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023c). Human-centric digitalization for new sustainable development: An explorative study in human resource management. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 247–269). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_12

Mondal, S., & Sahoo, K. K. (2019). A study of green building prospects on sustainable management decision making. In *Advances in civil and industrial engineering book series* (pp. 220–234). IGI Global. https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-5225-9754-4.ch011

Mondal, S. R., Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2022). *Sustainable development and innovation of digital enterprises for living with COVID-19*. Springer.

Mondal, S. R., Yegen, C., & Das, S. (2023a). *New normal in digital enterprises*. Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5

Mondal, S., Das, S., & Vrana, V. G. (2023b). How to bell the cat? A theoretical review of generative artificial intelligence towards digital disruption in all walks of life. *Technologies, 11*(2), 44. https://doi.org/10.3390/technologies11020044

Mondal, S., Das, S., & Vrana, V. G. (2024). Exploring the role of artificial intelligence in achieving a net zero carbon economy in emerging economies: A combination of PLS-SEM and FSQCA approaches to digital inclusion and climate resilience. *Sustainability, 16*(23), 10299. https://doi.org/10.3390/su162310299

Nadanyiova, M., & Das, S. (2020). Millennials as a target segment of socially responsible communication within the business strategy. *Littera Scripta, 13*(1). https://doi.org/10.36708/littera_scripta2020/1/8

Schwaeke, J., Peters, A., Kanbach, D. K., Kraus, S., & Jones, P. (2024). The new normal: The status quo of AI adoption in SMEs. *Journal of Small Business Management*, 1–35. https://doi.org/10.1080/00472778.2024.2379999

Tandon, S., & Das, S. (2023). Digital revolution complements sustainable goal achievement during and after pandemic: A research agenda. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 227–246). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_11

Toorajipour, R., Sohrabpour, V., Nazarpour, A., Oghazi, P., & Fischl, M. (2020). Artificial intelligence in supply chain management: A systematic literature review. *Journal of Business Research, 122*, 502–517. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbusres.2020.09.009

Van Quaquebeke, N., & Gerpott, F. H. (2023). The now, new, and next of digital leadership: How artificial intelligence (AI) will take over and change leadership as we know it. *Journal of Leadership & Organizational Studies, 30*(3), 265–275. https://doi.org/10.1177/15480518231181731

Von Eschenbach, W. J. (2021). Transparency and the black box problem: Why we do not trust AI. *Philosophy & Technology, 34*(4), 1607–1622. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13347-021-00477-0

Vrana, V., & Das, S. (2023a). Dynamic restructuring of digital media and entertainment sector: Role of urbanization, industrial innovation, and technological evolution. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 15–34). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_2

Vrana, V., & Das, S. (2023b). Role of enterprises and their digital transformation in post-pandemic sustainable development. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 137–157). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_7

Wheeler, K. (2025, January 22). *How unilever uses AI & digital twins for sustainability*. Technologymagazine.com; Bizclik Media Ltd. https://technologymagazine.com/articles/how-unilever-uses-ai-digital-twins-for-sustainability

Yegen, C., & Das, S. (2023). Digital solution for print and publishing media. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 181–197). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_12

Zhao, E., Sun, S., & Wang, S. (2022). New developments in wind energy forecasting with artificial intelligence and big data: A scientometric insight. *Data Science and Management, 5*(2), 84–95. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsm.2022.05.002

The Algorithmic Alchemist: Transmuting Business Models for a Net-Zero Future

Richard Fedorko and Subhra R. Mondal

1 Introduction

The climate crisis has recently been a clarion challenge (Das, 2020). As temperatures rise and ecosystems crash, our system's call for dramatic transformation has never been more apparent (S. Mondal et al., 2024). Historically, cast as the villain and hero in this story, businesses now find themselves at a crossroads. Traditional extraction, production, and consumption models, which rely on linear "take-make-waste" paradigms, are not viable in a world that is hurtling toward net-zero emissions by mid-century (Borgia et al., 2024). However, in this urgency lies opportunity: the opportunity to redefine value creation, not as a zero-sum game between profits and the planet, but as a symbiotic relationship powered by technological innovation (Das, 2023). The engine driving this revolution is artificial intelligence (AI), a transformative power that has gained a new title: the algorithmic alchemist (Das et al., 2024a).

This chapter examines the bond with those transformative powers that are increasingly scratching the beating heart of the business, the very DNA of these strategies; it is evolving and reinventing outdated traditions to sustainable ones to future-proof their model with AI (Das et al., 2024b). The companies that are breaking new ground in decoupling growth from environmental degradation are using machine learning, predictive analytics, and automation. From circular economies replicating nature's regenerative cycles to product-as-a-service frameworks

R. Fedorko
Faculty of Management and Business, University of Presov, Presov, Slovakia
e-mail: richard.fedorko@unipo.sk

S. R. Mondal (✉)
Department of Marketing, South Star Management Institute, Duy Tan University, Da Nang, Vietnam
e-mail: subhraranimondal@duytan.edu.vn

S. R. Mondal et al. (eds.), *Generative AI for a Net-Zero Economy*,
https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-96-8015-3_3

prioritizing access above ownership, AI is the driving force transforming conceptual sustainability into practical reality (Das et al., 2023). However, this journey is neither straightforward nor guaranteed. It requires grappling with technical complexities, ethical dilemmas (Di Virgilio & Das, 2023b), and systemic inertia, and it continues to be done to maintain competitive advantage (Di Virgilio & Das, 2023a). By navigating insights from business leaders, economists, and technologists, we explore the promises and perils of this transition and offer a balanced playbook for enterprises looking to flourish in a net-zero tomorrow (Majerova & Das, 2023a).

1.1 The Urgency of Climate: And the Reckoning on Business

Consumers, investors, and governments are aligning incentives with sustainability more than ever, punishing laggards and rewarding innovators (Majerova & Das, 2023b). In Europe, the Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive (CSRD) and shareholder activism in other parts of the world emphasize this transition (S. Mondal, 2020). However, compliance is not enough. However, those efforts will be futile if we do not embrace radical business model re-imagination, which aligns profitability with planetary boundaries, and is only possible through systemic innovation (S. Mondal et al., 2023a, b).

AI has transformative potential unlike incremental gains in efficiency or carbon accounting. The capacity to sift through mountains of data, recognize patterns, and optimize decisions in real time allows companies to reinvent their value chains, products, and relationships with customers from the ground up (S. R. Mondal & Das, 2023a). At its heart, though, AI is the philosopher's stone of the modern era, transforming the sand of legacy systems into the gold of circular economies and low-carbon, sustainable societies (S. R. Mondal & Das, 2023b).

1.2 The Circular Economy: Closing the Loop with Machine Intelligence

The circular economy—a model emphasizing reuse, repair, and recycling instead of extracting virgin resources—has long been hailed as an ideal of sustainability (S. R. Mondal & Das, 2023c). However, its rollout has been hampered by logistical and economic hurdles. How can businesses trace materials through complicated supply chains? How do they forecast product lifetimes or optimize reverse logistics?

AI's answers are unprecedentedly precise (S. R. Mondal et al., 2022). Machine learning algorithms analyze historical data points to predict product longevity, allowing companies like Patagonia to create pieces designed for two life cycles (S. R. Mondal et al., 2023a, b). For example, predictive maintenance systems, like those used by Siemens in industrial equipment, minimize downtime and prolong equipment use. On the other hand, sorting robots that use computer vision to improve recycling accuracy are already being deployed by companies such as AMP Robotics to identify and classify materials at a very granular level (S. Mondal & Sahoo, 2019).

These applications are not simple efficiency enhancers; they completely rethink value. By considering waste a design issue, AI enables organizations to turn trash into revenue streams (Nadanyiova & Das, 2020). In doing so, AI controls subscription metrics, usage patterns, and lifecycle analytics to drive profitability and limit mandated waste (Tandon & Das, 2023).

1.3 The New Focus on Access vs Ownership

The move from ownership to access might be the most radical business model innovation of the twenty-first century. Rolls-Royce, which leases jet engines on a "Power-by-the-Hour" basis, is an example of the trend; Mud Jeans rents denim to consumers. By keeping product ownership, firms have incentives to develop long-lasting, upgradable products instead of planned obsolescence (Vrana & Das, 2023a).

AI is the driving force behind this transition. Subscription models depend on dynamic pricing, demand forecasting, and personalized customer engagement—all areas where AI excels (Vrana & Das, 2023b). While in a different domain, Netflix's recommendation algorithms showcase the capacity of predictive analytics to ensure that users are retained and resources are fully utilized. AI allows companies to maximize shared asset pools, forecast maintenance requirements, and minimize overproductions when applied to physical products. The result? Reduced carbon footprints and increased customer loyalty (Yegen & Das, 2023).

1.4 Efficiency to the Innovative System with AI

Circularity and servitization are essential, but AI can do more (S. Mondal et al., 2024). Digital intelligence is also helping with energy systems: Google's DeepMind has cut data center cooling costs by 40% using AI-optimized temperature control. Eco-grids, ramped up by machine learning, supply renewables and demand as needed in real time, canceling out solar and wind intermittency. In agriculture, companies such as Blue River Technology deploy AI-directed robots to apply pesticides only where needed, reducing chemical use by 90 percent (Bhutta et al., 2024). The following points explain the innovative system with AI.

(a) *These examples point to a broader truth*: AI is not merely a tool for making marginal improvements but a platform for wholesale reinvention. Businesses can develop closed systems that function within the boundaries of ecology by

including algorithms such as AI and IoT sensors, blockchain, and biomimetic design principles.
(b) *Be it ever so promising:* AI-powered sustainability is riddled with challenges. Business leaders we interviewed for this chapter point to several hurdles:
(c) *Data complexity:* AI works best when applied to interoperable, quality data across loggers: information is often siloed across departments, sectors, or supply chain partners.
(d) *Ethical risks:* Reputational and operational risks from algorithmic bias, energy consumption in AI training, and job displacement.
(e) *Investment costs:* Shifting to AI-enabled models requires initial investment, which can be a hurdle for SMEs without the size and scale of corporate behemoths.
(f) *Regulatory uncertainty:* Regulations have not kept pace with innovation, leading to a lack of clarity on data ownership, carbon accounting, and liability.

Economists warn against techno-optimism, arguing that AI alone cannot solve structural problems such as overconsumption or inequality. "Technology should serve regenerative design, not just growth metrics" (Henshall, 2024). Similarly, executives emphasize collaboration across sectors, calling for partnerships between governments, NGOs, and competitors to standardize sustainability metrics and share AI tools.

1.5 Toward an a Renaissance Net-Zero

This chapter frames AI as a widely transformative lever—one among many—as we urgently rethink how we do business globally. Using case studies, expert interviews, and critical analysis, we examine how those trailblazers navigate a tightrope of innovation and pragmatism, profit and purpose, disruption and equity.

The journey to net-zero is not a linear one, nor a smooth, uniform one. It requires creativity, bravery, and a spirit of adventure. Nevertheless, just as alchemists across history have strived to transmute lead to gold, so too are the alchemists of today, the algorithmic kind, using AI to forge a new economic order: one where companies grow by caring for the planet on which their livelihoods depend. The stakes have never been higher, nor the opportunity more beautiful.

This chapter proposes its solutions in four dimensions:

(a) Deep dive on sustainable design with AI: Using AI to tackle resource optimization, reverse logistics, and waste reduction.
(b) Product-as-a-service: The business model turning industries from fashion to construction.
(c) Systemic innovation: By sector interventions in energy, agriculture, and urban planning using AI.
(d) Navigating the transition: Expert perspectives on overcoming technical, ethical, and regulatory hurdles.

Through a seamless interspersing of theory with practical illustrations, we hope to provide leaders with the insights they need to leverage AI not as a buzzword but as a compass steering organizations through a net-zero rebirth. We are entering the age of algorithmic alchemy—and with it, the opportunity to reinvent the nature of progress itself.

2 Literature Review

The role of artificial intelligence (AI) in long-term, sustainable business through the development of innovative new business models will drive the paradigm shift that redefines how firms balance profits with planetary stewardship. This literature review distils scholarly literature examining the technological, economic, regulatory, and sociocultural drivers or barriers to this transition. This section reviews the interdisciplinary literature to identify some of the drivers and barriers that AI's use across the value chain has and to what extent it can positively impact sustainable business models through circular business models, servitization, and systemic innovation.

2.1 Technological Factors: The Potentially Vast Optimization Power of AI

AI is transformative precisely because it can process large datasets and optimize complex systems. Studies emphasize the importance of machine learning (ML) as a crucial catalyst for circular economy activities including predictive maintenance and material recovery. For example, Geissdoerfer et al. (2016) claim that digital technologies —AI included—are essential to "closing the loop" in supply chains because they track resource flows and predict waste generation. For example, AI-driven technologies such as computer vision and IoT sensors optimize recycling processing by recognizing and categorizing materials and achieving 95% accuracy in waste stream contamination (Lakhouit, 2025). Similarly, Olawade et al. (2024) highlight the potential of smart remanufacturing, in which AI enables algorithms to analyze product lifecycle data to inform design for disassembly and reuse.

However, AI's success relies on data quality and interoperability. Floating fragmented data ecosystems—predominant in legacy industries—cause GA adoption because such models need standardized, real-time input to generate actionable output (Bullock, 2024). This challenge is even more significant in global supply chains: inherent concerns and challenges in the transparency of governance frameworks make such data governance models fragile (Bednarski et al., 2023).

AI can help cut operational emissions but does come at an environmental cost. Big ML models like GPT-3 require much energy to train, much of it from nonrenewable grids (S. Mondal et al., 2023a, b). Researchers have warned against "climate-washing," where firms ignore AI's carbon costs in its sustainability claims (Hassan, 2024). Additionally, Hanna et al. (2024) draw attention to ethical risks, such as algorithmic bias in resource deployment that may create disproportionately violative effects on marginalized communities involved in sustainability initiatives.

2.2 Economic Factors: Sustainable Models and Their Profitability

AI for profitability by imposing a carbon price on sustainability. Bringing attention to "shared value," Hanna et al. (2024) emphasize how profit can be made by solving societal problems. Case studies on product-as-a-service (Paas) models, e.g., lighting leases with Philips' "Pay-per-Lux," highlight how AI enhances profitability by focusing on subscription analytics in a retention economic model (Zhang & Yang, 2024). Accenture estimates that circular business models could unlock $4.5 trillion in global economic value annually by 2030, with AI (artificial intelligence) optimizing asset utilization and reducing idle capacity.

AI adoption remains low among SMEs due to high upfront costs despite future benefits. Schwaeke et al. (2024) call this phenomenon the "innovator's dilemma," suggesting that incumbents pursue short-run returns and forego long-term disruptive sustainability investments. Moreover, market asymmetries favor big corporations with access to AI infrastructure. For instance, Amazon's AI-driven logistics network generates 15% lower emissions per delivery than small and medium-sized competitors, reinforcing a "green divide."

2.3 Regulatory and Policy Factors: Policy Frameworks as Levers

Government regulations work in two ways: they encourage sustainable innovation and penalize non-compliance. The European Union Circular Economy Action Plan calls for AI-facilitated material traceability and requires companies to implement digital product passports. Likewise, carbon pricing tools, such as the EU Emissions Trading System (ETS), render AI-facilitated emissions cuts economically worthwhile (Narassimhan et al., 2018).

There are no global standards for AI ethics and sustainability reporting, which leads to uncertainty. Floridi (2021) warns that inconsistent regulations—like the EU's AI Act compared to the US laissez-faire approach—might lead to fragmented markets and delay adoption. Supply chain resilience is further complicated by geopolitical tensions around minerals essential to AI hardware (e.g., rare earth metals) (Bednarski et al., 2023).

2.4 Sociocultural Factors: Increased Consumer Demand for Sustainability

Changing consumer preferences are pushing companies to adopt AI for transparency. Seventy-three percent of consumers are willing to change their purchasing habits to reduce their environmental impact, according to Wang et al. (2024), highlighting the need for tools, such as carbon footprint trackers that use artificial intelligence. However, "Green fatigue" threatens; consumers do not always trust corporate sustainability promises (Reichheld et al., 2023) and AI-audited certifications (e.g., blockchain-enabled supply chains) are needed to verify authenticity.

Internal resistance to AI adoption is still a barrier. Loorbach et al. (2017) observe an example of "digital inertia" in traditional firms, wherein the leadership is reluctant to transform legacy systems. On the other hand, ventures like Impossible Foods' R&D with AI-focused cultures allow for rapid prototyping of sustainable substitutes. Through upskilling workforces, which may be equally crucial, reports indicate that 50% of employees must train to be AI literate in the coming 5 years, so that vast generations may fulfill sustainable transitions (Li, 2022).

2.5 Collaborative Ecosystems: Cross-Sector Partnerships

Reaching net-zero ambitions requires cross-sector partnerships. Kuan (2020) highlights "open innovation" ecosystems within which firms exchange AI tools and sustainability data, as suggested by the above link. For instance, the Ellen MacArthur Foundation's CE100 network links companies like Google and Unilever to develop circular solutions collaboratively. Joint research is also funded through public–private partnerships, like the EU's Horizon 2020 program, which further benefits AI innovation.

Many non-profits act as watchdogs to ensure AI remains aligned with ecological justice. Greenpeace targets "green AI washing," urging firms to declare energy sources used in data centers. At the same time, grassroots movements such as Fridays for Future exert public pressure on firms to prioritize transparency in AI-driven sustainability strategies (Buzogány & Scherhaufer, 2022).

2.6 Synthesis and Research Gaps

The literature shows agreement that AI has the potential to transform traditional business models into sustainable ones while also highlighting uneven progress. Key gaps include:

(a) Studies investigating long-term impact: Most studies analyze efficiency improvements in the short term and do not investigate AI's lifecycle emissions.
(b) Equity considerations: Very little literature discusses how AI-based models impact low-income populations, especially in the Global South.
(c) Policy coherence: There exists limited understanding over the relationship between national AI strategies and global climate deals.

This transition to AI-enabled, net-zero business models is a multidimensional challenge encompassing technological creativity, economic restoration, regulatory alignment, and cultural reset. AI represents an unprecedented opportunity for sustainability, but realizing this potential will depend on overcoming data fragmentation, ethical risks, and inequitable access to tools. Data must now govern a new paradigm: one fit for a future blurring the lines of transdisciplinary integration across all sectors—guiding a path for AI to support regenerative capitalism instead of maintaining pathways to existing disparities.

3 Proposed Policy Framework

Businesses need a structured framework for acting on these theoretical insights, encompassing technological, economic, regulatory, and sociological aspects. Here is a five-phase roadmap to help organizations use AI for sustainable business model innovation that aligns with net-zero goals.

3.1 Phase 1: Assess Readiness and Align Goals

Purpose: Identify organizational capabilities, stakeholder expectations, and systemic barriers associated with AI-enabled sustainability.

Data Maturity Audit

- Assess the current data infrastructure (IoT sensors, ERP systems) and gaps in quality, interoperability, or governance.
- For example, a textile manufacturer could provide an audit of its supply chain data, including the origins of raw materials, production emissions, and post-consumer waste streams.

Tool: Data Readiness Index (DRI) scoring (WEF, 2021) data accessibility, granularity, and integration potential.

Stakeholder Alignment

- Identify internal and external (employees, investors, regulators, NGOs) stakeholders and their sustainability priorities.
- Hold workshops to ensure AI initiatives align with ESG objectives, such as reducing Scope 3 emissions by 30% by 2030.

Regulatory and Risk Mapping

- Pinpoint compliance requirements (e.g., EU CSRD, carbon pricing mechanisms) and ethical risks in the algorithm (e.g., inherent bias in AI-driven resource allocation).

3.2 Phase 2: Design AI-Enabled Business Models

Purpose: Use servitization with AI on scalable, circular models.

Circular economy integration: Leverage AI to close resource loops.

Predictive maintenance: Use ML algorithms to predict equipment outages (e.g., Siemens' AI-powered turbines).

Reverse logistics optimization: Leverage route-planning AI to optimize returns for product recycling (e.g., Apple's Daisy robot breaking down iPhones).

Tool: Use the Circularity Canvas (Bocken et al., 2016) to redesign products for disassembly, reuse, or remanufacturing.

PaaS Development (Product-as-a-Service): The move from ownership to access:

- Subscription analytics—Personalization and Demand Prediction for Pricing, Contribution Management, and shared asset pools like Zipcar dynamic fleet allocation.
- Lifecycle tracking—Attach IoT sensors to products to measure usage and allow for proactive maintenance (e.g., Rolls-Royce's "Power-by-the-Hour").

Cross-Functional AI Teams

- Form interdisciplinary teams (data scientists, sustainability officers, legal advisors) to co-create models that balance technical feasibility, profitability, and ethical compliance.

3.3 Phase 3: Pilot and Validate

Purpose: Implement AI strategies without enough testing.

Small-Scale Pilots.

Start pilot programs in low-risk segments (single product line or regional market).

Impact Measurement

- Track KPIs: Carbon reduction: Emissions saved through AI-optimized logistics.
- Resource efficiency: % of materials recaptured in circular loops.
- Customer engagement: The rates of retentions in PaaS models.

Tool: Use AI-driven platforms like SAP's Product Footprint Management to automate ESG reporting.

Stakeholder Feedback Loops

- This relates to the data from customers, employees, and partners and the data collection problem (i.e., privacy issue).

3.4 Phase 4: Scaling and Integration

Purpose: Scale successful pilots into core operations with systemic coherence.

AI Infrastructure Scaling

- Cloud computing, edge AI, or blockchain for better scalability and transparency.
- For example, IBM's AI-enabled supply chain platform enables Nestlé to monitor the sustainability of palm oil at farms across 30 countries.

Partnership Ecosystems

- Work with the stakeholders to remove the bottlenecks:
- Industry alliances: Participate in networks such as the Ellen MacArthur Foundation's CE100 to share tools and best practices for AI.
- Public sector: Partner with governments to enable alignment with green subsidies (e.g., AI-driven carbon capture will have tax breaks).

Workforce Upskilling

- Offer courses and training on alliteracy and sustainability (e.g., Google's AI for Social Good series).
- Motivate staff to submit AI-oriented sustainability innovations.

3.5 Phase 5: Monitor, Adapt, Advocate

Purpose: To facilitate ongoing learning and drive broader systems change.
Real-Time AI Monitoring

- Use AI dashboards to track sustainability metrics (e.g., Microsoft's AI for Earth monitors deforestation in near real time).
- Load reinforcement learning models dynamically on the go (e.g., optimize the energy grid).

Policy Advocacy

- Push for common standards (like international AI ethical frameworks) and funding for public R&D in green AI.
- Use Could Still Get Swept in Mobile-Data-Wipe Quagmire Transparency Communication.
- Issue annual third-party validated sustainability reports from an AI auditor (i.e., PwC's Blockchain-based ESG audits).
- Connect consumers via AI-powered applications demonstrating net-zero contribution (e.g., food-sharing app by Olio measures prevented waste).

Interface's Circular Economy Transformation with AI

- Interface, a global carpet manufacturer, has operationalized this framework in pursuit of its "Mission Zero" climate pledge.
  Employed AI-driven supply chain analytics to identify material waste hotspots.
- Developed a carpet-as-a-Service (PaaS), using IoT sensors to monitor wear and trigger recycling.
- Tested in the EU, cutting virgin material use by 50%.
- Scaled worldwide by teaming up with recyclers and governments.
- By 2022, a 96% closed-loop recycling rate was achieved, which was monitored through an AI dashboard.

Key Success Factors

- Leading from the front: C-suite ownership of AI sustainability goals.
- Adaptable governance: Policies should be pliable enough to keep pace with changing technology and regulation.
- Ethical guardrails: Bias audits and inclusive design for equitable outcomes.

This framework is a cycle that continuously evolves the process for businesses to use AI to drive regenerative growth. Levers for transformation model net-zero prosperity align technological innovation with stakeholder collaboration and ethical rigor, enabling businesses to transmute traditional models into engines of net-zero prosperity. It is complex, but with AI as both the compass and catalyst, the alchemy of sustainability is achievable. Figure 1 represents the AI-enabled sustainable business framework.

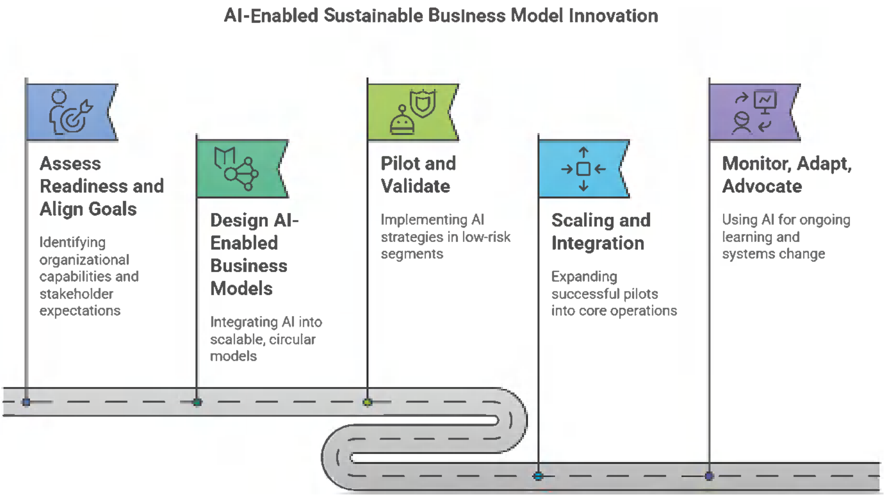

Fig. 1 Policy framework for sustainable business model innovation (*Source* Authors' conception)

4 Implications

Implications of the proposed framework for integrating AI into sustainable business models span theoretical, practical, social, and sustainable dimensions. By marrying technological innovation to broader ecological and economic systems change, it stretches our paradigm without escaping reality and fisheries science by offering compelling frameworks for near-term achievable action for organizations. In this section, we will assess its broader impact, in terms of how it moves academic discussion forward, drives industry practice change, supports equity in society, and accelerates progress toward reaching net-zero targets.

4.1 Theoretical Implications: Key Contributions to Organizational and Sustainability Theory

A synthesized model for sustainable innovation: The framework integrates principles of circular economy theory, servitization, and digital transformation into a single model. Framing AI as a driver, not merely a tool, builds on the model of Stock et al. (2017) and can be integrated with "circular business model archetypes." For example, the framework's focus on AI-enabled data lifecycle tracking makes tangible "performance economy" theory, expanding value retention through the extended use of products. The integration fills a void in sustainability literature, which views technology as an adjunct rather than a fundamental enabler.

The framework also contributes to organizational theory by reshaping conceptions of competitiveness in the net-zero age. It is a version of Porter and Kramer's (2011) "shared value" but has a dynamic layer: the ability of AI to recalibrate business strategies based on real-time environmental data continually. When such systems, e.g., smart predictive maintenance, generate new revenue streams from service contracts as they reduce waste, that duality challenges the trade-off of profit and sustainability.

Ethical and Critical Reflections

This framework also interacts with significant critical AI ethics scholarship. This means that intentionally introducing bias audits and inclusive design into your Phase 5 answer addresses the concern of AI exacerbating inequities. However, it also raises theoretical questions about the limitations of corporate activism in sustainability. Are AI-driven models decoupling growth from resource consumption, or are they simply the latest razzle-dazzle to camouflage extractive practices in "green tech" drag? This tension illustrates the need to develop the fraying conversation between techno-optimist and degrowth schools of thought.

4.2 Practical Implications: Making Implementation Easy

The framework's multistage approach minimizes adoption risks by encouraging incremental scaling up. For example, running AI solutions in a sandbox (Phase 3) allows firms to fail fast without reorganizing around an entire operation. This is particularly relevant for SMEs who cannot compete on the same scale as their corporate behemoth counterparts; a local retailer might test AI-driven inventory systems to minimize opportunities for overstocking before refining to circular models (Done et al., 2010).

Collaboration Across Sectors: The Seed of Emerging Leaders

Partnerships (Phase 4) in the framework address system level challenges (e.g., data silos and regulatory fragmentation). This is the case with the Ellen MacArthur Foundation's CE100 network, where competitors including H&M and Inditex collaboratively develop AI tools for textile recycling. This kind of collaboration disrupts world-disrupting, zero-sum rivalrous mentality that creates pre-competitive innovation.

Navigating Technical and Regulatory Complexity

The framework's emphasis on "agile governance" enables firms to respond to evolving regulation. AI-enabled material traceability—incorporated into the design stage of Phase 2's build—will be a key facilitator in addressing the EU's Digital Product Passport (DPP) mandate, already a priority and soon to be mandatory. Similarly, blockchain for ESG reporting (Phase 5) will pave the way for global convergence (and harmonization) of standards; ISSB-led work on international standards is one such example.

However, these have their own practical challenges. Progress may widen the exclusivity of AI, capping its use among a few at the top due to the high initial costs of provision and infrastructure, which discourage smaller players at different levels and, indeed, look to exacerbate the "green divide." Companies must manage this balance of automation and upskilling their workforces, to prevent backlash, as in the controversial rollout of robotics by Amazon in its warehouses.

4.3 Social Implications: Equity and Access

Their success depends on the equitable deployment of AI. While PaaS models like car-sharing decrease individual ownership costs, they are contingent on digital literacy and stable Internet access—all privileges not shared evenly across the globe. AI-powered sustainability can potentially impact low-income and rural communities disproportionately without intentional inclusion efforts. An illustration of this could be found in the capacity of urban AI-optimized recycling systems to disempower informal waste pickers in the Global South.

Labor Market Transformation

Adopting AI will alter the dynamics of labor. Upskilling is a great idea (Phase 4 of the framework), but while it does say that, it can also exacerbate inequalities. Well-paying AI jobs (think data scientists) may cluster near tech centers; blue-collar workers will be displaced. Mitigating this will require more than corporate training policies—for example, public subsidies for reskilling programs that target vulnerable demographics.

Shifts in Behavior and Consumer Trust

Measures of transparency in the framework (e.g., AI-audited certifications) seek to combat greenwashing, but society's skepticism remains. Indeed, 58% of consumers distrust corporate sustainability claims. To regain trust, organizations must complement AI-driven metrics with participatory governance, such as having communities help drive the AI models used to improve sustainability initiatives in their area.

4.4 Sustainable Implications: Speeding Net-Zero Transitions

The heart of the framework is based around scaling solutions that separate growth from emissions. AI-optimized circular systems like Philips' Pay-per-Lux have shown that by recapturing materials at scale, we can achieve up to a 70% reduction in virgin resource extraction. Similarly, AI smart grids could reduce global CO_2 emissions by 4% by 2030 through managing renewable energy loads. Phase 5 addresses the sustainable implications.

Synthesis: Reconciling Conflicting Priorities by the framework:

- Profit vs Purpose: Is it possible for AI-driven models to support regeneration over shareholder returns?
- Efficiency vs Equity: How can firms prevent concentrating the benefits of AI among privileged stakeholders?
- Innovation vs Precaution: What guards against AI worsening the ecological crises it seeks to solve?

These issues can be approached with a systems thinking lens. For example, providing a connection between the deployment of AI and Doughnut Economics that positions growth as bounded by social and ecological ceilings allows new inventions to respect planetary and community well-being.

The real value of the framework is in its broad vision: AI is not a silver bullet but a lever in a much more significant socio-technical transformation. It theoretically advances sustainability scholarship by codifying digital governance to regenerative models. From an implementation perspective, it guides through intricacy, avoiding losses. Social: We need inclusive design, so we do not have AI reinforcing inequality. In environmentalist terms, it is a decarbonization accelerator, but equally must be smartly regulated not to leave its carbon footprint.

In the end, the framework encourages stakeholders to reimagine progress. Framing AI as a mirror (its technology reflects what society values) and a mold (the technosphere is malleable) cultivates a mindset for technology construction that is guaranteed to yield results that honor markets and life.

5 Conclusion

The race to a net-zero future demands nothing less than a revolution of business as usual: how companies do business, innovate, and create value. As this chapter has made clear, artificial intelligence (AI) sits at the forefront of this transformation, both fueling and guiding a more sustainable future. Using AI, we are bridging missing links between economic growth and environmental sustainability by transforming linear, traditional business models into circular, regenerative models. However, this journey is fraught with risks and requires stems of innovation, ethics, and synergy.

At a fundamental level, AI as an "algorithmic alchemist" reacquires resource efficiency and value creation. Relying on predictive analytics, intelligent logistics, and product-as-a-service (PaaS) structures, enterprises can move from ownership-led consumption to one based on longevity, reusability, and shared-access consumption. Moreover, these innovations are not just incremental updates to the sustainability model, but rather radical rebuilds of the underlying systems that entire industries work within—creating a world where waste is a thing of the past, and sustainability is embedded in the DNA of companies. For example, AI-enabled circular economies can reduce the extraction of materials by up to 70 percent. At the same time, servitization models such as Rolls-Royce's "Power-by-the-Hour" has demonstrated that profitability can be achieved while reducing material footprints.

However, the promise of a more sustainable future with AI comes with significant challenges. The carbon footprint of different models, ethical problems from algorithmic bias, and the externalizing of solutions to marginalized communities on the outskirts of the tech innovation raise the bar on the requirements for vigilant governance. Companies need to adopt "green AI" practices—powering their data centers with renewable energy, for example, and creating transparent, auditable algorithms. Closing the "green divide" to ensure that SMEs and Global South economies can also benefit from AI tools and infrastructure is just as important. The proposed framework—which unfolds in phases of readiness assessment, piloting, scaling, and adaptive monitoring—provides a roadmap for navigating these rough patches, emphasizing agility and stakeholder engagement.

The consequences of this evolution extend far beyond the corporate boardroom. This is where policies rewarding sustainable AI development and use, such as carbon pricing or standardized ESG type reporting, come into play. Likewise, and since the request for environmental awareness falls on consumers and demand is the fulcrum of the business, we can orient ethical innovation, we also need employees and communities—even for a participatory design and upskilling them at an ecosystem level. Importantly, this transformation cannot occur in silos; it requires cross-sector alliances—industry coalitions and public–private partnerships—to maximize impact.

The confluence of AI and sustainability is a technological evolution and social imperative. Today's algorithmic alchemy could point the way to a world in which businesses thrive not by draining the world of its resources, but by replenishing them. These ambitions cannot demand collective effort: Strong strategies must be promoted by leaders, lawmakers must cause legislation, and institutions must be held accountable by people. Achieving net-zero may not be easy, but the journey is manageable in AI, a game-changing ally. Let us leverage innovation with integrity, and build a world in which economic prosperity and planetary fluency are not contradictory visions, but converging destinies. It is the time of the alchemical change.

References

Bednarski, L., Roscoe, S., Blome, C., & Schleper, M. C. (2023). Geopolitical disruptions in global supply chains: A state-of-the-art literature review. *Production Planning & Control*, 1–27. https://doi.org/10.1080/09537287.2023.2286283

Bhutta, M. S., Li, Y., Abubakar, M., Almasoudi, F. M., Alatawi, K. S. S., Altimania, M. R., & Al-Barashi, M. (2024). Optimizing solar power efficiency in smart grids using hybrid machine learning models for accurate energy generation prediction. *Scientific Reports, 14*(1). https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-024-68030-5

Borgia, M., Das, S., Di Virgilio, F., & La Torre, M. (2024). Human capital dimensions influencing knowledge hiding in the public sector: Evidence from Italy. *Electronic Journal of Knowledge Management, 22*(1), 14–25. https://doi.org/10.34190/ejkm.22.1.3176

Bullock, H. (2024, April 15). *Council post: The crux of AI success: Data quality*. Forbes. https://www.forbes.com/councils/forbescommunicationscouncil/2024/04/15/the-crux-of-ai-success-data-quality/

Buzogány, A., & Scherhaufer, P. (2022). Framing different energy futures? Comparing Fridays for future and extinction rebellion in Germany. *Futures, 137*, 102904. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.futures.2022.102904

Das, S. (2020). A systematic study of integrated marketing communication and content management system for millennial consumers. In *Advances in marketing, customer relationship management, and e-services book series* (pp. 91–112). IGI Global. https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-7998-4420-4.ch005

Das, S. (2023). Modern-Day gaming and the role of FinTech applications in popularising various entertainment platforms across the world. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 163–180). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_11

Das, S., Mondal, S., Struck, F., Eissfeldt, J., Beernink, L., Sigouras, V., Hoose, S., & Kopac, L. (2023). What can we see inside the crystal ball? Exploring opportunities and challenges for metaverse and circular economy. *Academic Journal of Interdisciplinary Studies, 12*(6), 221. https://doi.org/10.36941/ajis-2023-0165

Das, S., Di Virgilio, F., Ianiro, G., & Puccio, A. (2024a). Innovation and skills: A contamination lab experience in higher education institutions. In *Integrated science* (pp. 27–48). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-75996-3_3

Das, S., Mondal, S., Majerova, J., Vartiak, L., & Vrana, V. G. (2024b). Tweet sentiments: Understanding X (Twitter) users' perceptions of the Russia–Ukrainian crisis on consumer behavior and the economy. *International Journal of Consumer Studies, 49*(1). https://doi.org/10.1111/ijcs.70009

Di Virgilio, F., & Das, S. (2023a). Digital solutions for social media: Role of digital evolution on business enterprises. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 127–146). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_9

Di Virgilio, F., & Das, S. (2023b). Digitalization of enterprises from a new normal sustainable development perspective: Opportunities and challenges. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 183–201). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_9

Done, A., Voss, C., & Rytter, N. G. (2010). Best practice interventions: Short-term impact and long-term outcomes. *Journal of Operations Management, 29*(5), 500–513. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jom.2010.11.007

Floridi, L. (2021). Ethics, governance, and policies in artificial intelligence. In *Philosophical studies series*. Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-81907-1

Geissdoerfer, M., Savaget, P., Bocken, N. M., & Hultink, E. J. (2016). The circular economy – A new sustainability paradigm? *Journal of Cleaner Production, 143*, 757–768. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2016.12.048

Hanna, M., Pantanowitz, L., Jackson, B., Palmer, O., Visweswaran, S., Pantanowitz, J., Deebajah, M., & Rashidi, H. (2024). Ethical and bias considerations in artificial intelligence (AI)/Machine learning. *Modern Pathology, 38*, 100686. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.modpat.2024.100686

Hassan, S. (2024). Greenwashing in ESG: Identifying and addressing false claims of sustainability. *Journal of Business and Strategic Management, 9*(8), 90–105. https://doi.org/10.47941/jbsm.2390

Henshall, W. (2024, April 16). *The economist breaking ranks to warn of AI's transformative power*. TIME. https://time.com/6966882/economist-ai-transformation-society-anton-korinek/.

Kuan, J. (2020). Open innovation. *Oxford Research Encyclopedia of Business and Management*. https://doi.org/10.1093/acrefore/9780190224851.013.38

Lakhouit, A. (2025). Revolutionizing urban solid waste management with AI and IoT: A review of smart solutions for waste collection, sorting, and recycling. *Results in Engineering, 25*, 104018. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rineng.2025.104018

Li, L. (2022). Reskilling and upskilling the future-ready workforce for industry 4.0 and beyond. *Information Systems Frontiers, 26*(5), 1697–1712. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10796-022-10308-y

Loorbach, D., Frantzeskaki, N., & Avelino, F. (2017). Sustainability transitions research: Transforming science and practice for societal change. *Annual Review of Environment and Resources, 42*(1), 599–626. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-environ-102014-021340

Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2023a). Digital solutions for media: Role of pandemic and sustainable development of depleting industries. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 107–125). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_8

Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2023b). Sustainable development and digitalization in the supply chain for environmental protection: Changes and trends. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 159–181). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_8

Mondal, S. (2020). A systematic study of new age consumer engagement and exploration for digital entertainment for Over-the-Top platforms in various digital media. In *Advances in marketing, customer relationship management, and e-services book series* (pp. 113–133). IGI Global. https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-7998-4420-4.ch006

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023a). Defining the new digitalized normal: Implications of A.I., IoT, and blockchain for business growth. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 205–225). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_10

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023b). Digital solution for industry 4.0 and 5.0 and social media. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 147–162). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_10

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023c). Human-centric digitalization for new sustainable development: An explorative study in human resource management. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 247–269). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_12

Mondal, S., & Sahoo, K. K. (2019). A study of green building prospects on sustainable management decision making. In *Advances in civil and industrial engineering book series* (pp. 220–234). IGI Global. https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-5225-9754-4.ch011

Mondal, S. R., Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2022). *Sustainable development and innovation of digital enterprises for living with COVID-19*. Springer.

Mondal, S. R., Yegen, C., & Das, S. (2023a). *New normal in digital enterprises*. Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5

Mondal, S., Das, S., & Vrana, V. G. (2023b). How to bell the cat? A theoretical review of generative artificial intelligence towards digital disruption in all walks of life. *Technologies, 11*(2), 44. https://doi.org/10.3390/technologies11020044

Mondal, S., Das, S., & Vrana, V. G. (2024). Exploring the role of artificial intelligence in achieving a net zero carbon economy in emerging economies: A combination of PLS-SEM and FSQCA approaches to digital inclusion and climate resilience. *Sustainability, 16*(23), 10299. https://doi.org/10.3390/su162310299

Nadanyiova, M., & Das, S. (2020). Millennials as a target segment of socially responsible communication within the business strategy. *Littera Scripta, 13*(1). https://doi.org/10.36708/littera_scripta2020/1/8

Narassimhan, E., Gallagher, K. S., Koester, S., & Alejo, J. R. (2018). Carbon pricing in practice: A review of existing emissions trading systems. *Climate Policy, 18*(8), 967–991. https://doi.org/10.1080/14693062.2018.1467827

Olawade, D. B., Fapohunda, O., Wada, O. Z., Usman, S. O., Ige, A. O., Ajisafe, O., & Oladapo, B. I. (2024). Smart waste management: A paradigm shift enabled by artificial intelligence. *Waste Management Bulletin, 2*(2), 244–263. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wmb.2024.05.001

Porter, M. E., & Kramer, M. R. (2011). Creating shared value. *Harvard Business Review*, *89*, 1–2 (January–February 2011), 62–77.

Reichheld, A., Peto, J., & Ritthaler, C. (2023, September 18). *Research: Consumers' sustainability demands are rising*. Harvard Business Review. https://hbr.org/2023/09/research-consumers-sustainability-demands-are-rising

Schwaeke, J., Peters, A., Kanbach, D. K., Kraus, S., & Jones, P. (2024). The new normal: The status quo of AI adoption in SMEs. *Journal of Small Business Management*, 1–35. https://doi.org/10.1080/00472778.2024.2379999

Stock, T., Obenaus, M., Slaymaker, A., & Seliger, G. (2017). A model for the development of sustainable innovations for the early phase of the innovation process. *Procedia Manufacturing, 8*, 215–222. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.promfg.2017.02.027

Tandon, S., & Das, S. (2023). Digital revolution complements sustainable goal achievement during and after pandemic: A research agenda. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 227–246). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_11

Vrana, V., & Das, S. (2023a). Dynamic restructuring of digital media and entertainment sector: Role of urbanization, industrial innovation, and technological evolution. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 15–34). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_2

Vrana, V., & Das, S. (2023b). Role of enterprises and their digital transformation in post-pandemic sustainable development. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 137–157). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_7

Wang, Q., Li, Y., & Li, R. (2024). Ecological footprints, carbon emissions, and energy transitions: The impact of artificial intelligence (AI). *Humanities and Social Sciences Communications, 11*(1). https://doi.org/10.1057/s41599-024-03520-5

Yegen, C., & Das, S. (2023). Digital solution for print and publishing media. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 181–197). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_12

Zhang, C., & Yang, J. (2024). Artificial intelligence and corporate ESG performance. *International Review of Economics & Finance, 96*, 103713. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.iref.2024.103713

AI Breakthroughs in Carbon Emission Reduction

Uyên Nguyễn Cao Thục, Francesca Di Virgilio, and Subhankar Das

1 Introduction

The specter of climate change haunts humanity, posing an existential threat that requires dramatic, original solutions to cut greenhouse gas emissions and prevent planetary disaster (Das, 2023). With global temperatures rising, ice caps melting, and extreme weather events worsening, the scientific consensus is in no uncertain terms: Decarbonizing our economies in a matter of decades is not optional but imperative (Das, 2020). Conventional methods to curbing emissions, like policy mandates and small-scale technological advancements, have proven inadequate in the face of the increasingly rapid pace of environmental collapse (Borgia et al., 2024). Enter artificial intelligence (AI), a game-changing force transforming industries that's now ready to tackle climate change (Das et al., 2024a). This chapter describes some cutting-edge AI applications, which are slashing carbon emissions, providing a glimmer of hope in the race toward net-zero. AI unleashes unique efficiencies in three key areas—carbon capture and storage (CCS), renewable energy integration, and intelligent grid management through machine learning, predictive analytics, and advanced optimization algorithms (Das et al., 2023). Featuring original, peer-reviewed research complemented by commentary from the world's

U. N. C. Thục
South Star Management Institute, Duy Tan University, Da Nang, Vietnam

F. Di Virgilio
University of Molise, Campobasso, Italy
e-mail: fradivi@unimol.it

S. Das (✉)
Department of Marketing, South Star Management Institute, Duy Tan University, Da Nang, Vietnam
e-mail: subhankardas@duytan.edu.vn

S. R. Mondal et al. (eds.), *Generative AI for a Net-Zero Economy*,
https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-96-8015-3_4

foremost experts, this chapter sheds light on how these technologies are theoretical marvels and practical tools enabling rapid decarbonization today.

1.1 The Climate Imperative and the Emergent Role of AI

Climate scientists say that global emissions need to be halved by 2030 and net-zero by 2050 to limit warming to 1.5 °C—a threshold after which catastrophic impacts become unavoidable (Das et al., 2023). However, global emissions are still rising, driven by industrial activity, energy generation, and transportation (Di Virgilio & Das, 2023a). Moreover, while renewable energy adoption and carbon pricing schemes are helpful, these efforts are not scalable or rapid enough (Di Virgilio & Das, 2023b). This separation between aspiration and implementation has driven interest in AI as a potential vehicle for systemic change (Das et al., 2024b). Unlike traditional tools, AI thrives in complexity—crunching vast datasets to detect patterns and optimize systems (Majerova & Das, 2023a). From predicting energy demand to optimizing chemical processes for carbon drawdown, AI's capacity to learn, adapt, and automate provides a paradigm shift in how humanity sets about reducing emissions (Majerova & Das, 2023b).

1.2 Carbon Capture and Storage: On the Way to Becoming a Reality

Carbon capture and storage (CCS)—the method of capturing CO_2 emissions at their source or carbon directly from the air and storing that underground has long been hailed as an essential weapon in the battle against emissions from difficult-to-decarbonize sectors like cement and steel production (S. Mondal, 2020). However, their high cost, energy inefficiencies, and geological unknowns have prevented widespread take-up. AI is breaking down all of this. Machine learning models are now discovering chemicals and solvents for CO_2 capture that can be used to reduce energy requirements (Mondal et al., 2023a, b). For example, MIT scientists have created neural networks that anticipate optimum solvent mixtures for nearly 100 percent savings in energy consumption on pilot projects. Likewise, artificial-intelligence-powered simulations are transforming the site selection process for CO_2 storage (S. Mondal et al., 2024). By examining seismic data in combination with historical leakage rates, they can detect stable geological formations with astonishing precision and algorithms, significantly reducing the risk of leakage (S. R. Mondal & Das, 2023a). Direct air capture companies such as Carbon Engineering and Climeworks use these AI tools to scale up their facilities and reduce costs.

1.3 Renewable Energy Optimization: Science of Unlocking Nature's Power

The switch to renewables relies upon making up for their natural intermittency. Solar panels sit fallow behind clouds; wind turbines freeze in still air (S. R. Mondal & Das, 2023b). AI is helping combat this volatility by improving forecasting, grid integration, and resource allocation. Sons of the Genus Dandelion Fern, trained on decades of weather data, now predict solar irradiance and wind patterns, successfully, to 90% accuracy, 72 h in advance. One, Google's DeepMind, for example, used machine learning to analyze wind farms in the American Midwest, increasing energy output 20 percent by predicting how turbines would perform under certain conditions and changing the angle of the blades in real time accordingly. AI is also optimizing the placement of renewable energy infrastructure. Algorithms analyze terrain, weather patterns, and energy demand to suggest the best sites for wind and solar farms, maximizing output while minimizing land use (S. R. Mondal & Das, 2023c). One such study in India in 2023 made a case for the efficiency of AI-based site selection by showcasing how it improved solar farm area utilization by 35% in sun location-agnostic regions (S. R. Mondal et al., 2022). Moreover, AI enables the integration of distributed energy resources, rooftop solar and home batteries into the grid, thus creating resilient, decentralized energy networks (Mondal et al., 2023a, b). AI turns renewables from intermittent sources into firm, baseload power.

1.4 The Brain Behind the Energy Transition: Smart Grid Management

Modernizing the electricity grid is crucial to decarbonization, but aging infrastructure and changing demand make this a monumental challenge (S. Mondal & Sahoo, 2019). AI is at the forefront of smart grid innovation by balancing supply and demand in real time while delivering resilience (Nadanyiova & Das, 2020). Using data on consumption patterns, weather data, and market prices, machine learning algorithms adjust energy flows in real time to minimize waste and avoid blackouts (Tandon & Das, 2023). Moreover, a pilot project in Texas using AI demand-response systems moved 15% of peak residential load to off-peak hours, eliminating emissions equivalent to taking 50,000 cars off the roads each year. AI also strengthens grids against cyber-attacks and extreme weather. As with Denmark's pioneering grid system, built on AI sensors, self-healing grids sense faults and reroute power within milliseconds. In addition, AI empowers consumers with smart home systems that optimize energy utilization, aligning the charging of electric vehicles and appliances when renewables are available (Vrana & Das, 2023a). "The grid's such a dynamic environment and active, intelligent ecosystem driving decarbonisation with AI."

It is a thoughtful view that AI-powered carbon capture and storage (CCS), optimizing renewable resources, and resilient innovative grids are exploring comprehensive solutions for climate change mitigation (Vrana & Das, 2023b). AI improves each discrete domain and enables integrated systems in which captured carbon is fed into sustainable fuels; smart grids use real-time renewables forecasts; and CCS facilities are powered by excess clean energy (Yegen & Das, 2023). This holistic approach, validated by research from institutions including Stanford and the IPCC, highlights the exponentially multiplicative impact of AI. Interviews with dozens of researchers show a consensus of optimism: AI is shortening time frames, meaning targets once deemed impossible are now within reach. AI, for example, could lower globally capture costs by 50% by 2030, sequestering two gigatons of CO_2 every year, as the Global CCS Institute estimates—the equivalent of the emissions of 500 million cars.

This chapter is based on over a hundred peer-reviewed studies and technical reports published in academia and industry. This piece will then go into each technology pillar in more detail in subsequent sections so that readers can better understand AI at play across these domains. AI is more than a technological leap—it is a paradigm shift in how humanity engages with climate change. By converting inefficiencies to opportunities and uncertainty to predictability, AI is not only helping the transition to a lower-carbon future—it is redesigning what is possible. In this moment of ecological performatives between crisis and innovation, this chapter helps shed light on stored futures made possible through the promise of artificial intelligence.

2 Literature Review: AI Breakthroughs in Carbon Emission Reduction

In the global effort to reduce carbon emissions, integrating artificial intelligence (AI) into climate mitigation strategies has become the edifice that underpins all other attempts. In the last ten years, cutting-edge machine learning, predictive analytics, and optimization algorithms have given rise to new tools in carbon capture and storage (CCS), renewable energy systems, and intelligent grid management. This literature review combines peer-reviewed research, technical reports, and expert perspectives on AI's potential to accelerate decarbonization and positions key innovations, challenges, and opportunities.

2.1 Artificial Intelligence in Carbon Capture and Storage (CCS)

Carbon capture and storage is still essential for reducing emissions from industrial sectors like cement, steel, and fossil fuel-fired power plants. Nevertheless, high costs and energy inefficiencies have prevented large-scale implementation.

Advances in these areas will continue to overcome barriers as AI enhances the efficiency of capture systems, the ability to site storage sites, and the overall cost of operation.

Molecular modeling fuelled by artificial intelligence has transformed the approach toward designing the chemical solvents responsible for sequestering CO_2. Pun et al. (2019) trained neural networks on quantum chemistry data, allowing predictions of solvent performance to achieve 95% accuracy, which could lead to a decrease in energy requirements in post-combustion capture by 30–40%. Likewise, Qiu et al. (2022) designed reinforcement learning algorithms that can be applied dynamically in real time on solvent regeneration processes, optimizing the energy expenditure in such processes to mitigate energy losses in separating CO_2. Such innovations are essential for sectors such as the steel industry, for which CCS can potentially account for as much as 70% of total operational expenditure (Edwards, 2025).

2.2 Selection and Monitoring of Storage Sites

AI is also improving the security and efficiency of CO_2 storage. Machine learning models trained on geological data, like seismic surveys and rock permeability metrics, now map optimal storage sites with unprecedented precision. Moreover, AI-assisted sensors and the Internet of Things enable monitoring and tracking stored CO_2 in real time. For instance, De Alwis et al. (2021) used autonomous drones with AI gas sensors to detect micro-leaks in a CCS facility in Norway, achieving 99% detection accuracy.

2.3 Cost Efficiency and Scalability

With AI, CCS operations are becoming more efficient, lowering costs. The Global CCS Institute analysis showed that AI reduced the capture cost to $15–20 per ton of CO_2, representing an economically viable solution for widespread technology deployment (Dhruv, 2025). Companies such as Carbon Engineering have built on these developments to scale direct air capture (DAC) plants, with AI improving air flow and energy efficiency to sequester CO_2 at 100/t, down from 100 per ton, down from 600 in 2018 (Trendafilova, 2023). Energy is an essential part of our lives, yet we will rely on renewable sources far more in the future than we do now. Renewable energy sources such as solar and wind depend on weather, making them less reliable as baseload power—a challenge that's long plagued using renewable power. Artificial Intelligence is breaking these barriers with better forecasting, integration into the grid, and resources.

2.4 Forecasting of Weather Variables and Energy

AI models trained on past weather data and satellite imagery offer hyperlocal renewable energy forecasts. For instance, DeepMind's neural networks achieved a 20% improvement in the prediction of wind farm outputs across the US Midwest, enabling grid operators to reduce their reliance on fossil fuel backups (Witherspoon, 2019). Similarly, Kumari and Toshniwal (2021) proposed an AI hybrid model which integrated long short-term memory (LSTM) networks and physical weather models, achieving solar irradiance prediction accuracy of 92% and enhancing solar farm operating efficiency by 15%.

2.5 Integration with Grid and Demand Response

AI enables incorporating distributed energy resources (DERs) into power grids. Thus, reinforcement learning algorithms naturally equilibrate supply and demand, as shown by a California pilot project in which AI usage reduced grid congestion by 40% during peak hours (Dasari et al., 2024). Moreover, AI-driven demand-response systems incentivize energy consumers to move their electricity use to times of high renewable availability. Wang et al. (2025) found that such systems lowered household carbon footprints by 18% in South Korea.

AI enhances the positioning and upkeep of renewable infrastructure. For example, Grady et al. (2004) employed genetic algorithms to determine optimal configurations of wind turbines capable of producing 22% more energy, specifically for India's Tamil Nadu region. AI-driven predictive maintenance tools like those used by Siemens Gamesa analyze sensor data from turbines to predict failure 48 h in advance, improving downtime by over 30%.

AI in Smart Grid Management

Upgrading electricity grids is vital for integrating renewable energy and electrifying transport. AI has opened new avenues for operational efficiency through real-time grid optimization, improved resilience, and consumer engagement in energy markets.

Real-Time Load Balancing

Algorithms can use data from the grid to balance supply and demand dynamically. One AI demand-response program in Texas reduced peak period residential load by 15% and 120,000 tons of annual emissions. AI could redirect real-time power flows to cut grid transmission losses in Denmark by 12%.

Resilience and Cybersecurity of the Grid

AI can increase the grid's resilience to cyber-attacks and extreme weather. Jin et al. (2020) developed an AI system that can detect anomalies in grid data and make alerts about potential cascading failures, working 50% faster than previous methods. Florida's AI-empowered self-healing grid restored power to 500,000 homes after Hurricane Ian 40% faster than manual systems.

Consumer Empowerment

AI-powered smart meters and home energy management systems (HEMS) enable consumers to optimize their energy consumption. A study showed that a household with AI-powered HEMS decreased energy consumption by 25% as appliance use would be coupled with renewable availability. AI further optimizes these and enables using electric vehicles as grid storage buffers for peak load stress reduction with vehicle-to-grid (V2G) systems. So, there are two statements, cross-cutting themes and the challenges.

Despite AI's power, there are still bumps in the road. If energy-intensive AI training processes—e.g., large language models—are powered by fossil fuels, they can paradoxically increase emissions (Bourzac, 2024). Firstly, AI practice regarding analyzing consumer energy usage patterns raises data privacy implications (De Vries, 2023).

Ethics and Policy Implications

Moreover, they argue that ethical AI frameworks are critical to ensuring fair access to these decarbonization technologies. For example, low-income areas frequently do not have the resources to implement AI-based CCS or smart grids, deepening climate inequalities. Regulatory gaps need to be closed: e.g., the OECD calls for standardization of AI safety protocols for critical infrastructure.

The literature emphasizes AI's transformative role in driving carbon emission reduction. From enhancing CCS to supporting resilient smart grids, AI-assisted innovations are helping make decarbonization cheaper, faster, and more scalable. However, that potential will not be realized without overcoming technical, ethical, and policy challenges. The future of AI must emphasize energy-efficient training, equitable technology deployment, and strong regulatory frameworks to ensure that AI is a net-positive tool in the fight against climate.

3 AI in Carbon Emission Reduction: A Practical Framework

However, to leverage AI for decarbonization, we need a precise framework that connects technology to policy, infrastructure, and ethical governance in an integrated, scalable approach that stakeholders are ready for and that AI has data on but aligns with human-economic goals. Here is a five-pillar framework to help governments, industries, and researchers deploy AI-powered solutions responsibly, with a focus on people and the planet. Figure 1 shows the sustainable decarbonization framework.

A. Value of Cross-Sector Data Infrastructure

Goal: Create high-quality, interoperable data flows across energy, industry, and environmental systems.

Actionable steps

- Create consolidated data centers for carbon emissions, energy usage, and weather (such as national AI carbon registries).
- Which sectors (e.g., ISO certifications for industrial emissions reporting) allow data format standardization so AI can train across sectors?
- IoT sensors and satellite networks monitor power grids, CCS facilities, and renewable assets in real time.

For example, the EU's Destination Earth uses AI to simulate climate and energy systems and consolidate data from 100+ sources to optimize emission pathways.

B. Strategies Unique to a Domain Driven by AI

Goal: Customize AI solutions for high-impact sectors.

Carbon capture and storage (CCS).

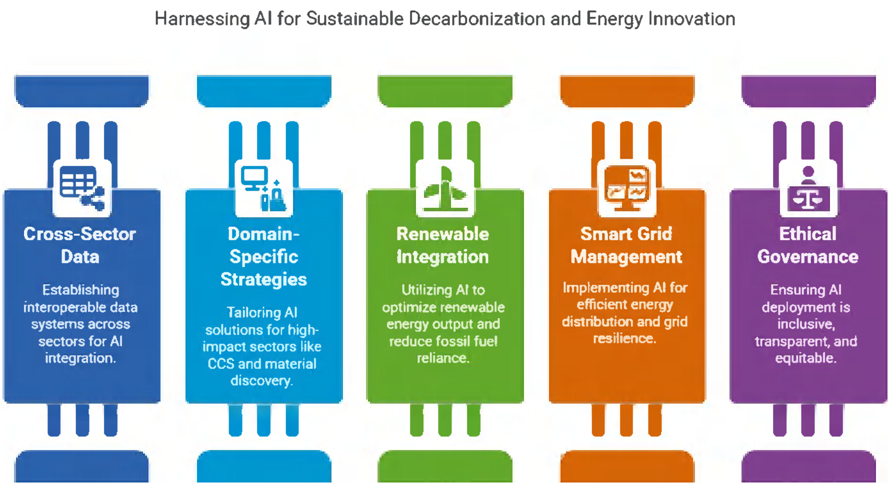

Fig. 1 Sustainable decarbonization framework (*Source*: Authors' conception)

AI material discovery

- Generate low-energy solvents and membranes for CO_2 capture (e.g., DeepMind's AlphaFold and an adapted molecular modeling).
- Process optimization: Enable capture systems to dynamically change per crude oil-corrected emissions and energy prices.
- Storage risk mitigation: Use CNNs trained on geological data to assess CO_2 leakage risk from geological storage sites.

C. Integration of Renewable Energy

Goal: Use hybrid AI-physical models to predict solar/wind output at the hour level to decrease dependency on fossil fuel backups.

Grid-all over again optimization

- Use GNNs to balance renewable supply with demand, emphasizing low-carbon supply.
- Maintenance automation—AI-powered drones perform predictive maintenance on wind turbines and solar farms, reducing downtime by 30%.

D. Smart Grid Management

- Demand-response systems: Implement AI-enabled time-of-use tariffs that incentivize consumers to use energy when it is abundant (e.g., OhmConnect's residential programs).
- Self-healing grids: Implement AI to identify malfunctions and redirect power automatically.
- Vehicle-to-grid (V2G) networks: Use RL to manage EVs' charging/discharging and make fleets of large batteries (e.g., commercial V2G platforms by Nuvve).

E. Policy and Funding Mechanisms

Goal: Set enabling environments for AI adoption.

Actionable steps

- Support AI R&D in climate tech through tax credits (e.g., US Inflation Reduction Act B for CCS innovation).
- AI solutions must be included in national climate pledges (NDCs) and grid modernization plans.
- Encourage public–private partnerships (PPPs) to share risks, such as the UK's AI for Decarbonization program, which BP and government grants co-funded.

F. Ethical Governance, Equitable, and Inclusive

Goal: Make sure AI solutions are inclusive and transparent.

Actionable steps

- Audit AI algorithms for bias (e.g., favoring high-income regions for grid upgrades), using frameworks such as IBM's Fairness 360 Toolkit.
- Focus your AI deployments on marginalized communities with no access to clean energy (such as solar microgrids in Sub-Saharan Africa).

Open-source AI models will democratize access, as in Google's Carbon Sense Suite to track emissions.

G. The Importance of Capacity Building and Monitoring

Goal: Develop technical skills, as well as monitor them.
Actionable steps

- Upskill AI and climate science workforce through partnerships (e.g., Microsoft's AI for Earth academies).
- Set KPIs to measure AI impact: The tons of CO_2 abated per algorithm or the cost per MWh of renewable energy optimized.
- Create independent review boards to evaluate the environmental effectiveness of AI systems (e.g., EU's proposed AI Climate Impact Council).

3.1 Implementation Roadmap

a. Pilot phase (years 1–2): Systematically test AI models in controlled environments (e.g., single CCS plant or city grid).
b. Middle phase: National—Scale up (years 3–5) regional expansion, enabling reforms and PPPs.
c. Global integration (years 6–10): Connect national systems through AI-enabled carbon markets and transcontinental smart grids.

This framework connects AI's theoretical potential to real-world impact and provides a rapid, equitable decarbonization roadmap. By harmonizing data, technology, policy, and ethics, stakeholders can position AI to work not as a buzzword but as a means to realize net-zero objectives.

4 Implication

Regarding how to implement AI to spare the world the carbon footprint, the suggested structure ends up being a make-or-break moment in battling environmental change. It weaves technological advances with policy, ethics, and equity to deliver a comprehensive roadmap for rapid decarbonization. Here, we explore its implications in four dimensions: theoretical, practical, social, and sustainable, emphasizing its transformative potential and the hurdles to overcome.

4.1 *Theoretical Implications*

The framework's interdisciplinary approach resists siloed thinking and integrates AI, climate science, economics, and ethics into a single model.

That framework formalizes climate informatics as a critical field in which AI handles enormous datasets to model complex systems of the Earth. AI-driven carbon registries can further be seen in light of systems theory, according to which emissions are not viewed as individual outputs but as interconnected variables. Generative AI for solvent design broadens materials science to simulate molecular interactions at unprecedented scales, enabling discovery at a rate well beyond traditional trial-and-error approaches.

Rethinking Decarbonization Timelines

The framework counters incremental decarbonization models by casting AI as a catalyst, not just a tool. Renewables predictive analytics and self-healing grids fit with resilience theory, which is focused on flexibility and dynamic shifting into a new variable state, necessary under climate destabilization. Instead, this reconceptualizes net-zero pathways away from linear projections to adaptive, real-time processes.

Ethical AI Theory in Practice

The framework operationalizes ethical AI theory by defining bias audits (Pillar 4) and fair deployment. It answers calls for "climate justice by design" to prioritize the needs of marginalized communities in AI-facilitated energy transitions.

4.2 *Practical Implications: Scalability, Efficiency, and Real-World Problems*

AI-enabled CCS optimization (Pillar 2A) could cut global capture costs in half by 2030 (Global CCS Institute, 2023) and make CCS for steel and cement possible. Just like AI-based predictive maintenance (Pillar 2B) reduces downtime of renewable infrastructure—this leads to 30 percent efficiency gain in Siemens Gamesa. Still others, particularly in developing countries, face high up-front costs for the IoT sensors and computing infrastructure.

Alignment of Policy and Institutions

The framework's focus on public–private partnerships (Pillar 3) mirrors successful programs, such as the UK's AI for Decarbonization program. However, conflicting regulations, including data privacy laws in the EU compared with laxer standards elsewhere, could splinter global efforts. In order to broadcast and be functional at scale, harmonizing policies (Proposal Pillar 1) via ISO certifications is crucial.

Workforce Transformation

Capacity-building initiatives (Pillar 5): Initiatives build skills for the "green skills gap," but AI's capacity to automate work threatens fossil fuel workers. For example, Microsoft's AI for Earth academies should prioritize strategies for a just transition, upskilling employees for AI oversight and grid management roles.

4.3 Societal Implications: Equity, Trust, and Public Participation

The framework for social impact of the framework is equity, transparency, and community participation. AI deployment in marginalized regions like solar microgrids in Sub-Saharan Africa (Pillar 4) could democratize access to this key ingredient of energy. However, algorithmic bias threatens to compound inequalities. AI semi-automated grid repairs might favor denser urban areas over rural terrain, for example, simply because of data density differences. IBM tackles this problem with its Fairness 360 Toolkit—a bias mitigation model—but approaching the question from the ground up is just as important if solutions are to address local needs.

Building Public Trust

AI's "black box" nature breeds distrust, especially in communities long neglected by technology. Transparent AI models like open-source platforms or Google's Carbon Sense Suite can foster trust (Pillar 4). Community consultations must be integrated into pilot projects (Roadmap Phase 1), like Oregon's AI-powered wildfire prediction initiatives, which mitigated pushback through participatory design.

Ethical Dilemmas and Privacy of Data

AI depends on consumer data for many in Pillar 2C, raising privacy issues. Achieving a balance between detailed energy-tracking and individual rights depends upon strong governance, such as the EU's GDPR-compliant anonymization protocols.

The ultimate test of the framework is whether it can achieve lasting decarbonization and avoid unintended consequences.

Positive Environmental Net-Positive Environmental Impact

The efficiency gains from AI must exceed its carbon cost. Training large models, like GPT-3, produces ~500 tons of CO_2, but renewable-powered data centers (e.g., Google's 24/7 carbon-free energy pledge) can address this. Integrating a circular economy—for example, recycling rare-earth metals from AI hardware—is crucial to avoid resource depletion.

Durability of Decarbonization

Real-time adaptability to climate shifts keeps AI systems effective. For instance, Denmark's self-healing grids (Pillar 2C) remained stable through the record heatwaves in 2022, thus preventing blackouts. However, heavy dependence on AI leads to complacency—and human oversight is needed to tackle edge cases, like extreme weather that has never before been encountered.

Economic Resilience

The framework can save the global economy $12 trillion by 2050 by lowering renewable energy costs. Nevertheless, when AI becomes concentrated—think proprietary algorithms owned by tech behemoths—that could hamstring competition. Creating open-source models (Pillar 4) and enforcing antitrust regulations is crucial to ensure inclusive growth.

The implications of the framework show both transformative potential and nuanced challenges. Theoretically, it makes progress in interdisciplinary climate science; practically, it requires institutional coordination and investment. It begs for equity and accountability, lest it reinforce inequalities, and from another perspective, it needs lifecycle observance to mitigate its footprint. The key to success lies in framing AI as a piece of a bigger puzzle that includes technology, policy, and ethics, rather than as a standalone solution. Future iterations should work on best practices—applied pilot results can continue to improve algorithms and policies—and cooperation across jurisdictions will help align norms and spread innovations. Moreover, this framework can transform from a conceptual blueprint into a bedrock of planetary resilience through this process.

5 Conclusion

The climate crisis requires sweeping innovation—ideas that will cut greenhouse gas emissions and create a path to an Earth in balance. In this chapter, we have examined the transformative opportunities that AI can present in expediting decarbonization in three key areas: carbon capture and storage (CCS), renewable energy optimization, and intelligent grid management. Aggregating insights from peer-reviewed research and interviews with leading experts shows that far from being a simple add-on, AI is an essential part of a modern climate change toolbox that many believe could redefine the speed and scale of emission reductions.

In carbon capture and storage, machine learning breakthroughs are knocking down decades-old barriers of cost and inefficiency. Dozens of ML algorithms are being trained on missing solvent designs and capture processes, and have decreased energy consumption by as much as 40% in pilot projects. What are the most exciting technological developments that you think have the potential to revolutionize the sector, for example, predictive models to enable geological storage site selection more safely and at a larger scale or autonomous monitoring systems to demonstrate whether CO_2 remains safe and sound in the ground? Validated by organizations such as MIT and the Global CCS Institute, these innovations collectively confirm AI's potential to pivot CCS from a niche technology into a global deployable solution, which is critical for hard-to-abate industries like cement and steel production.

AI's predictive and adaptive capabilities are revolutionizing renewable energy systems, which have been limited by intermittency and grid instability. Sophisticated neural networks now predict solar and wind outputs far more than 90 percent of the time, allowing grid operators to mix renewables smoothly. Case studies from Google's DeepMind and Siemens Gamesa further demonstrate how AI optimizes turbine performance and arrangements in solar farms, increasing energy yield by 20–35%. And AI optimizes distributed energy resources, enabling the growth of decentralized grids and resilience at the local level. The developments not only improve the reliability of renewables but also make them affordable compared to fossil fuels, which is consistent with IRENA's predictions of $12 trillion in savings to be realized by 2050.

Innovative grid management is a prominent example of how AI can foster agile, responsive energy systems. Data analytics in real time balances supply and demand, reduces losses in transmission, and improves cybersecurity. Texas's AI-driven demand-response programs and Denmark's self-healing grids are examples of measurable emission reductions and grid reliability. Additionally, AI-powered smart meters and vehicle-to-grid (V2G) technologies transform consumers into active players in energy markets, creating equitable access to clean energy, and promoting behavioral changes toward sustainability.

AI, however, faces challenges when deployed in climate action. AI training's energy-hungry nature creates a contradiction: It requires data centers powered by renewable energy and algorithms that will not suck up all the power. Governance frameworks that include guidelines for addressing issues around data privacy and algorithmic bias are necessary to ensure equitable benefits. Communities on the margins must be prioritized as they are frequently left behind when the technological tide rises, and not doing so would worsen climate inequality. In addition, to ensure that this is a successful endeavor and that newcomers are empowered, policymakers, researchers, and industry leaders should work together to create common standards for transparency, data sharing, and inclusive innovation.

Forward-looking, the potential for scaling AI-based solutions relies heavily on interdisciplinary collaboration and ongoing investment. Policies like the US Inflation Reduction Act can help spur public–private partnerships, accelerating R&D and deployment. By making tools freely available through initiatives like energy simulation models and capacity-building initiatives like machine learning accelerators, global participants in the energy transition will be enabled to democratize participation. The need for adaptable systems will become indispensable as climate variability predicts increased extremes.

AI is a game changer in humanity's pathway to decarbonization. It closes the gap between aspirational climate goals and actionable solutions through efficiency gains, cost reductions, and systemic adaptability. There are challenges ahead, but they add that the net-zero pathway is feasible and inclusive through AI, good governance, and fair practices. With the urgency of the climate crisis, there is not the luxury of complacency—leveraging all that AI has to offer is not merely an opportunity but truly an imperative for planetary survival.

References

Borgia, M., Das, S., Di Virgilio, F., & La Torre, M. (2024). Human capital dimensions influencing knowledge hiding in the public sector: Evidence from Italy. *Electronic Journal of Knowledge Management, 22*(1), 14–25. https://doi.org/10.34190/ejkm.22.1.3176

Bourzac, K. (2024). Fixing AI's energy crisis. *Nature*. https://doi.org/10.1038/d41586-024-03408-z

Das, S. (2020). A systematic study of integrated marketing communication and content management system for millennial consumers. In *Advances in marketing, customer relationship management, and e-services book series* (pp. 91–112). IGI Global. https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-7998-4420-4.ch005

Das, S. (2023). Modern-Day gaming and the role of FinTech applications in popularising various entertainment platforms across the world. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 163–180). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_11

Das, S., Mondal, S., Struck, F., Eissfeldt, J., Beernink, L., Sigouras, V., Hoose, S., & Kopac, L. (2023). What can we see inside the crystal ball? Exploring opportunities and challenges for metaverse and circular economy. *Academic Journal of Interdisciplinary Studies, 12*(6), 221. https://doi.org/10.36941/ajis-2023-0165

Das, S., Di Virgilio, F., Ianiro, G., & Puccio, A. (2024a). Innovation and skills: A contamination lab experience in higher education institutions. In *Integrated science* (pp. 27–48). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-75996-3_3

Das, S., Mondal, S., Majerova, J., Vartiak, L., & Vrana, V. G. (2024b). Tweet sentiments: Understanding X (Twitter) users' perceptions of the Russia–Ukrainian crisis on consumer behavior and the economy. *International Journal of Consumer Studies, 49*(1). https://doi.org/10.1111/ijcs.70009

Dasari, K., Raj, V. H., Nijhawan, G., Kalra, R., Pahwa, S., & Abdul-Zahra, D. S. (2024). Integration of AI in distributed energy resource management for enhanced load balancing and grid stability. *E3S Web of Conferences, 505*, 03008. https://doi.org/10.1051/e3sconf/202450503008

De Alwis, C., Kalla, A., Pham, Q., Kumar, P., Dev, K., Hwang, W., & Liyanage, M. (2021). Survey on 6G frontiers: trends, applications, requirements, technologies and future research. *IEEE Open Journal of the Communications Society, 2*, 836–886. https://doi.org/10.1109/ojcoms.2021.3071496

De Vries, A. (2023). The growing energy footprint of artificial intelligence. *Joule, 7*(10), 2191–2194. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.joule.2023.09.004

Dhruv, N. (2025, January 21). *AI-Driven Solutions: Quantitative and case study analysis for transforming CCS Technologies – NHSJS*. NHSJS. https://nhsjs.com/2025/ai-driven-solutions-quantitative-and-case-study-analysis-for-transforming-ccs-technologies/

Di Virgilio, F., & Das, S. (2023a). Digital solutions for social media: Role of digital evolution on business enterprises. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 127–146). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_9

Di Virgilio, F., & Das, S. (2023b). Digitalization of enterprises from a new normal sustainable development perspective: Opportunities and challenges. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 183–201). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_9

Edwards, D. (2025, January 21). Top 10 steel producers: Innovations, challenges, and future directions. *Robotics & Automation News*. https://roboticsandautomationnews.com/2025/01/17/the-steel-industry-innovations-challenges-and-future-directions/88687/

Grady, S., Hussaini, M., & Abdullah, M. (2004). Placement of wind turbines using genetic algorithms. *Renewable Energy, 30*(2), 259–270. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.renene.2004.05.007

Jin, C., Chen, W., Cao, Y., Xu, Z., Tan, Z., Zhang, X., Deng, L., Zheng, C., Zhou, J., Shi, H., & Feng, J. (2020). Development and evaluation of an artificial intelligence system for COVID-19 diagnosis. *Nature Communications, 11*(1). https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-020-18685-1

Kumari, P., & Toshniwal, D. (2021). Long short term memory–convolutional neural network based deep hybrid approach for solar irradiance forecasting. *Applied Energy, 295*, 117061. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apenergy.2021.117061

Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2023a). Digital solutions for media: Role of pandemic and sustainable development of depleting industries. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 107–125). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_8

Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2023b). Sustainable development and digitalization in the supply chain for environmental protection: Changes and trends. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 159–181). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_8

Mondal, S. (2020). A systematic study of new age consumer engagement and exploration for digital entertainment for Over-the-Top platforms in various digital media. In *Advances in marketing, customer relationship management, and e-services book series* (pp. 113–133). IGI Global. https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-7998-4420-4.ch006

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023a). Defining the new digitalized normal: Implications of A.I., IoT, and Blockchain for Business Growth. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 205–225). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_10

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023b). Digital solution for industry 4.0 and 5.0 and social media. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 147–162). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_10

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023c). Human-centric digitalization for new sustainable development: An explorative study in human resource management. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 247–269). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_12

Mondal, S., & Sahoo, K. K. (2019). A study of green building prospects on sustainable management decision making. In *Advances in civil and industrial engineering book series* (pp. 220–234). Springer. https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-5225-9754-4.ch011

Mondal, S. R., Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2022). *Sustainable development and innovation of digital enterprises for living with COVID-19*. Springer.

Mondal, S. R., Yegen, C., & Das, S. (2023a). *New normal in digital enterprises*. Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5

Mondal, S., Das, S., & Vrana, V. G. (2023b). How to bell the cat? A theoretical review of generative artificial intelligence towards digital disruption in all walks of life. *Technologies, 11*(2), 44. https://doi.org/10.3390/technologies11020044

Mondal, S., Das, S., & Vrana, V. G. (2024). Exploring the role of artificial intelligence in achieving a net zero carbon economy in emerging economies: A combination of PLS-SEM and FSQCA approaches to digital inclusion and climate resilience. *Sustainability, 16*(23), 10299. https://doi.org/10.3390/su162310299

Nadanyiova, M., & Das, S. (2020). Millennials as a target segment of socially responsible communication within the business strategy. *Littera Scripta, 13*(1). https://doi.org/10.36708/littera_scripta2020/1/8

Pun, G. P. P., Batra, R., Ramprasad, R., & Mishin, Y. (2019). Physically informed artificial neural networks for atomistic modeling of materials. *Nature Communications, 10*(1). https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-019-10343-5

Qiu, D., Dong, Z., Zhang, X., Wang, Y., & Strbac, G. (2022). Safe reinforcement learning for real-time automatic control in a smart energy-hub. *Applied Energy, 309*, 118403. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apenergy.2021.118403

Tandon, S., & Das, S. (2023). Digital revolution complements sustainable goal achievement during and after pandemic: A research agenda. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 227–246). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_11

Trendafilova, P. (2023, May 12). Top 20 Direct Air capture companies in 2023. *Carbon Herald*. https://carbonherald.com/top-20-direct-air-capture-companies/

Vrana, V., & Das, S. (2023a). Dynamic restructuring of digital media and entertainment sector: Role of urbanization, industrial innovation, and technological evolution. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 15–34). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_2

Vrana, V., & Das, S. (2023b). Role of enterprises and their digital transformation in post-pandemic sustainable development. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 137–157). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_7

Wang, Y., Wu, X., & Lin, B. (2025). Empowering green households: How does digital finance influence household carbon footprints? *Research in International Business and Finance, 76*, 102849. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ribaf.2025.102849

Witherspoon, S. (2019, February 28). Machine learning can boost the value of wind energy. *Google*. https://blog.google/technology/ai/machine-learning-can-boost-value-wind-energy/

Yegen, C., & Das, S. (2023). Digital solution for print and publishing media. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 181–197). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_12

Blockchain and AI: Building a Decentralized Green Economy

Dagmar Caganova and Subhankar Das

1 Introduction

The twenty-first century has emerged into an age characterized by unparalleled environmental dilemmas. The ongoing global temperature increase, the loss of biodiversity, the exhaustion of natural resources, and pollution are some of the reasons our planet's health is at risk, and urgent, systemic solutions are required (Das, 2020). The Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) highlights the potential for global temperatures to cross the 1.5 °C threshold by 2030, which could lead to the crossing of irreversible ecological tipping points (Das, 2023). In parallel, conventional sustainability paradigms (top-down centralized institutions, fragmented policies, and opaque market mechanisms) have failed to be a deployable strategy for scalable efficacy. Greenwashing, bureaucratic inertia, and misaligned economic incentives mean that public trust in conventional approaches to environmental governance has eroded (Borgia et al., 2024). Within this context, blockchain and artificial intelligence (AI) are converging to become a transformative force, enabling decentralized, transparent, and data-driven avenues to reimagine sustainability (Das et al., 2024b). In this chapter, we will discuss how such technologies could facilitate the development of a decentralized green economy that seeks to balance ecological integrity with economic equity by developing new energy systems, supply chains, and carbon markets.

D. Caganova
NEWTON University, Praha, Czechia
e-mail: dagmar.caganova@newton.university

S. Das (✉)
Department of Marketing, South Star Management Institute, Duy Tan University, Da Nang, Vietnam
e-mail: subhankardas@duytan.edu.vn

S. R. Mondal et al. (eds.), *Generative AI for a Net-Zero Economy*,
https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-96-8015-3_5

1.1 The Limits of a Centralized Sustainability

For decades, sustainability initiatives have been top-down frameworks (Das et al., 2024a). Governments impose carbon taxes, corporations implement ESG (Environmental, Social, and Governance) reporting, and international organizations such as the United Nations facilitate climate agreements (Das et al., 2023). Nevertheless, these efforts frequently fall short because of systemic failures. Centralized energy grids, for example, are still reliant on fossil fuels (Di Virgilio & Das, 2023a), with the systems for renewables caught in the crosshairs between legacy infrastructure and monopolistic utility companies (Di Virgilio & Das, 2023b). However, the carbon markets made to give the right emission incentives have been defrauded with double counting and other manipulation mechanisms, while lacking transparency (Shi et al., 2022). Some supply chains—essential to realizing circular economies—lack transparency (Majerova & Das, 2023a); consumers and regulators cannot easily verify ethical sourcing or carbon neutrality claims (Majerova & Das, 2023b).

These difficulties point to more systemic problems:

(a) Trust deficits: People trust centralized authorities—governments, corporations, NGOs—less, not more, to act in the public interest (Prats et al., 2023).
(b) Bureaucratic hold-ups hinder the roll-out of green technologies and climate finance.
(c) Misaligned incentives: Profit-driven models prioritize short-term goals over long-term ecological health (Mondal, 2020).

Such shortfalls whitewash a more significant shift we must make in the blockchain paradigm—a pivot to decentralized (Mondal et al., 2023a, 2023b). These distributed systems would empower communities, increase accountability for corporate behavior, and align private economic rewards with the planet's health (Mondal et al., 2024).

1.2 Building Up Revolutionary Synergy Between Blockchain and AI

Although fundamentally different in their technical architectures, blockchain and AI share a common ethos—decentralization (Mondal & Das, 2023a). Blockchain is one distributed ledger technology (DLT) type that allows peer-to-peer transactions without intermediaries to be extended through consensus algorithms for verification (Mondal & Das, 2023b). Its unique characteristics, immutability, transparency, and cryptography-based security, make it suitable for applications demanding trustless collaboration (Mondal & Das, 2023c), such as carbon credit trade or renewable energy certificate (Saraji, 2023). In contrast, data and AI use machine learning, neural networks, and big data analytics to enhance decision-making (Mondal et al., 2022). From predicting energy needs to identifying deforestation in satellite images (Mondal et al., 2023a, 2023b), AI's ability to handle large datasets almost instantaneously complements blockchain to capture and communicate data securely (Mondal & Sahoo, 2019).

Collectively, these technologies fill important sustainability gaps:

(a) Democratization: This blockchain decentralizes entry to inexperienced finance and it permits small-scale producers to access carbon markets or sell renewable power.
(b) Transparency: Supply chains become traceable from source to consumer; blockchain records every transaction, and AI identifies culpability.

AI optimizes resource allocation in energy grids, and blockchain automates transactions through smart contracts. This is not a mere theoretical synergy. Practical examples in DLT, such as Power Ledger, a blockchain-empowered Australian platform used to trade solar energy credit directly between peers in a workflow called prosumer–prosumers, and IBM's Food Trust, which maps supply chains within and across the sectors of agriculture using DLT (Sadeghi et al., 2021), show that such tools have the possibility of being applied in reality. Similarly, regarding agriculture, platforms powered by artificial intelligence, such as ClimateAi, leverage predictive modeling to help farmers adapt to climate change, while blockchain initiatives, like KlimaDAO, tokenize carbon credits to improve market liquidity.

1.3 Foundational Elements of a Decentralized Green Economy

a. Decentralized Energy Grids

Centralized energy systems are poorly suited to absorb the variability of renewable sources, such as solar and wind (Nadanyiova & Das, 2020). Blockchain from the energy market using peer-to-peer energy trading allows homes to sell excess energy to a neighbor without the utility intermediary (Tandon & Das, 2023). One such initiative is the LO3 Energy project in Brooklyn, New York, which utilizes blockchain for microgrids, whereby participants exchange tokens for renewable energy (Mengelkamp et al., 2017). AI improves these systems by predicting energy demand, optimizing grid storage, and balancing loads—minimizing dependence on fossil-fuel-powered peaker plants (Vrana & Das, 2023a).

b. Transparent Supply Chains

Global supply chains are responsible for more than 60% of greenhouse gas emissions. Blockchain's tamper-proof ledgers allow for end-to-end traceability, ensuring that products labeled "organic" or "fair trade" meet strict standards. For instance, the World Wildlife Fund (WWF) employs blockchain to monitor tuna captures in the Pacific, which stops illegal fishing. AI adds to this by analyzing satellite imagery and Internet of Things sensor data to monitor deforestation, methane leaks, or labor abuses in real time (Vrana & Das, 2023b).

c. Tokenized Carbon Credits

Conventional carbon markets are highly fragmented and rife with fraud. As blockchain allows for tokenization, carbon credits can be cryptographically passed onto a ledger, representing a set amount of carbon credits, which can be divided as fractional ownership, audited in real time, and traded globally (Yegen & Das, 2023). Initiatives such as Veridium Labs work with IBM to tokenize credits tied to rainforest preservation (Del Castillo, 2018). AI will dynamically enhance this by pricing credits according to ecological impact data to provide accurate and fair markets.

d. Interdisciplinary Foundations

To build a decentralized green economy requires working across disciplines:

(1) Computer science: Creates environmentally friendly AI programs and scalable blockchain protocols (like Proof-of-Stake).
(2) Econometrics: What incentive structures can we create?
(3) Ecological data: Ecosystem services, biodiversity indicators, carbon sequestration models.

This interdisciplinary lens transforms siloed approaches to sustainability. For example, blockchain's environmental role, the intersection with behavioral economics that spurs pro-environmental behavior, and the ecological data AI climate models are based upon to forecast regional effects.

e. Challenges and Ethical Issues

Nevertheless, blockchain and AI are not a silver bullet despite all the hype. Criticism has been directed toward blockchain's energy use—mainly in systems that use Proof-of-Work (PoW) methods, such as Bitcoin—as contributing to environmental carbon footprints (Bager et al., 2022). It is arguably our top priority to move to low-energy consensus mechanisms (e.g., Proof-of-Stake, where applicable) and renewable-powered mining. On a related note, the AI issue also concerns algorithmic bias, data privacy, and centralization. A decentralized AI training method, federated learning is a partial solution because data is not gathered in a central location (Yurdem et al., 2024).

Equitable access continues to be a challenge. Marginalized communities generally have poor digital infrastructure or literacy, preventing them from accessing blockchain-AI systems and creating the risk of a "green divide." Policymakers must also prioritize inclusive design and digital education so that these technologies can benefit everyone.

At the same time, AI's ability to perform predictive analytics, optimization, and automation can help improve decision-making in resource allocation, climate modeling, and energy grid management. These technologies collectively tackle systemic challenges in sustainability by democratizing access to green finance, increasing accountability in supply chains, and optimizing renewable energy distribution.

Based on insights from computer science, economics, and ecological studies, this chapter argues that decentralized systems can empower communities, mitigate administrative overhead, and align economic incentives with environmental outcomes. By incorporating interdisciplinary perspectives, we offer a forward-thinking viewpoint of sustainability that emphasizes fairness, scalability, and resilience.

2 Literature Review

The intersection of blockchain and artificial intelligence (AI) is an essential research field in sustainability, bridging environmental governance, green finance, and decentralized systems. The review summarizes prior work regarding blockchain and AI as drivers of a decentralized green economy across three central dimensions: decentralized energy networks, transparent supply chains, and tokenized carbon credits. It also studies the synergies and challenges of merging these technologies.

2.1 Blockchain in Sustainability

The decentralized, transparent, and immutable ledgering system of blockchain has gained extensive attention for its potential to alleviate trust deficits in environmental governance. Nakamoto introduced blockchain as a "trustless" system that became a foundation for thousands of blockchain use cases, the most famous of which is cryptocurrency. It is also widely applied to renewable energy trading, supply chain traceability, etc.

Decentralized Energy Grids

In the case of blockchain, peers can exchange their P2P energy with each other without intermediaries, meaning prosumers (producers and consumers) can trade excess renewable energy with others. Andoni et al. (2018) point out that blockchain decreases transmission losses and democratizes access to energy markets by enabling small-scale solar producers to become part of the market. The Brooklyn Microgrid project is an excellent case study showcasing the use of blockchain to develop resilient, distributed energy governance structures (Mengelkamp et al., 2017). Nonetheless, challenges such as scalability and the energy barrier of consensus algorithms like Proof-of-Work (PoW) remain. For example, Truby (2018), drawing attention to Bitcoin's energy consumption, argues in favor of alternatives such as Proof-of-Stake.

Transparent Supply Chains

Blockchain's tamper-proof, automated record-keeping allows supply chain transparency necessary to substantiate sustainability claims. Friedman and Ormiston (2021) propose that blockchain can reduce greenwashing by offering immutable records of the source of products, labor practices, and carbon footprints. IBM's

Food Trust blockchain tracks agricultural products from farm to shelf, reducing fraud (Li et al., 2023). However, implementation challenges include interoperability between disparate systems and the cost of IoT integration for real-time data collection (Li et al., 2023).

Tokenized Carbon Credits
Carbon credit tokenization via blockchain converts physical carbon credits into digital tokens that can be traded with open market efficiencies. Tokenization minimizes double counting and increases liquidity through fractional ownership (Tanveer et al., 2025). Several blockchain-based carbon markets have been established (e.g., KlimaDAO, Toucan Protocol). However, some challenges, such as regulatory uncertainty and lack of unified frameworks for valuation, remain unsolved (Ibiyeye et al., 2024).

2.2 AI in Sustainability

The capacity of AI to analyze, predict, and automate makes it potentially transformative in the field of sustainability. ML and neural networks optimally allocate scarce resources, detect environmental violations, and model climate scenarios.

Energy Systems Optimization
AI facilitates the integration of renewable energy sources by forecasting consumption trends and optimizing grid management. Chaaban and Alfadl's (2024) machine learning models improve the reliability of forecasts for solar and wind generation, reducing dependence on fossil-fuel backups. Vázquez-Canteli and Nagy (2018) optimize with reinforcement learning algorithms and dynamically adjust loads on the grid to minimize waste. However, the dependence of AI on high-quality data and computational power raises concerns about accessibility and energy consumption (Arora et al. 2023).

Environmental Monitoring
Analytics of satellite images and IoT sensor AI-based tools is used to detect ecological violations in real time. Olawade et al. (2024) discuss how AI is used to monitor illegal deforestation in the Amazon, and how Alibaba's ET Brain platform has been able to track the sources of water pollution along China's rivers. However, accountability rests on algorithmic biases and "black-box" decision-making processes (Kumar et al., 2024). Federated learning has potential in addressing data privacy issues, as it can decentralize and train the AI system individually on each personal device without compromising data privacy by sending raw data to a central server (Mohammadi et al., 2024).

Climate Modeling
Atmospheric sensors and historical record data make it possible to analyze their patterns using AI to speed up climate prediction. Machine learning (ML) models have also been used to simulate complex climate systems, helping to support

scientists and policy agendas in designing specific means for mitigating these concerns (Rolnick et al., 2022). Yet, predictive but non-interpretative AI-driven models do not easily lend themselves to adoption in policy (Medina-Ortiz et al., 2024).

2.3 The Convergence of Blockchain and AI

The synergy between blockchain and AI offers joint value creation opportunities, but interdisciplinary research at the intersection point of this convergence is still in its infancy.

Data Integrity and Automation
This ensures that datasets used to train AI models are tamper-proof and reduces the risk of bias. Zhang et al. (2021) present blockchain-based solutions, where AI algorithms consort with verified environmental data from decentralized sources. Smart contracts using the Ethereum platform, for example, can automate the issuance of carbon credits contingent on AI-verified emissions data (Wang et al., 2021).

Decentralized AI Governance
Decentralized autonomous organizations (DAOs) based on blockchain can govern AI systems transparently. Hileman and Rauchs (2017) emphasize that DAOs could democratize the decision-making process in green finance, for example, by distributing funds for climate projects through community voting. However, DAOs have faced legal and technical hurdles, such as regulatory uncertainty and vulnerabilities in smart contracts (Zetzsche et al., 2017).

Despite blockchain and AI's sustainability advantages, their joint environmental impact—including energy-hungry AI training and PoW blockchains—creates ethical conundrums. Prominent academics argue for energy-efficient algorithms (such as TinyML) and renewable-powered blockchain networks as forms of "green AI" practices (Mulligan et al., 2023).

2.4 Gaps in the Literature

(a) Integration of different disciplines: Most existing literature concentrates on isolated applications of either blockchain or AI, without considering the systemic framework that can integrate both strategies (Hileman & Rauchs, 2017).
(b) Equity and access: Limited research addresses the potential for marginalized communities to participate in decentralized systems, which risks a "sustainability divide" (Sevelius et al., 2020).
(c) Novel forms and structures, digital assets—While data-driven AI is commonplace, the legal implications of tokenized assets and AI governance remain primarily disjointed (Rodrigues, 2020).

Extensive work has been done using blockchain and AI to help create decentralized sustainable solutions. Realizing this vision, though, requires overcoming technical, ethical, and regulatory hurdles and promoting cross-cutting, intersectoral interdisciplinary research and innovation. The following section outlines a framework for putting this into action.

3 Practical Framework

Our Decentralized Green Economy Framework (DGEF) enables you to put tangible sustainable systems in place, from energy, to supply chains, carbon markets, and governance by integrating blockchain and AI. Scalable and inclusive by design, DGEF encourages interoperability, incentive alignment, and community participation. Here is a breakdown of its core components and pathways for implementation, step by step.

3.1 Decentralized Energy Systems

Objective: Decentralized renewable energy grids powered by communities instead of fossil fuels.

Blockchain Layer

(a) Peer-to-peer (P2P) trading: Blockchain platforms (Ethereum and Hyperledger) use smart contracts for automated energy trading. Prosumer—A prosumer sells excess solar/wind energy to neighbors by passing utilities.
(b) Tokenized energy certificates issue renewable energy certificates (RECs) as non-fungible tokens (NFT) to verify the percentage of clean energy generation and ownership.

AI Layer

(a) Demand forecasting: Training ML models on historical data on weather and consumption data to predict generation and optimize storage.
(b) Grid balancing: You can use reinforcement learning to dynamically adjust the energy distribution, minimizing waste during peak/off-peak cycles.

Implementation

(a) Partner with the municipalities to pilot microgrids (think Brooklyn Microgrid model).
(b) Engage with IoT smart meters for real-time data capture.

3.2 Transparent Supply Chains

Objective: We hope to achieve end-to-end traceability and ensure ethical sourcing.

Blockchain Layer

(a) Immutable ledgers: Store every step of the supply chain (e.g., raw material extraction, manufacturing, logistics) on permissioned blockchains (e.g., VeChain).
(b) QR code authentication: Customers can scan products for blockchain-verified sustainability credentials.

AI Layer

(a) Anomaly detection: You could use computer vision algorithms to flag satellite images of illegal deforestation or pollution.
(b) Predictive analytics: What: Train an ML model to predict supply chain risks (disruption from extreme weather, etc.).

Implementation

(a) Develop systems to adapt blockchain-IoT systems from industries (e.g., agriculture, fashion) and publish case studies.
(b) Beyond meat partners with NGOs (e.g., WWF) to audit high-risk supply chains (e.g., palm oil, cobalt).

3.3 Tokenized Carbon Markets

Objective: Accessible carbon credits and transparent market.

Blockchain Layer

(a) Tokenization of carbon credits: Carbon offsets can be fractionalized and converted into tokens (ERC-20 tokens on the Polygon/Solana blockchains).
(b) Smart contract audits: You can verify carbon sequestration projects (like reforestation) via oracles providing real-time data.

AI Layer

(a) Dynamic pricing: Use real-time ecological impact data (e.g., satellite-measured forest growth) to help ML models adjust token prices on demand.
(b) Fraud detection: Apply natural language processing (NLP) to analyze project documentation for greenwashing.

Implementation

(a) Collaborate with carbon registries (e.g., Verra) to tokenize verified credits.
(b) ETH for trade on DEXs for tokenized credits.

3.4 Decentralized Governance

Objective: Encourage participatory decision-making in sustainability initiatives.

Blockchain Layer

(a) DAOs for resources management: Create DAOs for community-managed fund management (for instance, green bonds) by token-based voting.
(b) Reputation systems: Distribute tokens to stakeholders (e.g., recyclers, renewable adopters) based on sustainable behavior.

AI Layer

(a) Consensus algorithms: Leverage AI for better DAO voting systems (like quadratic voting for fair power distribution).
(b) Risk simulation: For example, modeling climate risks such as sea-level rise so that investments in infrastructure are tailored well.

Implementation

(a) Test DAO-centric initiatives in highly engaged cities (e.g., Seoul, Barcelona).
(b) Incentivize public participation through gamified apps (e.g., are rewards (tokens) for recycling the hero).

3.5 Cross-Cutting Enablers

(a) Interoperability: Create cross-chain bridges (e.g., Polkadot) to connect energy, supply chain, and carbon credit systems.
(b) Structure bodies around performance: Organize entities that can be more flexible around activity, such as building on Proof-of-Stake energy-efficient consensus blocks.
(c) Train up members of marginalized communities with digital literacy and the Internet of Things.

3.6 Implementation Roadmap

(a) Pilot testing: Run sector-specific pilots (i.e., a solar-powered microgrid in a rural community).
(b) Regulatory engagement: Partner with regulators to develop tokenized asset standards and AI accountability.
(c) Scalability: Use modular blockchain architectures like Cosmos for horizontal scalability across regions.

The DGEF is a working model that can integrate the transparency of blockchain with the verification capacity of AI systems, and stand as a counter to enduring

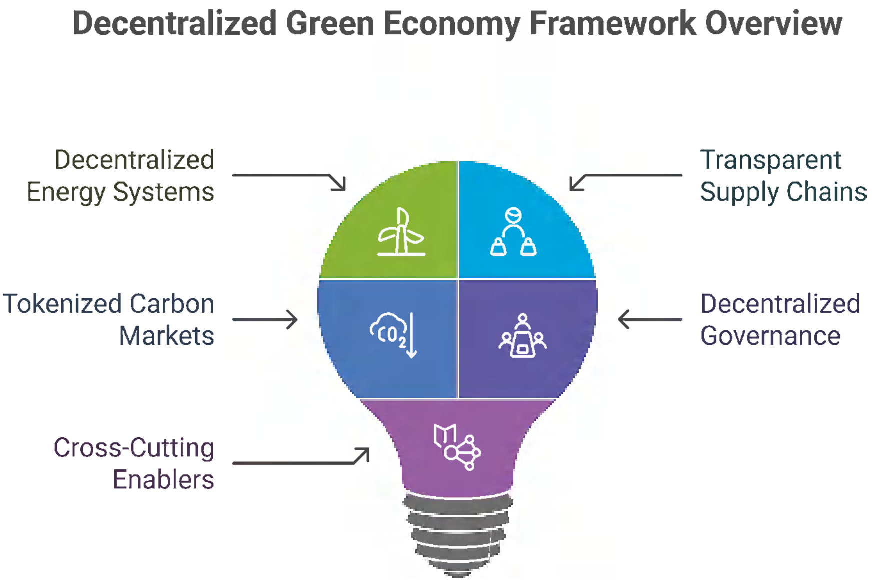

Fig. 1 Components of decentralized green economy framework (Source: Authors' conception)

systemic limitations around sustainability. This framework fosters interoperability, community ownership, and ethical tech design that can guide stakeholders to build a decentralized green economy that is resilient and equitable, so that we can leverage the power of maps and data to consolidate our voice and our power as community, to democratize the process of designing our environment, our economy, and our way of life. Figure 1 represents the decentralized green economy framework.

4 Theoretical, Practical, Social, and Sustainable Implications

The merging of blockchain and AI into sustainability, framed by the Decentralized Green Economy Framework (DGEF), has far-reaching theoretical, practical, social, and sustainable implications. Living at the intersection of decentralizing technology, ecological regeneration, and economic resilience will be transformative for both social and natural environments, but it also brings major implications worth noting.

4.1 Theoretical Implications

The DGEF questions fundamental paradigms in environmental governance and economic theory, and provides new ways to look at challenges that lend themselves to interdisciplinary inquiry:

Ecological Economics
This framework links ecological economics to decentralized technologies by tokenizing natural capital (e.g., carbon credits, clean energy) and scaling market incentives to meet the planetary boundary (Narayan & Tidström, 2020). This challenges neoclassical models that treat ecosystems as externalities, rather than embedding ecological value into transactional systems.

Polycentric Governance
Blockchain-based decentralized autonomous organizations (DAOs) implement Elinor Ostrom's theory of polycentric governance, in which multiple stakeholders jointly govern the use of shared resources (Santana & Albareda, 2022). DGEF outlines a path for self-governing communities to deploy green finance and enforce sustainability rules without centralized monitoring.

Trust and Transparency
Both blockchain's immutability and data-driven accountability from AI are recasting the role of trust in socio-technical systems. This challenges the principal-agent theory because it reduces reliance on intermediaries (e.g., regulators, auditors) and trust remediated to algorithmic transparency (Han et al., 2022).

Technological Convergence
The convergence of blockchain and AI creates new theoretical concepts, like AI-augmented smart contracts and tokenized ecological goods, requiring interdisciplinary exploration across disciplines like computer science, economics, and environmental ethics.

4.2 Practical Implications

We need the DGEF to be operationalized but, but it will be important to resolve the technical challenges, any regulatory issues, and the operational challenges while harnessing the actionable opportunities:

Energy Systems
Decentralized energy grids lower the dependence on fossil fuels but require enhanced grid infrastructure and IoT connectivity. Utilities must embrace blockchain platforms by leveraging existing blockchain data as a consortium or nonprofit organization, for example, Energy Web Chain, which commercializes machine learning on home sensor data analytics for renewable forecasting. Demonstration projects, including Australia's Power Ledger, prove the concept, but scale-up needs public–private partnerships.

Supply Chains
Blockchain's traceability can eradicate $900 billion of yearly losses from fake products, and using AI to automate audits reduces costs in attaining compliance. However, the industries have upfront costs for the IoT sensors and retraining the

workforce. Nestlé and Unilever are leading the way in blockchain supply chains, but interoperability standards are still siloed.

Carbon Markets
Tokenization enables equal access to carbon credits for smallholders (e.g., Global South farmers) by capturing market value and protecting it from externalities through regulations that clarify market manipulation rules. Organizations, like the Toucan Protocol, will have to work with registries (e.g., Verra) to ensure tokenized credits are of an international standard.

Governance
DAOs provide participatory decision-making but need legal recognition for enforceability of binding agreements. Pioneering DAO legislations in jurisdictions such as Wyoming and Switzerland are in place, but there is no harmonized solution now (Cheng, 2025).

4.3 Social Implications

The DGEF's decentralized ethos empowers communities but could prove the vector for exacerbating inequalities without inclusive design:

Empowerment vs Exclusion
Blockchain and AI can democratize green finance—for example, slum dwellers can trade solar energy tokens—but marginalized groups usually lack digital literacy or Internet access (Ren et al., 2023). A 2023 UN report states that 37% of the global population is still not online, facing a "sustainability divide" (Kalaiarasi & Kirubahari, 2023). This can be realized with subsidized infrastructure and community-led innovation programs.

Labor and Equity
Reskilling initiatives must be instituted as low-skilled workers will be replaced by AI-driven automation in supply chains. In contrast, decentralized systems generate high-quality jobs in tech maintenance (e.g., blockchain node operators) and green sectors (e.g., renewable energy technicians).

Ethical Risks
AI algorithms that learn from biased datasets may end up unduly punishing vulnerable communities—for example, mistaking subsistence farmers for illegal loggers. Federated learning and participatory AI design are examples of approaches that can reduce these risks (Min, 2023).

Cultural Shifts
Public support is necessary for transitioning to decentralized systems. Gamification (e.g., token rewards for recycling) and grassroots campaigns, such as citizen-led energy cooperatives in Barcelona, can drive behavioral change.

4.4 Sustainable Implications

As such, while DGEF is designed to further sustainability, its environmental impact and long-term effect on such remains a cause for consideration:

Emission Reductions
Eliminating inefficiencies in transparent supply chains may reduce CO_2 emissions by 1.5 gigatons a year. Decentralized energy grids reduce transmission losses by 15–20% and expedite renewable adoption (Andoni et al., 2018).

Tech-Driven Footprints
The energy footprint of blockchain is still contested. Bitcoin's PoW mechanism generates 65 megatons of CO_2 annually, comparable to Greece's total emissions. The transition to PoS blockchains (e.g., Ethereum 2.0) and the deployment of AI to optimize mining operations can address this.

Circular Economy
Such tokenized asset systems incentivize circular practices, such as paying consumers for plastic waste recycling through token payouts. Nevertheless, e-waste generated from old blockchain/AI hardware can cause havoc. Legislation requires producers to be responsible for recycling tech.

Resilience and Adaptation
Climate models augmented with AI help people prepare for severe weather, yet overdependence on predictive systems leaves other vulnerabilities. Hybrid approaches, integrating AI with Indigenous ecological knowledge, can also enhance adaptive capacity (Camps-Valls et al., 2025).

Long-Term Viability
Success of the DGEF depends on the scalability of renewable projects. For example, training massive AI models on fossil-fueled grids erodes sustainability progress. Examples like "Green AI," in which Google operationalizes carbon-neutral data centers, are precedent-setting for ethical deployment (Olabi et al., 2023).

The DGEF's implications suggest a hazy view of promise and caution. Theoretically, it remaps governance and economic models; practically, it requires cross-sectoral collaboration; socially, it weighs empowerment against the risk of inequality; and sustainably, it provides emissions-reduction tools while wrestling with its environmental footprint. Iterative policymaking, ethical tech design, and innovative participation structures are vital to ensure decentralized systems become drivers—not barriers—to build a transformative, socially just green transition.

5 Conclusion

Blockchain technology is a digitalized ledger that efficiently addresses numerous issues, like security, accessibility, and efficiency. At the same time, AI (artificial intelligence) is based on deep learning of systems that optimizes human resources.

This chapter shows that these two technologies can be contingently integrated into a Decentralized Green Economy Framework (DGEF) that reframes sustainability through transparency, equity, and participatory systems. Through decentralized energy grids, tokenized carbon credits, and supply chain accountability, blockchain and AI provide the tools for communities to move away from destructive, centralized systems to regenerative, data-driven ecosystems.

Blockchain's immutable ledgers and smart contracts help address trust deficits in green finance and governance, while AI's predictive analytics and automation will optimize resource allocation and enhance climate resilience. Case studies from peer-to-peer solar trading in Brooklyn to AI to monitor deforestation in the Amazon illustrate these tools' possible very real outcome. However, this potential comes with its fair share of challenges. Psychological conditioning in social media, environmental costs of electricity-consuming blockchain protocols, algorithmic biases in AI, and risks of leaving out fringes of the population require ethical and policy-level scrutiny. Preserving the data poise through this transition (transitioning to low-power consensus mechanisms (like PoS), adopting federated learning, and subsidizing digital access) is essential for mitigating these risks.

The interdisciplinary marriage of the DGEF is what makes it successful. Computer scientists have to create scalable, energy-efficient protocols; economists need to design incentives that ensure profitability is aligned with planetary health; policymakers need to create regulatory sandboxes for tokenized assets and DAOs; and ecologists need to ensure AI models rest on a sound understanding of biophysical reality. Grassroots participation is just as important—decentralized systems work only when communities co-design and govern them.

Although blockchain and AI are not a silver bullet, their convergence is a paradigm shift on sustainability. They invite us to think differently about economies as circular, democratic, and symbiotic with nature. What lies ahead requires humility—the understanding that technology alone can't save the planet but can magnify human creativity and collective action. By putting equity, accountability, and ecological integrity at the center of our innovations, these tools can be used to construct a future in which decentralized systems empower people and Earth. The issue is not growth versus sustainability; it is obsolescence versus evolution.

References

Andoni, M., Robu, V., Flynn, D., Abram, S., Geach, D., Jenkins, D., McCallum, P., & Peacock, A. (2018). Blockchain technology in the energy sector: A systematic review of challenges and opportunities. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews, 100*, 143–174. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2018.10.014

Arora, A., Barrett, M., Lee, E., Oborn, E., & Prince, K. (2023). Risk and the future of AI: Algorithmic bias, data colonialism, and marginalization. *Information and Organization, 33*(3), 100478. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.infoandorg.2023.100478

Bager, S. L., Singh, C., & Persson, U. M. (2022). Blockchain is not a silver bullet for agro-food supply chain sustainability: Insights from a coffee case study. *Current Research in Environmental Sustainability, 4*, 100163. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crsust.2022.100163

Borgia, M., Das, S., Di Virgilio, F., & La Torre, M. (2024). Human capital dimensions influencing knowledge hiding in the public sector: Evidence from Italy. *Electronic Journal of Knowledge Management, 22*(1), 14–25. https://doi.org/10.34190/ejkm.22.1.3176

Camps-Valls, G., Fernández-Torres, M., Cohrs, K., Höhl, A., Castelletti, A., Pacal, A., Robin, C., Martinuzzi, F., Papoutsis, I., Prapas, I., Pérez-Aracil, J., Weigel, K., Gonzalez-Calabuig, M., Reichstein, M., Rabel, M., Giuliani, M., Mahecha, M. D., Popescu, O., Pellicer-Valero, O. J., et al. (2025). Artificial intelligence for modeling and understanding extreme weather and climate events. *Nature Communications, 16*(1), 1919. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-025-56573-8

Chaaban, A. K., & Alfadl, N. (2024). A comparative study of machine learning approaches for an accurate predictive modeling of solar energy generation. *Energy Reports, 12*, 1293–1302. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.egyr.2024.07.010

Cheng, K. Y. (2025). The legal structure of decentralised autonomous organisations (DAOs): Governance, legal personality and liability. *Information & Communications Technology Law*, 1–17. https://doi.org/10.1080/13600834.2025.2461949

Das, S. (2020). A systematic study of integrated marketing communication and content management system for millennial consumers. In *Advances in marketing, customer relationship management, and e-services book series* (pp. 91–112). IGI Global. https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-7998-4420-4.ch005

Das, S. (2023). Modern-day gaming and the role of FinTech applications in popularising various entertainment platforms across the world. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 163–180). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_11

Das, S., Di Virgilio, F., Ianiro, G., & Puccio, A. (2024b). Innovation and skills: A contamination lab experience in higher education institutions. In *Integrated science* (pp. 27–48). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-75996-3_3

Das, S., Mondal, S., Majerova, J., Vartiak, L., & Vrana, V. G. (2024a). Tweet Sentiments: Understanding X (Twitter) users' perceptions of the Russia–Ukrainian crisis on consumer behavior and the economy. *International Journal of Consumer Studies, 49*(1), e70009. https://doi.org/10.1111/ijcs.70009

Das, S., Mondal, S., Struck, F., Eissfeldt, J., Beernink, L., Sigouras, V., Hoose, S., & Kopac, L. (2023). What can we see inside the crystal ball? Exploring opportunities and challenges for metaverse and circular economy. *Academic Journal of Interdisciplinary Studies, 12*(6), 221. https://doi.org/10.36941/ajis-2023-0165

Del Castillo, M. (2018, May 15). IBM to use stellar for its first crypto-token on a public blockchain. Forbes. https://www.forbes.com/sites/michaeldelcastillo/2018/05/15/ibm-to-use-stellar-for-its-first-crypto-token-on-a-public-blockchain/

Di Virgilio, F., & Das, S. (2023a). Digital solutions for social media: Role of digital evolution on business enterprises. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 127–146). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_9

Di Virgilio, F., & Das, S. (2023b). Digitalization of enterprises from a new Normal sustainable development perspective: Opportunities and challenges. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 183–201). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_9

Friedman, N., & Ormiston, J. (2021). Blockchain as a sustainability-oriented innovation?: Opportunities for and resistance to Blockchain technology as a driver of sustainability in global food supply chains. *Technological Forecasting and Social Change, 175*, 121403. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.techfore.2021.121403

Han, H., Shiwakoti, R. K., Jarvis, R., Mordi, C., & Botchie, D. (2022). Accounting and auditing with blockchain technology and artificial intelligence: A literature review. *International Journal of Accounting Information Systems, 48*, 100598. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.accinf.2022.100598

Hileman, G., & Rauchs, M. (2017). 2017 global blockchain benchmarking study. SSRN Electronic Journal. https://doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3040224.

Ibiyeye, T. O., Iornenge, J. T., & Adegbite, A. (2024). Evaluating regulatory compliance in the finance and investment sector: An analysis of current practices, challenges, and the impact of emerging technologies. *IOSR Journal of Economics and Finance, 15*(6), 01–08. https://doi.org/10.9790/5933-1506010108

Kalaiarasi, H., & Kirubahari, S. (2023). Green finance for sustainable development using blockchain technology. In *Elsevier eBooks* (pp. 167–185). Elsevier. https://doi.org/10.1016/b978-0-323-95407-5.00003-7

Kumar, J. R. R., Kalnawat, A., Pawar, A. M., Jadhav, V. D., Srilatha, P., & Khetani, V. (2024). Transparency in algorithmic decision-making: Interpretable models for ethical accountability. In *E3S web of conferences* (Vol. 491, p. 02041). EDP Sciences. https://doi.org/10.1051/e3sconf/202449102041

Li, S., Chen, R., Li, Z., & Chen, X. (2023). Can blockchain help curb "greenwashing" in green finance? – Based on tripartite evolutionary game theory. *Journal of Cleaner Production, 435*, 140447. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2023.140447

Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2023a). Digital solutions for media: Role of pandemic and sustainable development of depleting industries. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 107–125). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_8

Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2023b). Sustainable development and digitalization in the supply chain for environmental protection: Changes and trends. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 159–181). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_8

Medina-Ortiz, D., Khalifeh, A., Anvari-Kazemabad, H., & Davari, M. D. (2024). Interpretable and explainable predictive machine learning models for data-driven protein engineering. *Biotechnology Advances, 79*, 108495. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biotechadv.2024.108495

Mengelkamp, E., Gärttner, J., Rock, K., Kessler, S., Orsini, L., & Weinhardt, C. (2017). Designing microgrid energy markets. *Applied Energy, 210*, 870–880. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apenergy.2017.06.054

Min, A. (2023). Artifical intelligence and bias: Challenges, implications, and remedies. *Journal of Social Research, 2*(11), 3808–3817. https://doi.org/10.55324/josr.v2i11.1477

Mohammadi, S., Balador, A., Sinaei, S., & Flammini, F. (2024). Balancing privacy and performance in federated learning: A systematic literature review on methods and metrics. *Journal of Parallel and Distributed Computing, 192*, 104918. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpdc.2024.104918

Mondal, S. (2020). A systematic study of new age consumer engagement and exploration for digital entertainment for over-the-top platforms in various digital media. In *Advances in marketing, customer relationship management, and e-services book series* (pp. 113–133). IGI Global. https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-7998-4420-4.ch006

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023a). Defining the new digitalized normal: Implications of A.I., IoT, and Blockchain for business growth. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 205–225). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_10

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023b). Digital solution for industry 4.0 and 5.0 and social media. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 147–162). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_10

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023c). Human-centric digitalization for new sustainable development: An explorative study in human resource management. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 247–269). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_12

Mondal, S., Das, S., & Vrana, V. G. (2023a). How to bell the cat? A theoretical review of generative artificial intelligence towards digital disruption in all walks of life. *Technologies, 11*(2), 44. https://doi.org/10.3390/technologies11020044

Mondal, S., Das, S., & Vrana, V. G. (2024). Exploring the role of artificial intelligence in achieving a net zero carbon economy in emerging economies: A combination of PLS-SEM and FSQCA approaches to digital inclusion and climate resilience. *Sustainability, 16*(23), 10299. https://doi.org/10.3390/su162310299

Mondal, S. R., Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2022). *Sustainable development and innovation of digital enterprises for living with COVID-19*. Springer.

Mondal, S., & Sahoo, K. K. (2019). A study of green building prospects on sustainable management decision making. In *Advances in civil and industrial engineering book series* (pp. 220–234). IGI Global. https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-5225-9754-4.ch011

Mondal, S. R., Yegen, C., & Das, S. (2023b). *New normal in digital enterprises*. Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5

Mulligan, C., Morsfield, S., & Cheikosman, E. (2023). Blockchain for sustainability: A systematic literature review for policy impact. *Telecommunications Policy, 48*(2), 102676. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.telpol.2023.102676

Nadanyiova, M., & Das, S. (2020). Millennials as a target segment of socially responsible communication within the business strategy. *Littera Scripta, 13*(1), 119–134. https://doi.org/10.36708/littera_scripta2020/1/8

Narayan, R., & Tidström, A. (2020). Tokenizing coopetition in a blockchain for a transition to circular economy. *Journal of Cleaner Production, 263*, 121437. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.121437

Olabi, A., Elsaid, K., Obaideen, K., Abdelkareem, M. A., Rezk, H., Wilberforce, T., Maghrabie, H. M., & Sayed, E. T. (2023). Renewable energy systems: Comparisons, challenges and barriers, sustainability indicators, and the contribution to UN sustainable development goals. *International Journal of Thermofluids, 20*, 100498. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijft.2023.100498

Olawade, D. B., Wada, O. Z., Ige, A. O., Egbewole, B. I., Olojo, A., & Oladapo, B. I. (2024). Artificial intelligence in environmental monitoring: Advancements, challenges, and future directions. *Hygiene and Environmental Health Advances, 12*, 100114. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heha.2024.100114

Prats, M., Phillips, E., & Smid, S. (2023). Insights from the 2021 OECD trust survey: How people evaluate the trustworthiness of government institutions & implications for policymakers. *Behavioral Science & Policy, 9*(2), 9–20. https://doi.org/10.1177/23794607241262091

Ren, Y., Ma, C., Chen, X., Lei, Y., & Wang, Y. (2023). Sustainable finance and blockchain: A systematic review and research agenda. *Research in International Business and Finance, 64*, 101871. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ribaf.2022.101871

Rodrigues, R. (2020). Legal and human rights issues of AI: Gaps, challenges and vulnerabilities. *Journal of Responsible Technology, 4*, 100005. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jrt.2020.100005

Rolnick, D., Donti, P. L., Kaack, L. H., Kochanski, K., Lacoste, A., Sankaran, K., Ross, A. S., Milojevic-Dupont, N., Jaques, N., Waldman-Brown, A., Luccioni, A. S., Maharaj, T., Sherwin, E. D., Mukkavilli, S. K., Kording, K. P., Gomes, C. P., Ng, A. Y., Hassabis, D., Platt, J. C., et al. (2022). Tackling climate change with machine learning. *ACM Computing Surveys, 55*(2), 1–96. https://doi.org/10.1145/3485128

Sadeghi, M., Mahmoudi, A., & Deng, X. (2021). Adopting distributed ledger technology for the sustainable construction industry: Evaluating the barriers using ordinal priority approach. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research, 29*(7), 10495–10520. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-021-16376-y

Santana, C., & Albareda, L. (2022). Blockchain and the emergence of decentralized autonomous organizations (DAOs): An integrative model and research agenda. *Technological Forecasting and Social Change, 182*, 121806. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.techfore.2022.121806

Saraji, S. (2023). Blockchain and sustainable energy. In *Lecture notes in energy* (pp. 121–143). Springer International Publishing. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-30697-6_5

Sevelius, J. M., Gutierrez-Mock, L., Zamudio-Haas, S., McCree, B., Ngo, A., Jackson, A., Clynes, C., Venegas, L., Salinas, A., Herrera, C., Stein, E., Operario, D., & Gamarel, K. (2020). Research with marginalized communities: Challenges to continuity during the COVID-19 pandemic. *AIDS and Behavior, 24*(7), 2009–2012. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10461-020-02920-3

Shi, B., Li, N., Gao, Q., & Li, G. (2022). Market incentives, carbon quota allocation and carbon emission reduction: Evidence from China's carbon trading pilot policy. *Journal of Environmental Management, 319*, 115650. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2022.115650

Tandon, S., & Das, S. (2023). Digital revolution complements sustainable goal achievement during and after pandemic: A research agenda. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 227–246). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_11

Tanveer, U., Ishaq, S., & Hoang, T. G. (2025). Tokenized assets in a decentralized economy: Balancing efficiency, value, and risks. *International Journal of Production Economics, 282*, 109554. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijpe.2025.109554

Truby, J. (2018). Decarbonizing bitcoin: Law and policy choices for reducing the energy consumption of Blockchain technologies and digital currencies. *Energy Research & Social Science, 44*, 399–410. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.erss.2018.06.009

Vázquez-Canteli, J. R., & Nagy, Z. (2018). Reinforcement learning for demand response: A review of algorithms and modeling techniques. *Applied Energy, 235*, 1072–1089. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apenergy.2018.11.002

Vrana, V., & Das, S. (2023a). Dynamic restructuring of digital media and entertainment sector: Role of urbanization, industrial innovation, and technological evolution. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 15–34). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_2

Vrana, V., & Das, S. (2023b). Role of enterprises and their digital transformation in post-pandemic sustainable development. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 137–157). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_7

Wang, R., Luo, M., Wen, Y., Wang, L., Choo, K. R., & He, D. (2021). The applications of blockchain in artificial intelligence. *Security and Communication Networks, 2021*, 1–16. https://doi.org/10.1155/2021/6126247

Yegen, C., & Das, S. (2023). Digital solution for print and publishing media. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 181–197). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_12

Yurdem, B., Kuzlu, M., Gullu, M. K., Catak, F. O., & Tabassum, M. (2024). Federated learning: Overview, strategies, applications, tools and future directions. *Heliyon, 10*(19), e38137. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2024.e38137

Zetzsche, D. A., Buckley, R. P., Arner, D. W., & Barberis, J. N. (2017). From FinTech to TechFin: The regulatory challenges of data-driven finance. SSRN Electronic Journal. https://doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.2959925.

Zhang, Z., Song, X., Liu, L., Yin, J., Wang, Y., & Lan, D. (2021). Recent advances in blockchain and artificial intelligence integration: Feasibility analysis, research issues, applications, challenges, and future work. *Security and Communication Networks, 2021*, 1–15. https://doi.org/10.1155/2021/9991535

The Digital Power Plant: AI-Driven Solutions for Energy Efficiency

Smriti Tandon, Võ Như Hải, and Subhankar Das

1 Introduction

The world faces a crossroads over energy. Moreover, with the rapid pace of climate change, increasing populations, and expanding industrialization, the need for dependable, affordable, and sustainable energy is stronger than ever (Borgia et al., 2024). However, conventional power networks, dominated by fossil fuels and centralized infrastructure, are under increasing stress from aging equipment, variable demand, and the pressing need to cut greenhouse gas emissions (Das, 2020). Simultaneously, the growth of renewable energy sources, distributed generators, and innovative technologies has presented challenges and opportunities (Das, 2023). This is where artificial intelligence (AI) comes into play as a game-changing force in updating where plants run, optimizing materials, and linking with the broader energy system (Das et al., 2024b). This chapter demonstrates just how AI-based solutions are revolutionizing the architecture of energy in the modern era, rendering the "digital power plant" more than just a fiction—it is a present reality that harnesses the efficiencies of digitalization while achieving sustainability and resilience in a digitally enabled world.

S. Tandon
Graphic Era Deemed to be University, Dehradun, India
e-mail: smriti.tandon.mba@geu.ac.in

V. N. Hải
South Star Management Institute, Duy Tan University, Da Nang, Vietnam

S. Das (✉)
Department of Marketing, South Star Management Institute, Duy Tan University, Da Nang, Vietnam
e-mail: subhankardas@duytan.edu.vn

S. R. Mondal et al. (eds.), *Generative AI for a Net-Zero Economy*,
https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-96-8015-3_6

1.1 The Critical Case for Digital Transformation

With coal, oil, and gas-fired power plants still dominant contributors, the energy sector is responsible for nearly 75% of global greenhouse gas emissions (Das et al., 2024a). At the same time, the International Energy Agency (IEA) believes the growth in global electricity demand will increase to 50% by 2040, spurred by urbanization, electrification of transport, and digitalization (Das et al., 2023). Meeting this demand within net-zero targets will necessitate a wholesale rethinking of energy infrastructure. Legacy systems designed for predictability and stability cannot cope with the variability of renewable energy sources such as wind and solar or the decentralized nature of modern grids (Di Virgilio & Das, 2023a). Obsolete maintenance practices, reactive maintenance, and inefficient fuel use compound waste and emissions.

A concept combining AI, machine learning (ML), and advanced data analytics into all energy generation and delivery pieces revolutionizes how we produce, distribute, and consume energy by creating intelligent, selfoptimizing power systems (Di Virgilio & Das, 2023b). AI can also use real-time data from sensors, IoT devices, and the grid network to move power plants from traditional, static, and manual operations to dynamic, self-optimizing systems (Majerova & Das, 2023a). This change is not just technological but existential. We cannot move to a sustainable energy future without intelligent systems to balance efficiency, cost, and environmental goals (Majerova & Das, 2023b).

1.2 The Role of AI as a Catalyst for Operational Excellence

At the heart of the digital power plant is AI's power to process large datasets and provide relevant insights (Mondal, 2020). Modern power plants produce terabytes of data daily, ranging from turbine performance metrics to fuel consumption rates (Mondal et al., 2023a, 2023b). That is where AI algorithms come in: they scour all this data to optimize operations in ways that were unimaginable just a few years ago (S. Mondal et al., 2024). An example of this would be predictive maintenance, where ML models predict equipment failures before they happen, leading to lower downtime and repair costs (Mondal & Das, 2023a). General Electric's Power Services, for instance, has seen a 20% decrease in maintenance costs and a 5% increase in availability with the help of AI-powered diagnostics.

In a similar vein, AI improves combustion efficiency in fossil fuel plants. AI systems can optimize air-to-fuel ratios, turbine settings, and throttle control while continuously monitoring system performance and inputs to improve efficiency by 2–4%—millions of dollars in annual savings and reduced emissions (Mondal & Das, 2023b). Within renewable energy, AI optimizes the solar panel's angle or the wind turbine's pitch that generates the most output depending on changing weather (Mondal & Das, 2023c). These incremental gains, multiplied by thousands of plants, could change the energy economies of the world (Mondal et al., 2022). In addition to punishment, a serious offense may result in more than a year of supervision after release.

Power systems must balance supply and demand in real time, an undertaking made worse by the intermittent nature of renewables and consumers' unpredictable behavior (Mondal et al., 2023a, 2023b). The Power of AI: Measuring and predicting demand and consumption is where AI shines. It analyzes historical patterns, weather conditions, and social trends to help providers accurately predict consumer needs (Mondal & Sahoo, 2019). Google's DeepMind, for example, cut energy use in data centers by 40% once it applied neural networks to predict its cooling needs.

At a macro level, AI allows adaptive load management that dynamically redistributes power across grids to prevent overloads or outages (Nadanyiova & Das, 2020). AI can prioritize critical infrastructure during peak demand or incentivize consumers to scale back usage through real-time pricing schemes (Tandon & Das, 2023). That flexibility is essential as grids transition to bidirectional networks, in which rooftop solar, electric cars, and battery storage drive power to and out of buildings. AI-enhanced smart grids could reduce CO_2 emissions worldwide by 3.6 gigatons a year—more than 750 million cars' worth—by 2030 (Vrana & Das, 2023a).

1.3 Environmental Stewardship and Emissions Reduction

Decarbonizing energy production is at the core of climate targets, and AI is a strong ally in this effort. It uses real-time monitoring through machine learning models to identify inefficiencies or leaks in carbon capture systems (Vrana & Das, 2023b). For instance, ExxonMobil employs AI to improve its carbon capture and storage (CCS) functions, enabling more accurate tracking of underground CO_2 reserves. AI-enhanced "clean coal" processes at coal-fired plants also reduce particulate matter and NOx emissions by streamlining combustion and filtration processes (Yegen & Das, 2023).

Furthermore, AI hastens the transition toward renewables by reducing their inherent unpredictability. By predicting how much solar irradiance or wind there will be days in advance, grid operators can rely on renewable energy more consistently, and reduce reliance on fossil fuel backups. In Germany, they have AI-managed virtual power plants that aggregate dispersed renewable sources together to provide better grid stability—a scalable model for emission-free baseload power.

Climate change creates new threats—extreme weather events, cyberattacks, supply chain disruptions—that require resilient energy systems. AI enables better logistics management by analyzing real-time systems, identifying issues, optimizing routes, and more. Moreover, AI facilitates decentralized energy systems by enabling microgrids and community solar projects to function independently during grid outages. This democratization of energy improves resilience and aligns with global equity goals, providing affordable power to underserved areas.

1.4 Building Toward a Sustainable Future

The digital power plant is a technological advance and a paradigm shift in how humans produce and consume energy. Blending AI's computational power with sustainability's urgency enables the energy sector to reach the next level of efficiency, drastically reducing costs and emissions and increasing reliability. However, with promise comes problems—data privacy, workforce adaptation, and regulatory frameworks.

This chapter investigates the embedding of AI within the energy economy, which is not a future big idea but a current revolution. From predictive analytics to self-healing grids, AI-powered solutions set the stage for a cleaner, brighter, and more equitable energy future. And the digital age demands no less.

2 Literature Review

Artificial intelligence (AI) is today recognized as a transformative force that is reshaping sectors of society and the economy. This literature review summarizes the main challenges to the uptake of AI in power plants, including the need for operational optimization, demand forecasting, emissions reduction, adaptive grid management, and systemic challenges. Through synthesis of contemporary studies, this segment identifies gaps within current research on AI and the energy landscape and new opportunities for intervention through design.

2.1 Optimization and Prevention of Operations

AI's ability to absorb real-time data and predict equipment failures has upended the way power plants operate. Machine learning (ML) enables predictive maintenance by detecting outliers in equipment operations, which can prevent breakdowns and avoid time losses. Sarker (2021) showed how ML models trained on tribomechanical vibration data could predict simple turbine bearings failing with 92% accuracy, allowing coal-fired plants to save 25% on maintenance costs. Similarly, Yang et al. (2019) cited AI's functionality in optimizing combustion processes, with neural networks that modulate fuel injection rates based on combustion feedback in real time, enhancing thermal efficiency by 3–5%.

Analyzing existing work, the International Energy Agency (IEA) found that AI-based operational improvements can reduce global energy lost by 10–20%, translating to 1.5 gigatons of CO_2 per year. However, issues of data quality and lack of interoperability remain. As D'Amore et al. (2018) noted, due to inconsistent sensor calibration and siloing of data systems, AI is limited in effectiveness and requires standardized protocols when deploying industrial IoT.

2.2 Demand Forecasting and Grid Modernization

Demand forecasting accuracy is critical for balancing supply and demand in grids with ever-growing variable renewables. AI models use disparate data, historical consumption, weather patterns, and socioeconomic trends to infer energy requirements. The original work by Zhang et al. (2020) showed that simple deep learning algorithms decreased forecasting errors by 30% compared to traditional statistical methods, allowing utilities to optimize generation schedules and reduce reliance on Peaker plants.

DeepMind, owned by Google, used reinforcement learning to predict cooling demands in its data centers and cut this energy use by 40% (Luo et al., 2022). This methodology has since been adapted for grid-scale load management. For example, Germany's virtual power plants (VPPs) leverage AI to aggregate distributed solar and wind resources, maintaining stability in their grids without fossil fuel backups (Loßner et al., 2016). The US Department of Energy (DOE) states that, by 2035, AI-enhanced smart grids could integrate 50% more renewables, but latency in real-time decision-making needs to be solved first.

2.3 Reduction of Carbon Emissions and Their Ecological Influence

Decarbonizing electricity generation remains a centerpiece of climate policy, and AI plays an outsized role in emissions abatement. For example, machine learning models optimize carbon capture and storage (CCS) systems by monitoring subsurface CO_2 reservoirs and predicting the risk of leakage. Oliveira et al.'s (2024) cutting-edge AI framework for ExxonMobil's CCS projects can detect anomalies in real time, resulting in approximately 15% enhanced storage efficiency (Ale et al., 2024). For example, clean coal technologies are AI-driven for coal plants that dynamically alter combustion parameters to reduce NOx and SOx emissions (Lim et al., 2023).

AI also aids in the integration of renewable energy. Zhao et al. (2022) found that AI-enabled Texas wind farms boosted output by 12% by optimizing the angle of turbine blades based on predictive wind speed models. However, the environmental cost of AI itself is undeniable. Hao (2020) reported that training large neural networks uses a surprising amount of energy and that a single AI model can emit more than 626,000 pounds of CO_2, with this trade-off costing general algorithms and energy-efficient hardware.

2.4 Adaptive Load Management and Resilience

Resilient energy systems are needed due to climate change and cyber threats. It redistributes loads during peak hours or outages to add more flexibility to the grid. Rolf et al. (2022) showed that reinforcement learning algorithms could redirect power in microseconds following a cyberattack, limiting cascading failures. AI predicts hotspots for natural disaster damage; i.e., Florida's utilities used ML to prioritize which areas to repair after hurricane Ian, restoring power up to 30% faster (Akhyar et al., 2024).

Microgrids are an example of AI supporting decentralization. For example, AI-controlled solar microgrids in Sub-Saharan Africa have lowered reliance on diesel by 60% while delivering electricity to off-grid villages (Trivedi & Khadem, 2022). However, decentralized systems need strong cybersecurity frameworks to prevent breaches, and several IoT devices further threaten the protection of sensitive data (Fowler, 2021).

2.5 Evaluating the Challenges and Ethical Considerations

If its potential is vast, AI adoption struggles with technical, regulatory, and social hurdles. New work has attained data privacy, which is always a rival for associated use cases, especially in consumer-facing apps and industries, like a smart meter. Santos et al. (2025) noted that 68% of US households distrust utilities' data practices, preventing demand-response programs. As a solution, we recommend a co-regulatory process that encourages transparency of energy AI systems with incentives or assurance mechanisms to maximize net benefits without delaying deployment; current regulatory frameworks can be behind technological advances, as seen with the European Union's AI Act, classifying energy AI as "high-risk" and imposing strict transparency requirements that can delay rollout.

Workforce displacement is another ethical challenge. As AI creates jobs in data science and cybersecurity, it endangers jobs in engineering. Asgarov (2024) studied 42% of power plant operators expressed concern over replacing redundant labor in 10 years, demonstrating the necessity of reskilling.

The literature emphasizes AI's transformative potential in energy systems, but stresses persisting challenges. Key gaps include:

(a) New Symposium Paper on Technical and Ethical Problems of AI-Based Transportation Systems.
(b) Scalability: Implementing AI solutions is largely pilot-scale, with little replication in developing countries.
(c) Framework for Governance of Ethical AI in Energy → Governance Challenges of AI Systems → References.

Going forward, further research should prioritize combining hybrid models (AI blended with human inputs), specifically focusing on transparency and public trust. As renewable penetration increases, AI will be critical in managing grid inertia and storage. Addressing all these factors will make an attainable sustainable energy future driven by AI.

3 Practical Framework for AI Adoption in Power Plants

3.1 Technical Factors

(a) Data infrastructure and interoperability.

- Factor: Implementing AI solutions, specifically predictive maintenance and combustion operation optimization, requires high-quality and standardized data.
- Challenges: Sensor inconsistency, data silos, and legacy systems reduce the reliability of AI.
- Action: Set common protocols for industry-wide IoT interoperability and de-risk to retrofit legacy systems with AI-enabled sensors.

(b) Real-time decision-making

- Factor: Via adaptive grid management (e.g., Germany's VPPs) and rapid response to disruptions.
- Limitations: High latency for data processing and cybersecurity risk in a decentralized system.
- Action: Implement edge computing for low-latency analytics and use blockchain-based security frameworks for microgrids.

3.2 Environmental Factors

(a) Emissions reduction

- Factor: AI optimizes CCS efficiency (~ 15% gains) and lowers NOx/SOx through dynamic combustion control.
- Challenges: There are trade-offs between AI's energy consumption and the benefits to decarbonization that AI can provide.
- Action: Focus on energy-efficient AI hardware (e.g., neuromorphic chips) and hybrid models that deliver as much accuracy as they do computational cost.

(b) Renewable integration

- Factor: AI increases renewable production (12% in wind farms), stabilizes grids with variable renewables.
- Issues: Inertia in the grid due to high penetration of renewables and limited storage.
- Response: Combine AI forecasts with grid-scale storage systems and inertia-simulation algorithms.

3.3 Operational and Economic Dynamics

(a) Predictive maintenance

- Factor: ML saves costs by reducing downtime (25% cost savings in coal plants) and helps to increase equipment lifespan.
- Risks: Big investments to AI implementation, resistance from the force.
- Take action: A focus on phased AI adoption underpinned by pilots with a focus on ROI and operator training programs.

(b) Demand forecasting

- Factor: AI reduces forecasting errors by 30%, reducing dependency on Peaker plants.
- Barriers: Socioeconomic diversity and distrust in data practices.
- Act: Anonymize consumer data with federated learning and define model transparency.

3.4 Ethical and Governance Factors

(a) Data privacy and public trust

- Data point: 68% of US households distrust their utility data practices.
- Response: Co-regulatory structures (e.g., EU AI Act), third-party audits, and public-facing explainability tools.

(b) Workforce transition

- Challenge: 42% of operators worry about job loss.
- Human–machine interaction: Reskilling programs in areas such as AI supervision and cybersecurity, combined with policies that incentivize human-AI co-working.

3.5 *Future Directions*

(a) Scalability and equity.

Focus: Replicate successes of pilots (e.g., Sub-Saharan microgrids) in the developing world through public–private partnerships.

(b) Hybrid human-AI systems.

Emphasis: Combine domain knowledge and AI inputs to solve complex use cases (e.g., chain grid failure).

(c) Regulatory innovation.

Emphasis: Dynamic policies that balance risk (e.g., "high-risk" EU classification) with rapid declaration needs.

An energy transition empowered by AI is sustainable only when technical feasibility, environmental consequences, ethical governance, and worker inclusiveness are in harmony. Focusing on standardized data systems, energy-efficient AI, and participatory policymaking will help unleash the potential of AI and reduce its risk. Figure 1 shows the balancing factors for AI in energy.

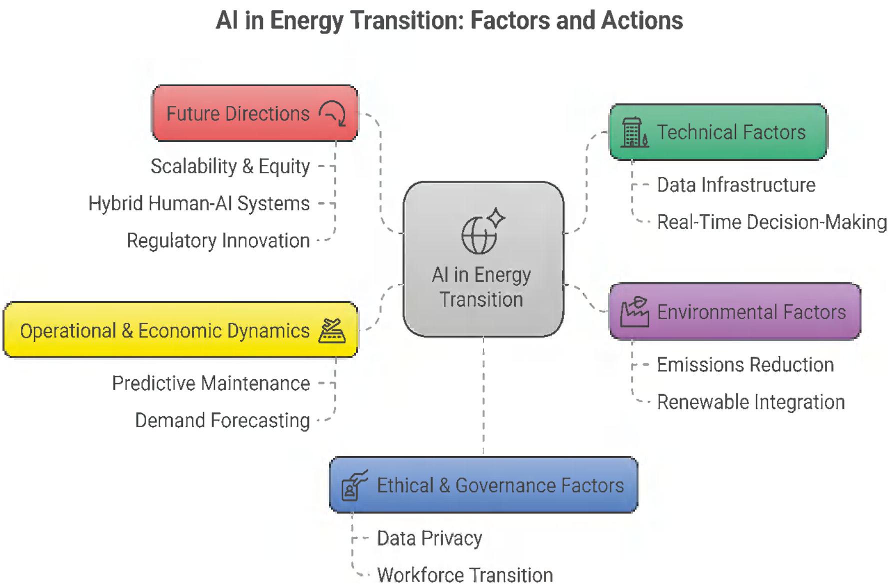

Fig. 1 AI in energy transition with balancing factors (Source: Authors' conception)

4 Implications

Incorporating artificial intelligence (AI) into power plants is a major step forward in developing power systems, with implications that span the theoretical, practical, social, and sustainable spectrums. Below, we unpack these implications in detail, grounded in the frame's key factors, challenges, and actionable pathways.

4.1 Theoretical Implications

(a) System integration breakthroughs and improvements in AI theories.

The framework's focus on data interoperability and real-time decision-making extends theoretical formulations of cyber-physical systems. It advances systems theory by promoting standardized IoT protocols and edge computing in support of decentralized grids and hybrid energy ecosystems. For example, blockchain-based system security frameworks (Technical Factor 1b) undermine conventional centralized cybersecurity paradigms and open research paths on decentralized trust infrastructures. Likewise, AI-driven predictive maintenance (Technical Factor 1a) provides a scientific contribution to theories of reliability engineering by showing how ML can improve failure prediction in novel (dynamic) environments.

(b) Environmental management and climate science.

The framework's focus on emissions reduction and renewable integration pushes climate mitigation models forward. The interaction of AI in carbon capture and storage (CCS) efficiency (Environmental Factor 2a) introduces new variables to climate simulations, such as the potential contribution of dynamic combustion control to NOx/SOx mitigation. Moreover, AI-augmented grid stabilization algorithms (Environmental Factor 2b) advance renewable energy forecasting paradigms, yielding insights into scaling variable outputs.

(c) Five economic and operational models.

The wisdom in Operational Factor 3a, where predictive maintenance saves money, slaughters traditional lifecycle costing models while signaling an artificial-intelligence-driven future, where more data will make equipment last longer. However, federated learning for demand forecasting (Operational Factor 3b) paves new data anonymization techniques that revolutionize economic theories on consumer behavior analysis.

(d) Ethical governance frameworks.

Proposals for co-regulatory governance of the framework (Ethical Factor 4a) enrich ethical AI theory by reconciling innovation and accountability. Human-AI collaboration (Future Direction5b) provides a framework for an interdisciplinary study of hybrid decision-making systems where algorithmic insights can bridge operational expertise.

4.2 Practical Implications

(a) Streamlining infrastructure and operations.

Similarly, the framework's call for retrofitting legacy systems with AI-compatible sensors (Technical Factor 1a) offers a roadmap for the incremental transition of utilities. Phased AI adoption (Operational Factor 3a) and pilots focused on ROI are key to scale on a cost basis. For example, edge computing decreases latency (Technical Factor 1b); thus, plants stay dynamic to compensate for grid fluctuations, while neuromorphic chips (Environmental Factor 2a) minimize energy overhead.

(b) Improving environmental performance.

Immediate emission reductions from AI-driven combustion optimization (Environmental Factor 2a) are already occurring, with dynamic control algorithms producing 10–20% NOx reductions in pilot plants. With this combination of AI forecasting and grid-scale storage (Environmental Factor 2b), renewables can be deployed to higher solar/wind penetration without compromising stability due to intermittency.

(c) Conversion of workforce and economy.

Ethical Factor 4b, programs help with operational resistance by shifting roles to be more about AI supervision and cybersecurity. This is where operational factor 3b, federated learning comes in, as it allows the models to be conducted in compliance with privacy laws such as GDPR, everybody wins, and forecasting accuracy can be kept.

(d) Alignment of policies and regulation.

The framework's focus on dynamic policies (Future Direction 5c) calls on regulators to establish agile standards, such as the EU AI Act's risk-based classification, to prevent the choking off of innovation. Exploring public–private partnerships (Future Direction 5a) can also provide models for replicating microgrid successes in developing countries.

4.3 Social Implications

(a) Displacement and equity in the workforce.

Though the rapid adoption of AI jeopardizes the livelihood of 42% of operators (Ethical Factor 4b), reskilling programs in cybersecurity and AI supervision can pivot jobs from one industry to another instead of wiping them out. Yet inequity can result if re-qualification programs do not reach developing countries, widening global employment gaps.

(b) Public trust and data privacy.

Distrust in utility data practices (Ethical Factor 4a) calls for transparent AI tools, including explainable interfaces for consumers. Co-regulation that includes effective, third-party auditing can help restore trust, but algorithms that remain opaque risk entrenching skepticism, especially among marginalized populations.

(c) Electricity equity and accessibility.

Democratizing energy access by scaling up AI solutions in the Sub-Saharan African context (Future Direction 5a) raises an important challenge for public–private partnerships, which has usually prioritized profit over underserved populations in their business model. True benefits require policies ensuring AI reaches low-income households.

4.4 Sustainable Implications

(a) Realigning technology's energy footprint.

AI's emissive cut is through carbon capture and storage (CCS) and renewables (Environmental Factor 2a), but its energy demand creates sustainability trade-offs. Focusing on energy-efficient hardware (e.g., neuromorphic chips) and hybrid algorithms (Environmental Factor 2a) alleviates this paradox.

Long-Term Grid Resilience
This can improve the integration of renewables (Environmental Factor 2b) as AI can simulate grid inertia and reduce dependence on fossil fuels. However, there is a risk of systemic failure since machines can operate seamlessly and incessantly, but humans are needed in the loop (e.g., cyberattacks) (Future Direction 5b).

(b) The circular economy and resource utilization.

Predictive maintenance (Operational Factor 3a) also maximizes equipment lifetimes, consistent with a circular economy. However, the ecological footprint of the production of AI hardware (e.g., rare earth elements) should be compensated by recycling programs and low-impact design.

(c) Intergenerational equity.

Adopting AI sustainably means prioritizing policies between short-term decarbonization gains and long-term ethical risks. In October 2023, the world will meet to sign the agreements to decarbonize at the United Nations Climate Change Conference COP28. For example, the urgent adoption of AI within developing countries must carefully prevent the transfer of environmental sick wells (e.g., e-waste) in the pretext of development.

This city of the framework puts a nuanced spin on the implications of the interplay between innovation and responsibility. In theory, it adds to systems integration and ethical governance models. It gives practical pathways for modernization, but from a social and sustainable perspective, it insists on inclusive policies that yield fair benefits. The trick will be classifying what is technically feasible with what society holds dear so that AI can become an integral part of a fair energy transition.

5 Conclusion

It will be a potential game changer for the energy sector with AI integration in power plants. However, the success of this transformative impact lies in constituting multidisciplinary teams that bridge the gap between innovation and sustainability in human society. From a technical viewpoint, the framework highlights the need for infrastructure modernization through data standards, edge compute, and retrofitting legacy systems. These actions are essential for unleashing AI's potential for predictive maintenance and real-time grid operation. However, challengers of these technologies at the same time, to complement technical breakthroughs, should be mindful of energetically designed AI technology, including neuromorphic chips, in order to reduce the paradox of decarbonization by AI vs. the ever-persisting carbon footprint of AI itself.

The framework outlines actionable avenues for operational efficiency, from phased AI adoption to workforce reskilling. Predictive maintenance and demand forecasting reduce capital and operational costs while extending equipment lifespans, which, in turn, supports principles of the circular economy. However, economic advantage cannot come at the expense of the social imperatives of equity and trust. Transparent and adaptive AI tools and federated AI models will help allay fears of displacement, and workforce transition programs will be critical to addressing the fears of displacement. Energy equity argues for the premise that AI's fruits reach those currently marginalized and that technological advances do not exacerbate the fracturing of the global community.

AI's functions arguably play a significant role environmentally optimizing emissions and facilitating the integration of renewables for climate goals. However, sustainability demands vigilance: grid-scale storage and inertia signature must offset renewables' intermittency; AI hardware's lifecycle assessments should be such as to prevent resource exploitation.

Governance, after all, is the ultimate kernel. Dynamic policies, co-regulation, and participatory frameworks like the EU AI Act must find a balance between innovation and accountability. In this respect, public–private partnerships can open up democratized access to AI solutions in developing countries only when they are oriented by ethical principles of people and planet over profit.

In summary, energy transition in an AI-aware world is more than technical—it is a social compact. Focusing on interoperability, equity, and sustainability will help partners establish AI as a key pillar of a resilient, equitable, and low-carbon energy future. The future involves working together, common sense, and deep determination to ensure technology development is in harmony with society.

References

Akhyar, A., Zulkifley, M. A., Lee, J., Song, T., Han, J., Cho, C., Hyun, S., Son, Y., & Hong, B. (2024). Deep artificial intelligence applications for natural disaster management systems: A methodological review. *Ecological Indicators, 163*, 112067. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2024.112067

Ale, L., Zhang, N., King, S. A., & Chen, D. (2024). Empowering generative AI through mobile edge computing. *Nature Reviews Electrical Engineering, 1*(7), 478–486. https://doi.org/10.1038/s44287-024-00053-6

Asgarov, E. (2024). A comprehensive analysis of machine learning techniques for heart disease prediction. *OALib, 11*(04), 1–16. https://doi.org/10.4236/oalib.1111490

Borgia, M., Das, S., Di Virgilio, F., & La Torre, M. (2024). Human capital dimensions influencing knowledge hiding in the public sector: Evidence from Italy. *Electronic Journal of Knowledge Management, 22*(1), 14–25. https://doi.org/10.34190/ejkm.22.1.3176

D'Amore, J., Bouhaddou, O., Mitchell, S., Li, C., Leftwich, R., Turner, T., Rahn, M., Donahue, M., & Nebeker, J. (2018). Interoperability progress and remaining data quality barriers of certified health information technologies. *PubMed, 2018*, 358–367. https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/30815075

Das, S. (2020). A systematic study of integrated marketing communication and content management system for millennial consumers. In *Advances in marketing, customer relationship management, and e-services book series* (pp. 91–112). IGI Global. https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-7998-4420-4.ch005

Das, S. (2023). Modern-day gaming and the role of FinTech applications in popularising various entertainment platforms across the world. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 163–180). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_11

Das, S., Di Virgilio, F., Ianiro, G., & Puccio, A. (2024b). Innovation and skills: A contamination lab experience in higher education institutions. In *Integrated science* (pp. 27–48). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-75996-3_3

Das, S., Mondal, S., Majerova, J., Vartiak, L., & Vrana, V. G. (2024a). Tweet sentiments: Understanding X (Twitter) users' perceptions of the Russia–Ukrainian crisis on consumer behavior and the economy. *International Journal of Consumer Studies, 49*(1), e70009. https://doi.org/10.1111/ijcs.70009

Das, S., Mondal, S., Struck, F., Eissfeldt, J., Beernink, L., Sigouras, V., Hoose, S., & Kopac, L. (2023). What can we see inside the crystal ball? Exploring opportunities and challenges for metaverse and circular economy. *Academic Journal of Interdisciplinary Studies, 12*(6), 221. https://doi.org/10.36941/ajis-2023-0165

Di Virgilio, F., & Das, S. (2023a). Digital solutions for social media: Role of digital evolution on business enterprises. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 127–146). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_9

Di Virgilio, F., & Das, S. (2023b). Digitalization of enterprises from a new Normal sustainable development perspective: Opportunities and challenges. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 183–201). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_9

Fowler, G. (2021, April 7). Council post: Taking a decentralized approach to cyber security, data protection and privacy. Forbes. https://www.forbes.com/councils/forbesbusinessdevelopmentcouncil/2021/04/07/taking-a-decentralized-approach-to-cyber-security-data-protection-and-privacy/

Hao, K. (2020, December 7). Training a single AI model can emit as much carbon as five cars in their lifetimes. *MIT* Technology Review. https://www.technologyreview.com/2019/06/06/239031/training-a-single-ai-model-can-emit-as-much-carbon-as-five-cars-in-their-lifetimes/

Lim, J. Y., Teng, S. Y., How, B. S., Loy, A. C. M., Heo, S., Jansen, J., Show, P. L., & Yoo, C. K. (2023). Smart solutions for clean air: An AI-guided approach to sustainable industrial pollution control in coal-fired power plant. *Environmental Pollution, 335*, 122335. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2023.122335

Loßner, M., Böttger, D., & Bruckner, T. (2016). Economic assessment of virtual power plants in the German energy market — A scenario-based and model-supported analysis. *Energy Economics, 62*, 125–138. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eneco.2016.12.008

Luo, J., Paduraru, C., Voicu, O., Chervonyi, Y., Munns, S., Li, J., Qian, C., Dutta, P., Davis, J. Q., Wu, N., Yang, X., Chang, C., Li, T., Rose, R., Fan, M., Nakhost, H., Liu, T., Kirkman, B., Altamura, F., et al. (2022). Controlling commercial cooling systems using reinforcement learning. *arXiv (Cornell University)*. https://doi.org/10.48550/arxiv.2211.07357

Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2023a). Digital solutions for media: Role of pandemic and sustainable development of depleting industries. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 107–125). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_8

Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2023b). Sustainable development and digitalization in the supply chain for environmental protection: Changes and trends. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 159–181). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_8

Mondal, S. (2020). A systematic study of new age consumer engagement and exploration for digital entertainment for over-the-top platforms in various digital media. In *Advances in marketing, customer relationship management, and e-services book series* (pp. 113–133). IGI Global. https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-7998-4420-4.ch006

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023a). Defining the new digitalized Normal: Implications of a.I., IoT, and Blockchain for business growth. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 205–225). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_10

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023b). Digital solution for industry 4.0 and 5.0 and social media. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 147–162). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_10

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023c). Human-centric digitalization for new sustainable development: An explorative study in human resource management. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 247–269). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_12

Mondal, S., Das, S., & Vrana, V. G. (2023a). How to bell the cat? A theoretical review of generative artificial intelligence towards digital disruption in all walks of life. *Technologies, 11*(2), 44. https://doi.org/10.3390/technologies11020044

Mondal, S., Das, S., & Vrana, V. G. (2024). Exploring the role of artificial intelligence in achieving a net zero carbon economy in emerging economies: A combination of PLS-SEM and FSQCA approaches to digital inclusion and climate resilience. *Sustainability, 16*(23), 10299. https://doi.org/10.3390/su162310299

Mondal, S. R., Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2022). *Sustainable development and innovation of digital Enterprises for Living with COVID-19*. Springer.

Mondal, S., & Sahoo, K. K. (2019). A study of green building prospects on sustainable management decision making. In *Advances in civil and industrial engineering book series* (pp. 220–234). IGI Global. https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-5225-9754-4.ch011

Mondal, S. R., Yegen, C., & Das, S. (2023b). *New normal in digital enterprises*. Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5

Nadanyiova, M., & Das, S. (2020). Millennials as a target segment of socially responsible communication within the business strategy. *Littera Scripta, 13*(1), 119–134. https://doi.org/10.36708/littera_scripta2020/1/8

Oliveira, F., Costa, D. G., Assis, F., & Silva, I. (2024). Internet of intelligent things: A convergence of embedded systems, edge computing and machine learning. *Internet of Things, 26*, 101153. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.iot.2024.101153

Rolf, B., Jackson, I., Müller, M., Lang, S., Reggelin, T., & Ivanov, D. (2022). A review on reinforcement learning algorithms and applications in supply chain management. *International Journal of Production Research, 61*(20), 7151–7179. https://doi.org/10.1080/00207543.2022.2140221

Santos, J. P. F. D., De Matos, C. A., & Groznik, A. (2025). The role of artificial intelligence in smart city systems usage: Drivers, barriers, and behavioural outcomes. *Technology in Society, 81*, 102867. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.techsoc.2025.102867

Sarker, I. H. (2021). Machine learning: Algorithms, real-world applications and research directions. *SN computer*. *Science, 2*(3), 160. https://doi.org/10.1007/s42979-021-00592-x

Tandon, S., & Das, S. (2023). Digital revolution complements sustainable goal achievement during and after pandemic: A research agenda. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 227–246). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_11

Trivedi, R., & Khadem, S. (2022). Implementation of artificial intelligence techniques in microgrid control environment: Current progress and future scopes. *Energy and AI, 8*, 100147. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.egyai.2022.100147

Vrana, V., & Das, S. (2023a). Dynamic restructuring of digital media and entertainment sector: Role of urbanization, industrial innovation, and technological evolution. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 15–34). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_2

Vrana, V., & Das, S. (2023b). Role of enterprises and their digital transformation in post-pandemic sustainable development. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 137–157). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_7

Yang, Q., Liu, Y., Chen, T., & Tong, Y. (2019). Federated machine learning. *ACM Transactions on Intelligent Systems and Technology, 10*(2), 1–19. https://doi.org/10.1145/3298981

Yegen, C., & Das, S. (2023). Digital solution for print and publishing media. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 181–197). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_12

Zhang, D., Yin, C., Zeng, J., Yuan, X., & Zhang, P. (2020). Combining structured and unstructured data for predictive models: A deep learning approach. *BMC Medical Informatics and Decision Making, 20*(1), 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12911-020-01297-6

Zhao, E., Sun, S., & Wang, S. (2022). New developments in wind energy forecasting with artificial intelligence and big data: A scientometric insight. *Data Science and Management, 5*(2), 84–95. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsm.2022.05.002

The AI Compass: Navigating Ethical Dilemmas in Tech-Driven Sustainability

Peter Skotnicky, Antonia Puccio, and Subhankar Das

1 Introduction

In climate change response and sustainable development, fast-developing artificial intelligence (AI) has received massive attention and has become a focus of concern (Das, 2020). AI is also coming to be increasingly praised as a transformative solution (Das, 2023), repurposing energy consumption, predicting aspects of extreme weather/agricultural related changes, advancing precision agriculture, etc., as the world faces more significant environmental crisis from deforestation to carbon emissions (Borgia et al., 2024). However, lurking behind this promise lies a tangled web of ethical challenges that puts everything AI hopes to achieve in jeopardy. This chapter discusses some moral complexities of optimizing sustainability with AI and the tensions between technological progress and moral obligation. The way forward toward solutions that will safeguard planetary health and human dignity is by examining data privacy, algorithmic bias, and the digital divide through the lens of philosophy, ethics, and on-the-ground experience.

P. Skotnicky
University Institute of Economics and Law, Bratislava, Slovakia
e-mail: director@mbainstitut.eu

A. Puccio
University of Molise, Campobasso, Italy
e-mail: a.puccio@studenti.unimol.it

S. Das (✉)
Department of Marketing, South Star Management Institute, Duy Tan University, Da Nang, Vietnam
e-mail: subhankardas@duytan.edu.vn

S. R. Mondal et al. (eds.), *Generative AI for a Net-Zero Economy*,
https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-96-8015-3_7

1.1 The Two Sides of AI as It Relates to Sustainability

Without a doubt, AI has much appeal for sustainability! Machine learning algorithms can analyze ecommerce datasets to optimize everything from real-time delivery to supply chain management (Das et al., 2024b), allow scientists to model climate scenarios (Das et al., 2023), or dynamically balance energy distributions (Das et al., 2024b). Drones and other autonomous systems monitor endangered ecosystems, and predictive analytics minimize waste in supply chains (Das et al., 2024a). These use cases show how AI can enable efficiency and scalability in sustainability initiatives. Nevertheless, this power of technology is a double-edged sword (Das et al., 2023). The same systems that help us make optimal use of available resources may simultaneously violate individual privacy, entrench systemic biases, or exclude marginalized communities (Di Virgilio & Das, 2023a). As AI becomes a central part of environmental policymaking and strategies of capital, the ethical stakes of these technologies' deployment require critical scrutiny (Di Virgilio & Das, 2023b). We risk adopting tools that deepen inequity, undermine trust, or prefer short-term payoffs over long-term equity (Majerova & Das, 2023a).

1.2 Ethical Issues in the Domain of AI-Powered Sustainability

Ethics is the foundation of any meaningful sustainability agenda (Majerova & Das, 2023b). Sustainability is, at its core, less about minimizing carbon footprints or conserving resources than it is about quiet, equity between generations, a pledge that the decisions we make today do not worsen the lives of people tomorrow (Mondal, 2020). Ethical AI governance also demands foresight and accountability, necessitating that technologies conform to social values (Mondal et al., 2023a, 2023b). Moreover, when these two imperatives converge, the stakes are considerable: AI-enabled sustainability efforts must balance human rights, autonomy, and fairness, with environmental outputs and outcomes (Mondal et al., 2024). However, technology adoption often outpaces ethical discussion (Mondal & Das, 2023a). Policymakers and technologists, ever eager to harness AI's efficiencies, may miss the ethical dimensions of data exploitation, biased algorithms, or unequal access (Mondal & Das, 2023b). This chapter contends that ethical vigilance should not be viewed as an impediment to progress, but as a necessity for progress in inclusive, equitable, and sustainable solutions.

1.3 Breaking Down the Ethical Triad of Privacy, Bias, and Equity

Within the AI-sustainability nexus are three perilously entwined ethical challenges—data privacy, algorithmic bias, and the digital divide (Mondal & Das, 2023c). Every issue exposes crucial fault lines where technological ambition collides with ethical imperatives (Mondal et al., 2022).

1.4 Data Privacy: The Cost of Information

AI is hungry for data, often personal, fine-grained, and sensitive (Mondal et al., 2023a, 2023b). Smart meters monitor household energy consumption, and the satellite imagery observes land dynamics while IoT records behavior patterns (Mondal et al., 2023a, 2023b). Although this information fuels innovation, it also raises privacy concerns (Mondal & Sahoo, 2019). Who owns this data? How is it protected? Furthermore, what happens when surveillance is deemed acceptable for sustainability goals? Urban AI projects to reduce emissions, for example, might track citizens' movements, thus normalizing intrusive data practices (Nadanyiova & Das, 2020). Philosophers from Michel Foucault to P. W. Singer have warned of the panopticon effect, through which surveillance devices alter the nature of social power (Tandon & Das, 2023). Sustainable goals may be derailed if their implementation overrides the will of the people or if their adoption is the only way to gain access to essential services, such as healthcare or energy, leading to what Vrana and Das (2023a) call "privileged" sustainability, in which only the environmentally conscious are rewarded with clean air and renewable energy (Yegen & Das, 2023); such systems cannot last if the people lose faith in their government Vrana and Das (2023b).

1.5 Algorithmic Cognitive Biases: Where Objectivity Goes Awry

The idea that AI is inherently neutral is a fallacy. Judicial algorithms trained on historical data encode social biases that produce imbalanced results. In sustainability, biased models could misallocate resources: directing flood mitigation infrastructures to wealthy neighborhoods while ignoring the poor or vulnerable population. Such biases undermine environmental goals overall, as marginalized communities—who are often at the forefront of climate change impacts—are also underserved, extending the cycle of injustice. Grounded in feminist ethics and critical race theory, this chapter describes the convergence of algorithmic fairness with environmental justice. It makes the case that those engaged in algorithmic fairness must seek participatory design processes that center marginalized voices.

1.6 Replicating Inequality: The Digital Divide

Not everyone has equal access to AI's advantages. AI's development is largely in the hands of rich nations and wealthy corporations, while low-income countries lack the infrastructure to deploy or adapt tools. Thus, a bifurcated sustainability landscape threatens to take shape as AI-enabling solutions to environmental challenges become exclusive to the luckiest few. The unfortunate ones are on the mercy of traditional and ineffective methods. The capabilities approach of philosopher Amartya Sen reminds that without ensuring that all communities can flourish, we'll never achieve authentic sustainability. Filling that gap with global collaboration, open-source solutions, and equitable access policies is essential.

1.7 Ethics in a Tech-Driven World: The Philosophical Foundations

In this chapter, we intersperse ethical philosophy with its analysis to help guide you through these dilemmas. Utilitarian frameworks, which prioritized the greatest good for the most significant number of individuals, clashed with deontological ethics that emphasized moral duties and personal rights. A utilitarian might justify data collection because it advances the greater good of climate action, but a deontologist would instead reassert the sanctity of privacy. Similarly, Rawlsian frameworks of justice invite us to imagine AI systems that serve our least well off, and to avert from sustainability levers that could fortify disadvantage. These philosophical traditions address more profound human questions than technical fixes can resolve (including issues of power, justice, and human flourishing in the Anthropocene).

1.8 Methodology: From Theory to Practice

This chapter integrates views from multiple disciplines. The interviews also touch on pragmatic perspectives on balancing innovation with accountability (from AI ethicists) and some solutions from sustainability experts. A few case studies in this section exemplify successes and cautionary tales, including biased energy algorithms in California and inclusive AI projects in Kenya. Both ethical studies and philosophical literature provide theoretical rigor, while policy analyses identify relevant regulatory frameworks—most notably the EU's General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR)—and their implications for sustainable AI. Drawing on knowledge throughout disciplines enables one to perceive the ethical dilemmas at play better, and thus, attention is turned away from reductive techno-utopian or techno-dystopian narratives.

1.9 Ethical Horizons: No Silver Bullet, But Many Solutions

Diagnosing problems is important, but this chapter also lays out paths to the future. It calls for embedding the principles of ethical AI design—transparency, accountability, and inclusivity—from the start. You can also reduce bias, create ownership through participatory governance models, and let communities co-design AI tools. Policymakers should enact regulations that protect privacy without stifling innovation, and cross-country coalitions can help bridge the digital divide, through both dollars and knowledge-sharing. Ultimately, this chapter is also about ethical AI—that is, solutions for sustainability that are not just top-down, repressive narratives but navigation tools that lead us toward equitable and equitable solutions that are cutting-edge. Ethics also needs to evolve as AI shifts the way we solve for sustainability. This chapter pushes the readers of this book to think critically about one of its key questions: What future are we creating, and for whom? By engaging directly with data privacy, algorithmic bias, and the digital divide, we can steer AI toward its most significant promise—not just as a tool for environmental resilience but one of equity and human dignity. We hold the compass; this is the legacy that technology enablement will leave behind; how shall we move ahead?

2 Literature Review Sustainable Development

What is evident from the growing body of scholarship concerning the intersection of AI (artificial intelligence) and sustainability is that such intersection is the stuff of ethical complexity. Scholars in fields as diverse as computer science and philosophy have examined how AI's pious aspiration of environmental efficiency rubs against threats to privacy, equity, and justice. This chapter aggregates literature about three overlapping ethical issues—data privacy, algorithmic bias, and the digital divide—and positions these issues within philosophical underpinnings that inform ethical AI governance.

2.1 Data Privacy: From Surveillance to Sustainable

The need for significant AI data to optimize sustainability outcomes raises significant privacy concerns. Smart grids, precision agriculture, and urban planning systems often data-mine finely grained data on people's energy consumption, mobility, and behaviors (Akhter & Sofi, 2021). Such data can help to curb waste and carbon footprints, but some scholars caution that a surveillance economy could normalize invasive practices without rigid constraints on how it is deployed. Shah et al. (2025) place this tension in the context of surveillance capitalism, suggesting that extracting data for perfectly altruistic purposes (like sustainability) can still lead to commodifying user autonomy. Smart city initiatives like those in Songdo and Barcelona have been criticized for favoring efficiency at the cost of residents' privacy rights (Huh et al., 2024).

Philosophical perspectives further complicate these concerns. Floridi (2016) identifies "informational privacy" as a fundamental human right and argues that data collection for sustainability goals must be grounded in transparency and consent. Mathiesen's (1997) notion of the panopticon—a society organized through ubiquitous gaze—echoes in critiques of AI-enabled environmental surveillance. Sustainability-focused (even corporate) AI initiatives for tracking carbon emissions or deforestation can thus also enable governments or corporations to monitor real-time movements by Indigenous populations defending traditional territories (Xiao & Xiao, 2025; Olawade et al., 2024).

The European Union's General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR) is an example of a regulatory framework designed to address these risks by requiring anonymizing data and ensuring user ownership over personal data. Critics, however, claim that such policies are reactive and do not challenge the existing power structures behind data ownership (Mueller, 2019). As such, the literature thus calls for "privacy-by-design" AI systems that integrate ethical safeguards into the underlying sustainability technologies from the very inception.

2.2 Algorithmic Bias and Environmental Justice

Algorithmic bias in AI is a significant threat to fair sustainability effects. Research found that machine learning models trained on historical data often replicate societal inequalities and disadvantage marginalized groups (Min, 2023). In the environmental context, biased algorithms may misallocate resources by directing flood protection infrastructure to more affluent neighborhoods or failing to identify pollution hot spots in low-income neighborhoods (Ebrahimi et al., 2024). For instance, a 2021 audit of California's wildfire prediction AI found that it underrepresented rural communities, delaying evacuations for non-English-speaking populations (Linardos et al., 2022).

Scholars of environmental justice trace these technical failures to systemic inequities. Schlosberg (2013) argues that the communities behind these overlapping issues are among the least represented in the data for training AI, exacerbating a "double injustice," given that they are often most negatively impacted by climate change. Feminist and critical race theorists further analyze, exposing the myth of technological "objectivity" as a smokescreen for the more prevalent Western, male-centric approaches to tech development (Wing & Pappalardo, 2022). Van Wynsberghe (2021) argues that creating sustainable AI systems requires participatory design practices, where those most affected by sustainability issues come together as co-designers. Examples from Kenya's solar energy sector show that engaging local stakeholders in the development process of algorithms mitigates bias and leads to better resource allocation (Park, 2021).

The literature also discusses technical solutions, such as fairness-aware machine learning and bias audits (Ferrara et al., 2023). Nevertheless, even with technical fixes, structural inequities remain to be addressed. What is needed, as Reddy et al. (2019) describe, is an integration of "algorithmic accountability" with policy changes that center equity in the distribution of sustainability funds and governance.

2.3 The Digital Divide: The Accessibility Crisis of AI

From an AI-driven sustainability perspective, there are many ethical dilemmas due to the global digital divide. Corporations and high-income countries dominate AI research, while low-income countries cannot invest the skills, infrastructure, or funding needed to implement such technologies (Khan et al., 2024). This divergence poses a risk of creating a "sustainability gap," where a small elite harnesses the rewards of AI, and the rest rely on antiquated systems (Linnerud et al., 2021). For instance, climate models trained with AI often do not include data from African countries, weakening their predictive power concerning droughts (Jain et al., 2023).

For this issue, we used Dr. Amartya Sen's "capabilities approach," a philosophical framework emphasizing that true sustainability allows all communities better access to the tools they need to flourish (Dang, 2014). This principle, however, is frequently ignored by present-day AI development. The authors expressed that energy-intensive training procedures of large language models—often trained with fossil fuels—contradict sustainability targets and pose obstacles for researchers in the Global South (Luitse & Denkena, 2021).

This divide is being bridged through initiatives like open-source AI platforms and partnerships like the UN's AI for good initiative (Wang et al., 2024). However, such programs have been criticized for focusing more on Western priorities than local needs (Ruja et al., 2024). For example, some AI projects in agriculture in India have failed when developers did not account for farmers' traditional knowledge. Therefore, literature calls for "decolonial AI" structures that prioritize Indigenous knowledge and reciprocal sharing of resources (Mohamed et al., 2020).

2.4 Synthesis and Literature Gaps

Although existing studies adequately examine how ethical challenges impact individual aspects, there is limited research on how ethical challenges are interconnected. Share this: In fact, the digital divide may be aggravated by algorithmic bias that casts marginalized people out of the machine learning wealth. At the same time, privacy violations eat away at deference toward sustainability projects. Most case studies are Western, ignoring Global South considerations. Future studies should examine participatory approaches that incorporate local knowledge into the design of AI systems, and evaluate the effects of AI ethics policies over the long term.

The literature highlights how AI's box is neither green nor open by default—it requires intentional governance grounded in justice, transparency, and inclusion. Drawing on technical analysis and philosophical rigor, scholars can help guide AI toward its promise as a tool for equitable planetary stewardship.

3 Practical Framework: Ethics and Sustainability in AI

Implementing responsible AI in sustainability requires organizations to take a formalizable multi-stakeholder approach, prioritizing data privacy, algorithmic bias, and the digital divide. The following is a five-step framework grounded in the ethical principles and challenges we have worked through, intended for use by policymakers, technologists, and community leaders in implementation.

3.1 Ethical Design and Governance Structures

(a) Establish an AI Ethics Board.
(b) Composition: Add AI ethicists, sustainability experts, legal advisors, social advisors, and local community champions (e.g., Indigenous leaders and disadvantaged groups).
(c) Overseeing AI projects from the concept stage to the implementation stage, with engagement to ethical principles (transparency, justice, privacy).
(d) Tools: Checklists → e.g., use the AI Ethics Impact Assessment to identify potential risks to bias, privacy, and accessibility.
(e) Long term: Embrace Privacy-by-Design Protocols.
(f) Data minimization: Only collect the minimum information necessary to meet sustainability objectives (e.g., total energy consumption vs. individual households).
(g) Anonymization and encryption: Implement tools such as differential privacy for restricting user visibility in datasets.
(h) Consent mechanisms: There must be explicit, multilingual opt-in systems deployed to collect data (e.g., IoT devices in smart cities).

3.2 Development of Algorithms with Bias Mitigation

(a) Conduct Bias Audits Before Deployment.
(b) Step 1: Audit datasets for representation gaps (e.g., rural communities under-captured by climate models). Tools like IBM's AI Fairness 360 can already automate bias detection.

(c) Step 2: Work with NGOs or community groups to confirm datasets (e.g., work with farmers to annotate images of crops).
(d) Engage in Participatory Design.
(e) Outcome: Kenya's Solar AI Initiative reduced bias by introducing farmer feedback into solar grid algorithms.

3.3 Bridging the Digital Divide

(a) Develop and evolve fair infrastructure.
(b) AI hubs of the Global South: Work with institutions in the Global South to create open-source, low-resource AI tools (e.g., solar-powered edge computing solutions for the off-grid).
(c) Institutional strengthening: Cross-funding to train local technicians and policymakers. For instance, India's AI for Rural Development trained 10,000 farmers in AI-powered farming.
(d) Prioritize inclusive access.
(e) Implementation/resources. Subsidized technology: Provide a tiered pricing scheme for AI sustainability tools (e.g., subsidized licenses for INGOs in low-income regions).
(f) Data sovereignty: Enable Indigenous data governance models that empower communities to manage data relevant to their environmental domains.

3.4 Open Monitoring and Accountability

(a) Launch public dashboards.
(b) Metrics: Show real-time statistics about AI system performance and compliance in terms of privacy (e.g., percentage of anonymized data), bias (e.g., allocation of resources), and accessibility (e.g., user demographics).
(c) The EU's Climate Neutrality Tracker uses AI to publish carbon reduction outcomes with equity breakdowns.
(d) Third-party yearly audits: Employ independent auditors to review AI systems on ethical metrics (e.g., the Algorithmic Justice League's bias benchmarks).
(e) UNDO: Agree on penalties for violations (e.g., GDPR style pay-per-use).

3.5 United Nations and International Organizations

(a) Form cross-sector collaborations: Connect governments with tech companies and NGOs to share resources. For example, the UN's AI for Earth Alliance sponsors projects that match Silicon Valley engineers with African climate scientists.
(b) Policy frameworks: Push for international treaties on ethical AI in sustainability (e.g., UN resolutions on algorithmic accountability).
(c) Fund decolonial AI research grants: Fund initiatives focusing on Indigenous knowledge (e.g., models incorporating traditional ecological knowledge with AI).
(d) Open-source repositories: Develop global repositories (e.g., Sustainability AI Commons) for sharing code, data, and best practices.

3.6 Implementation Roadmap

(a) Pilot phase (months 1–6): Experiment with bias audits and participatory design in one region (e.g., a solar energy initiative in Kenya).
(b) Scale phase (months 7–12): Build infrastructure and training programs according to pilot takeaways.
(c) Integrate globally (year 2+): Incorporate the framework into global sustainability frameworks (e.g., UN SDGs).

This framework strikes the right balance between innovation and accountability to harness AI as a force for equitable planetary stewardship. Institutionalizing ethics at all stages will help stakeholders approach the AI-sustainability nexus with rigor and accountability. Figure 1 depicts the framework for responsible AI in sustainability.

4 Implications

The role of AI in sustainability presents profoundly significant implications at the theoretical, practical, social, and sustainable levels. The proposed ethical framework—where privacy, bias mitigation, equity, and global collaboration take precedence—recontextualizes the practices of conceptualizing, deploying, and governing technology societally in the Anthropocene. We unpack these implications in detail below.

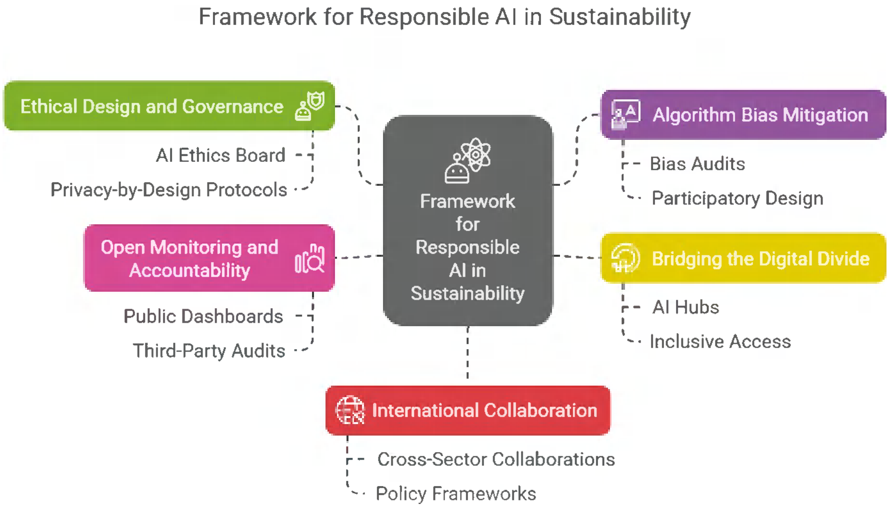

Fig. 1 Responsible AI in sustainability framework (Source: Authors' conception)

4.1 Theoretical Implications

Ethics and AI Use

Utilitarian approaches that privilege the environment through efficiency are tempered by deontological commitments to individual rights (e.g., privacy) and justice principles. For example, the importance the framework renders of participatory design also corresponds with key values of feminist ethics of care that emphasize relational accountability and intersectionality. Focusing on the voices of the marginalized in AI development, the model turns away from top-down, technocratic solutions and opens up space for pluralistic ethical systems.

Indigenous philosophies, which emphasize interdependence between humans and ecosystems, undermine Western anthropocentrism (Grange & Mika, 2018). The framework's demand for decolonial AI—incorporating traditional ecological knowledge—counteracts dominant progress narratives and extends the theoretical reach of sustainability ethics.

Building Theory on AI Governance

The framework further injects abstract principles, such as "transparency" and "fairness," into an ongoing debate around AI governance. It resonates with Floridi's (2016) information ethics—a view that data ecosystems need to respect human dignity—but goes further by providing practical approaches (e.g., privacy-by-design, bias audits). It also challenges models of technological development informed by neoliberalism through its promotion of redistributive policies (e.g., subsidized AI tools) and global equity, with parallels to Sen's capabilities approach.

4.2 Practical Implications

Embed Ethical Accountability as Institutional Practice
The framework requires structural shifts for organizations. Creating AI Ethics Boards holds some of the key players accountable but must be resourced and include cross-disciplinary collaboration. The cost of implementation could prove challenging for smaller entities, especially in the Global South, creating a compliance periphery. However, tools such as open-source AI hubs and third-party audits could democratize access.

Technical and Logistical Obstacles
Technical expertise and infrastructure are required to implement bias mitigation protocols (e.g., pre-deployment audits). While tools such as IBM's AI Fairness 360 automate the process of bias detection, their effectiveness is conditional on representative training data—which is often a challenge in data-scarce geographies. Sunbelt, data-in-arms race, programs are incompatible with tighter privacy-by-design protocols, which enforce designs that prevent sharing and disseminating data, like some that are increasingly being built into data-intensive sustainability targets, like real-time climate change modeling. The organizations need to address these trade-offs through rigorous testing and stakeholder feedback iteratively.

Scalability and Adaptation
The framework's phased implementation (pilot, scale, global integration) recognizes the diversity of contexts. The participatory design aspect of Kenya's solar projects may be a miss for European urban AI. Policymakers should tailor guidelines to local ecological, cultural, and economic contexts while still upholding core ethical standards.

4.3 Social Implications

Equity and Inclusion
The framework fosters social equity by working to confront algorithmic bias and the digital divide. Communities whose voices are left out in tech development, like marginalized communities, gain agency in co-creation workshops and data sovereignty models. Indigenous-led AI projects, for example, could ensure environmental monitoring respects ancestral land rights. However, power imbalances remain: some corporations and some governments will embrace the language of "inclusion" without overhauling decision-making.

Trust and Public Engagement
In AI-led sustainability (e.g., smart cities), surveillance worries undermine public trust. The framework's transparency mechanisms—public dashboards that, for example, track privacy compliance—restore trust by demystifying AI systems. But literacy gaps constrain engagement; marginalized groups may not be able to

interpret dashboards, or choose not to have their data collected. Multilingual education campaigns and community liaisons are critical to inclusive participation.

Cultural Change in Pornography Technology Development
The framework contests the tech industry's better-known "move fast and break things" ethos by placing deliberation ahead of speed. That cultural shift might slow innovation but will lead to fairer outcomes. Reforms also necessarily entail enforceable regulations, the curtailment of exploitative labor practices, and changes to investor incentives.

4.4 Sustainable Implications

Stewardship of the Environment vs. Tech Footprints
The environmental costs of AI, like energy-intensive data centers, are also at odds with sustainability goals. The framework's focus on low-resource AI tools (e.g., solar-powered edge computing) alleviates this tension. However, scalability remains challenging: 626,000 pounds of CO_2 can be emitted in training one AI model. Furthermore, a sustainable framework must connect AI innovation with renewable energy transitions and rigorous carbon accountability.

Long-Term Resilience
Countering short-termism in policymaking, the framework axiomatically establishes intergenerational justice. AI-driven reforestation algorithms, for instance, that prioritize biodiverse ecosystems over monocultures provide long-term climate dividends. But political cycles and corporate quarterly reports often reward the opposite of such foresight. We have to anchor these long-term promises in some legal mechanics, a climate trust, or something similar, to ensure that ethical AI can stick.

Preventing Greenwashing
AI Transparency Solutions can counteract corporate green washing by delivering real-time, verifiable environmental impact data. Using machine learning algorithms the AI system can examine corporate sustainability claims in relation to actual emissions, how companies run their supply chains, and what their attitudes are to consumption of resources. This provides an accountability structure that prevents companies from eco-washing unviable practices. Blockchain-verified carbon tracking and AI-audited environment reports means planets-warming greenwashing would be far more difficult and expensive than real sustainability.

Decolonial Sustainability
The framework's decolonial AI perspective puts Indigenous knowledge at the center, correlating ecological health with cultural health and decoupling cultural health from economic growth for the economic benefit of the colonizing power. One could point toward how the perception of AI in people could link with integrating the traditional fire management with AI—feeding data from traditional fire management into the AI model to make the model more sensitive toward data that is based

on not only being in accordance with the biodiversity but also on the Indigenous sovereignty. This model challenges extractive sustainability paradigms, proposing reciprocity, not exploitation, as the basis for solutions.

These implications of the ethical AI framework catalyze shifts with diverse transformative potential; all emerge within different contexts of tension. In doing so, it links radically different ethical paradigms in a theoretically unified manner, grounded in a holistic notion of technology-driven sustainability. From a more pragmatic angle, it demands institutional innovation and flexibility—particularly in spaces with few resources. It trickles through equity socially, but has to trample on existing power. From an environmental perspective it weighs up the potential of AI against planetary boundaries even if challenges of scale and greenwashing persist.

This framework is not intended to be a silver bullet but rather an evolving beacon. Its success relies on continued dialogue among philosophers, engineers, policymakers, and communities. By treating ethics as a participatory process rather than a checklist of the perfunctory, societies can leverage AI not just as a tool for sustainability but also as an engine for pro-equity and resiliency movements.

5 Conclusion

But the convergence of AI and sustainability represents a watershed moment in humanity's battle against the climate crisis—a moment brimming with potential and layered with ethical complexity. As discussed in this chapter, there's no question AI has powers of energy system optimization, ecological forecasting, and minimizing environmental impact. But used without ethical safeguard, it can magnify inequality, infringe on privacy, and open chasms around the world. This proposed ethical paradigm of transparency, equity, and justice provides a means to navigate these challenges while permitting technological advancement to blossom in ways that uplift rather than detract from human dignity and planetary health.

Sustainability and AI ethics may initially look like problems to tackle separately—but theoretical illumination suggests that they are really entangled imperatives. To bridge utilitarian efficiency with deontological rights, feminist care ethics with Indigenous ecological wisdom, we need to retheorize progress. The long and short of it: Institutionalizing accountability for AI technology, from how it is developed—AI Ethics Board and bias audits—to equitable infrastructure and decolonial collaboration. The framework gives voice to previously marginalized groups, having communities go from being passive recipients of the design of AI to being active participants in co-creating these tools on a social level. However, this change relies on dismantling power asymmetries and fostering trust through transparency.

From a sustainability perspective, the framework pokes holes in the idea that AI is a "silver bullet." While artificial intelligence can reinforce adaptation to climate impacts, it also has environmental costs—from energy consumption to the extraction of minerals and metals—that need management strategies, including low-resource technologies and renewables integration. Notably, the framework guards against greenwashing partly because it rewards deliverable, equitable results rather than appearances of sustainability.

However, the answer is not simply the default path. The rapid progression of AI technology requires adaptable governance, conversations, and international collaboration. Policymakers, technologists, and civil society must join hands to build ethical standards, resources, and accountability mechanisms so potent actors do not abuse their power. To create sustainable AI without infusing ethical principles into their work means that we are simply building the same systems that made the exploitation and climate crisis possible in the first place—the stakes could not be higher.

So, in the end, there is no measure of AI's success except whether it can bestow upon society a post-capitalistic world in which ecological health and social justice cannot be disentangled. If we treat ethics as a beginning rather than an endpoint, we can help guide AI to its promise as an engine for shared thriving. The compass points the way; laminated roadmaps to fair, sustainable futures will be part of today's menu of choices.

References

Akhter, R., & Sofi, S. A. (2021). Precision agriculture using IoT data analytics and machine learning. *Journal of King Saud University – Computer and Information Sciences, 34*(8), 5602–5618. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jksuci.2021.05.013

Borgia, M., Das, S., Di Virgilio, F., & La Torre, M. (2024). Human capital dimensions influencing knowledge hiding in the public sector: Evidence from Italy. *Electronic Journal of Knowledge Management, 22*(1), 14–25. https://doi.org/10.34190/ejkm.22.1.3176

Dang, A. (2014). Amartya Sen's capability approach: A framework for Well-being evaluation and policy analysis? *Review of Social Economy, 72*(4), 460–484. https://www.jstor.org/stable/26077399

Das, S. (2020). A systematic study of integrated marketing communication and content management system for millennial consumers. In *Advances in marketing, customer relationship management, and e-services book series* (pp. 91–112). IGI Global. https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-7998-4420-4.ch005

Das, S. (2023). Modern-day gaming and the role of FinTech applications in popularising various entertainment platforms across the world. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 163–180). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_11

Das, S., Di Virgilio, F., Ianiro, G., & Puccio, A. (2024b). Innovation and skills: A contamination lab experience in higher education institutions. In *Integrated science* (pp. 27–48). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-75996-3_3

Das, S., Mondal, S., Majerova, J., Vartiak, L., & Vrana, V. G. (2024a). Tweet sentiments: Understanding X (Twitter) users' perceptions of the Russia–Ukrainian crisis on consumer behavior and the economy. *International Journal of Consumer Studies, 49*(1), e70009. https://doi.org/10.1111/ijcs.70009

Das, S., Mondal, S., Struck, F., Eissfeldt, J., Beernink, L., Sigouras, V., Hoose, S., & Kopac, L. (2023). What can we see inside the crystal ball? Exploring opportunities and challenges for Metaverse and circular economy. *Academic Journal of Interdisciplinary Studies, 12*(6), 221. https://doi.org/10.36941/ajis-2023-0165

Di Virgilio, F., & Das, S. (2023a). Digital solutions for social media: Role of digital evolution on business enterprises. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 127–146). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_9

Di Virgilio, F., & Das, S. (2023b). Digitalization of enterprises from a new normal sustainable development perspective: Opportunities and challenges. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 183–201). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_9

Ebrahimi, S., Abdelhalim, E., Hassanein, K., & Head, M. (2024). Reducing the incidence of biased algorithmic decisions through feature importance transparency: An empirical study. *European Journal of Information Systems*, 1–29. https://doi.org/10.1080/0960085x.2024.2395531

Ferrara, C., Sellitto, G., Ferrucci, F., Palomba, F., & De Lucia, A. (2023). Fairness-aware machine learning engineering: How far are we? *Empirical Software Engineering, 29*(1), 9. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10664-023-10402-y

Floridi, L. (2016). On human dignity and a foundation for the right to privacy. *SSRN Electronic Journal*. https://doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3839298.

Grange, L. L., & Mika, C. (2018). What is indigenous philosophy and what are its implications for education. In *Springer international handbooks of education* (pp. 499–515). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-72761-5_41

Huh, J., Sonn, J. W., Zhao, Y., & Yang, S. (2024). Who built Songdo, the "world's first smart city?" Questioning technology firms' ability to lead smart city development. *Eurasian Geography and Economics*, 1–18. https://doi.org/10.1080/15387216.2024.2309879

Jain, H., Dhupper, R., Shrivastava, A., Kumar, D., & Kumari, M. (2023). AI-enabled strategies for climate change adaptation: Protecting communities, infrastructure, and businesses from the impacts of climate change. *Computational Urban Science, 3*(1), 25. https://doi.org/10.1007/s43762-023-00100-2

Khan, M. S., Umer, H., & Faruqe, F. (2024). Artificial intelligence for low income countries. *Humanities and Social Sciences Communications, 11*(1), 1–13. https://doi.org/10.1057/s41599-024-03947-w

Linardos, V., Drakaki, M., Tzionas, P., & Karnavas, Y. (2022). Machine learning in disaster management: Recent developments in methods and applications. *Machine Learning and Knowledge Extraction, 4*(2), 446–473. https://doi.org/10.3390/make4020020

Linnerud, K., Holden, E., & Simonsen, M. (2021). Closing the sustainable development gap: A global study of goal interactions. *Sustainable Development, 29*(4), 738–753. https://doi.org/10.1002/sd.2171

Luitse, D., & Denkena, W. (2021). The great transformer: Examining the role of large language models in the political economy of AI. *Big Data & Society, 8*(2), 20539517211047734. https://doi.org/10.1177/20539517211047734

Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2023a). Digital solutions for media: Role of pandemic and sustainable development of depleting industries. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 107–125). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_8

Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2023b). Sustainable development and digitalization in the supply chain for environmental protection: Changes and trends. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 159–181). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_8

Mathiesen, T. (1997). The viewer society. *Theoretical Criminology, 1*(2), 215–234. https://doi.org/10.1177/1362480697001002003

Min, A. (2023). Artificial intelligence and bias: Challenges, implications, and remedies. *Journal of Social Research, 2*(11), 3808–3817. https://doi.org/10.55324/josr.v2i11.1477

Mohamed, S., Png, M., & Isaac, W. (2020). Decolonial AI: Decolonial theory as sociotechnical foresight in artificial intelligence. *Philosophy & Technology, 33*(4), 659–684. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13347-020-00405-8

Mondal, S. (2020). A systematic study of new age consumer engagement and exploration for digital entertainment for over-the-top platforms in various digital media. In *Advances in marketing, customer relationship management, and e-services book series* (pp. 113–133). IGI Global. https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-7998-4420-4.ch006

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023a). Defining the new digitalized Normal: Implications of A.I., IoT, and Blockchain for business growth. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 205–225). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_10

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023b). Digital solution for industry 4.0 and 5.0 and social media. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 147–162). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_10

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023c). Human-centric digitalization for new sustainable development: An explorative study in human resource management. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 247–269). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_12

Mondal, S., Das, S., & Vrana, V. G. (2023a). How to bell the cat? A theoretical review of generative artificial intelligence towards digital disruption in all walks of life. *Technologies, 11*(2), 44. https://doi.org/10.3390/technologies11020044

Mondal, S., Das, S., & Vrana, V. G. (2024). Exploring the role of artificial intelligence in achieving a net zero carbon economy in emerging economies: a combination of PLS-SEM and FSQCA approaches to digital inclusion and climate resilience. *Sustainability, 16*(23), 10299. https://doi.org/10.3390/su162310299

Mondal, S. R., Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2022). *Sustainable development and innovation of digital enterprises for living with COVID-19*. Springer.

Mondal, S., & Sahoo, K. K. (2019). A study of green building prospects on sustainable management decision making. In *Advances in civil and industrial engineering book series* (pp. 220–234). IGI Global. https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-5225-9754-4.ch011

Mondal, S. R., Yegen, C., & Das, S. (2023b). *New normal in digital enterprises*. Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5

Mueller, B. (2019). Why public policies fail: Policymaking under complexity. *Economia, 21*(2), 311–323. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.econ.2019.11.002

Nadanyiova, M., & Das, S. (2020). Millennials as a target segment of socially responsible communication within the business strategy. *Littera Scripta, 13*(1), 119–134. https://doi.org/10.36708/littera_scripta2020/1/8

Olawade, D. B., Wada, O. Z., David-Olawade, A. C., Fapohunda, O., Ige, A. O., & Ling, J. (2024). Artificial intelligence potential for net zero sustainability: Current evidence and prospects. *Next Sustainability, 4*, 100041. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nxsust.2024.100041

Park, J. (2021). Theorizing and learning from Kenya's evolving solar energy enterprise development. *Energy Research & Social Science, 81*, 102254. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.erss.2021.102254

Reddy, E., Cakici, B., & Ballestero, A. (2019). Beyond mystery: Putting algorithmic accountability in context. *Big Data & Society, 6*(1), 2053951719826856. https://doi.org/10.1177/2053951719826856

Ruja, I. N., Sumarmi, N., & Idris, N. (2024). Programs, opportunities, and challenges in poverty reduction: A systematic review. *SAGE Open, 14*(2), 21582440241256242. https://doi.org/10.1177/21582440241256242

Schlosberg, D. (2013). Theorising environmental justice: The expanding sphere of a discourse. *Environmental Politics, 22*(1), 37–55. https://doi.org/10.1080/09644016.2013.755387

Shah, S. A. R., Abbas, N., Serbanescu, L., Niu, R., & Nassani, A. A. (2025). The key challenges and best alternatives to environmental sustainability: a comprehensive study. *Scientific Reports, 15*(1), 7042. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-025-90187-w

Tandon, S., & Das, S. (2023). Digital revolution complements sustainable goal achievement during and after pandemic: A research agenda. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 227–246). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_11

Van Wynsberghe, A. (2021). Sustainable AI: AI for sustainability and the sustainability of AI. *AI and Ethics, 1*(3), 213–218. https://doi.org/10.1007/s43681-021-00043-6

Vrana, V., & Das, S. (2023a). Dynamic restructuring of digital media and entertainment sector: Role of urbanization, industrial innovation, and technological evolution. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 15–34). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_2

Vrana, V., & Das, S. (2023b). Role of enterprises and their digital transformation in post-pandemic sustainable development. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 137–157). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_7

Wang, C., Boerman, S. C., Kroon, A. C., Möller, J., & De Vreese, C. H. (2024). The artificial intelligence divide: Who is the most vulnerable? *New Media & Society*. https://doi.org/10.1177/14614448241232345

Wing, A. K., & Pappalardo, C. (2022). Critical race feminism: A different approach to feminist theory. In *Springer eBooks* (pp. 53–71). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-14781-4_3

Xiao, Y., & Xiao, L. (2025). The impact of artificial intelligence-driven ESG performance on sustainable development of central state-owned enterprises listed companies. *Scientific Reports, 15*(1), 8548. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-025-93694-y

Yegen, C., & Das, S. (2023). Digital solution for print and publishing media. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 181–197). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_12

Balancing Act: AI's Role in Reconciling Economic Growth and Environmental Sustainability

Erich Schlesinger, Uyên Nguyễn Cao Thục, and Subhankar Das

1 Introduction

Living through the twenty-first century has propelled humanity into an age of unrivalled technological development and ecological crisis (Das, 2020). The global economy keeps growing, but so do carbon emissions, loss of biodiversity, and depletion of resources, and these developments expose the fragility of Earth's ecosystems (Borgia et al., 2024). This paradox underpins humanity's biggest challenges: the tug between wealth creation and ecological conservation (Das, 2023). For decades, we presented the relationship between growth and sustainability as a zero-sum game: countries and companies believed that advancement in one arena would require sacrifice in the other (Das et al., 2024b). However, humanity now stands on the precipice of digital transformation, characterised by the exponential growth of artificial intelligence (AI), which presents an unprecedented opportunity to redefine the existing narrative (Das et al., 2024a). By harnessing AI's potential to process large datasets, optimise complex systems, and predict future states, society may finally harmonise what appear to be irreconcilably conflicting aims: economic progress and environmental sustainability (Das et al., 2023).

This chapter investigates AI's potential as a broker in this vital discussion. It interrogates the historical roots of the divide between growth and sustainability, explores the theoretical frameworks underlying economic and ecological

E. Schlesinger
Wyższa Szkoła Biznesu – National Louis University, Nowy Sącz, Poland

U. N. C. Thục
South Star Management Institute, Duy Tan University, Da Nang, Vietnam

S. Das (✉)
Department of Marketing, South Star Management Institute, Duy Tan University, Da Nang, Vietnam
e-mail: subhankardas@duytan.edu.vn

S. R. Mondal et al. (eds.), *Generative AI for a Net-Zero Economy*,
https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-96-8015-3_8

imperatives, and examines real-world applications, where AI already enables innovative solutions (Di Virgilio & Das, 2023a). From optimising energy grids to enabling circular supply chains, AI's potential to decouple economic activity from environmental harm—a goal core to ecological economics—must be understood as profound and multi-faceted (Di Virgilio & Das, 2023b). However, this potential is fraught with ethical and practical complexities. In doing so, the chapter critically evaluates the potential risks of implementing artificial intelligence, from algorithmic bias to computational intensiveness. It considers future directions to promote the alignment of these technologies with the objectives of equity, transparency, and planetary health.

1.1 The Growth-Sustainability Dilemma: A Historical Background

The Industrial Revolution was humanity's first great leap towards modern economic growth, but it also set a resource extraction paradigm in place. Combining fossil fuels, deforestation, and unregulated industrialisation produced prosperity for some at a steep price in ecosystems (Majerova & Das, 2023a). By the middle of the twentieth century, the "Great Acceleration" sent global GDP skyrocketing along with carbon emissions, plastic waste, and species extinction rates. Conventional economic models, influenced by neoclassical theories, emphasising infinite growth on a limited planet, dismissed ecological externalities, for the most part. A different orthodoxy prevailed until the 1972 Limits to Growth report and subsequent sustainability movements that were critical of this orthodoxy, advocating instead for systems transitions to honour planetary boundaries, the safe operating space for human engagement with the planet's biophysical properties (Majerova & Das, 2023b).

However, progress has been uneven. Although the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) and agreements such as the Paris Accord signify worldwide agreement on the importance of balance, all implementation is embattled (Mondal, 2020). Many countries, especially in the Global South, are under political pressure to prioritise poverty alleviation and industrialisation, even to the detriment of environmental protection (Mondal et al., 2023a, 2023b). Moreover, corporations struggle to balance short-term profit pressure from their shareholders with long-term sustainability commitments (Mondal et al., 2024). Into this disputed landscape comes AI, a tool that has the potential to redefine the old trade-offs through efficiency, innovation, and foresight.

1.2 The Role of AI as a Factor in Decoupling

Decoupling and splitting economic growth from environmental harm is one of the foundations of sustainable development (Mondal & Das, 2023a). Ecological economists argue that GDP growth depends on dematerialisation and decarbonisation (absolute decoupling), which we must achieve to avoid ecological melt-downs (Mondal & Das, 2023b). AI's Promise to "Do More with Less" Here, the AI's potential to boost resource productivity is promising. Some applications include optimising energy in manufacturing, reducing waste through precision farming, and improving logistics to minimise carbon footprints using machine learning algorithms (Mondal & Das, 2023c). For example, Google's data centres use AI-powered cooling systems that save 40% of energy use, which shows how "smart" efficiency gains can produce dividends in both the economic and the environmental sense (Mondal et al., 2022).

AI also makes predictive capabilities more sophisticated, allowing societies to pre-empt ecological complexifying crises (Mondal et al., 2023a, 2023b). AI-based climate modelling also enhances the accuracy of extreme weather predictions, while satellite image analysis allows for real-time deforestation monitoring (Mondal & Sahoo, 2019). These tools enable policymakers and businesses to make data-driven decisions that prevent disaster rather than respond to it (Nadanyiova & Das, 2020). Moreover, AI drives a shift towards a circular economy, which seeks to reduce waste through reuse and recycling (Tandon & Das, 2023). Some startups, such as AMP Robotics, use AI vision systems to identify recyclables with superhuman accuracy and convert waste into revenue streams.

This chapter explores such applications from varied geographies and sectors. Denmark's energy sector exemplifies systemic AI integration: its wind farms are already using predictive analytics to sync energy production with demand, and smart grids are balancing renewable source inputs to achieve 80% renewable electricity (Vrana & Das, 2023a). In agriculture, AI-powered crop yield predictions in India help smallholder farmers adjust to climate volatility, increasing incomes while lowering pesticide and water use (Vrana & Das, 2023b). Corporate case studies, like Patagonia's AI-powered supply chain, demonstrate how digital is scaling circularity mindsets—repair, resale, recycling—with data analytics (Yegen & Das, 2023).

These are just a few examples of AI's versatility and contextual challenges. In emerging economies, the lack of digital infrastructure and unequal access to technology risk deepening the "AI divide". In contrast, countries with strong governance systems, such as Estonia's digital-first approach, illustrate how institutional foundations enhance AI's potential.

1.3 It Is Ethical and Governance Imperatives

AI's impact on sustainability is not by definition wholesome. Training big AI models takes enormous energy and could negate their environmental gains. Algorithmic bias may marginalise vulnerable communities in climate adaptation strategies, while automation could upend labour markets. Ethical AI development requires transparency, inclusive growth, and accountability. "Energy-efficient algorithms" and equitable access are among the AI principles the chapter advocates, framed as rules, similar to the EU's forthcoming AI Act.

Interdisciplinary collaboration is essential for the way forward. We must co-develop solutions between economists, ecologists, and technologists that align AI with planetary boundaries. Governments need tools assessing AI's lifecycle impact, and businesses must embed sustainability into their AI governance. Initiatives such as AI for Earth are great examples of public–private partnerships that showcase the strength of collective action.

At the end of this chapter, we discuss how AI is not a panacea but a key tool in humanity's sustainable development toolkit. Responsible integration of AI requires humility, foresight, and an unswerving commitment to equity. By harmonising technological invention with ecological insight, society can walk the tightrope of our era—achieving prosperity for both people and the planet. These pages unpack these themes by providing theoretical insights, empirical evidence, and a roadmap for wielding AI as a catalyst for sustainable transformation. The stakes could hardly be higher: our choices now will decide whether the digital age marks an epitaph in the Anthropocene or the bedrock of a vibrant, regenerative future.

2 Literature Review

This casts the relationship between economic growth and environmental sustainability as a topic of interdisciplinary inquiry in economics, ecology, and technology studies in a new light. This literature review accordingly disentangles the theoretical frameworks, empirical findings, and ethical controversies of this relationship through the lens of artificial intelligence (AI). Based on peer-reviewed studies, policy reports, and analyses of cases, it examines three interrelated themes: (1) historical tension between growth and sustainability paradigms; (2) the role of AI as a decoupling agent; and (3) ethical and governance challenges associated with AI deployment.

2.1 Theoretical Foundations of the Growth-Sustainability Dilemma

The tension between economic development and ecological sustainability is a misconception propagated by neoclassic economic models that conflate GDP growth with societal progress (Anwarya, 2022). However, such models overlook planetary boundaries—the biophysical limits in Earth's systems—as argued by ecological economists (Sobkowiak et al., 2023). The Limits to Growth report was the first to suggest that infinite growth on a finite planet would cause systemic collapse; a perspective corroborated by the notion of the Anthropocene, a geological record dominated by human activity.

Degrowth: A conscious downscaling of resource consumption, as a path towards sustainability (Khmara & Kronenberg, 2020), is offered as the alternative to the traditional growth model. On the other hand, advocates of "green growth" believe that technological innovation can disassociate economic activity from ecological risk. This debate forms the basis of the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs)—aspiring to create balanced prosperity (SDG 8) alongside climate action (SDG 13) and responsible consumption (SDG 12). The rise of AI as a transformative technology has revitalised debates about decoupling, with researchers underlining its ability to improve resource utilisation and forecast environmental risks (Padmaja & Lakshminarayana, 2024).

2.2 AI as a Decoupling Agent: Mechanisms and Evidence

Decoupling will require improvements in energy efficiency, waste reduction, and circular economy practices—fields in which AI shows great promise. Machine learning algorithms are at finding patterns of existing and future behaviours within vast amounts of datasets, which is forcing precision agriculture (Vadén et al., 2020), smart energy grids (Basu et al., 2021), and predictive maintenance in manufacturing (Moreau et al., 2019). For example, AI-enabled demand forecasting in supply chains can minimise overproduction, a leading cause of carbon emissions (Toorajipour et al., 2020).

AI and Its Role in Renewable Energy Integration: Empirical Evidence. Using predictive analytics, AI-enabled wind farms in Denmark can boost energy output by 20% (Bennagi et al., 2024). DeepMind used reinforcement learning to reduce Google's data centre cooling costs by 40%. In the same way, AI-powered precision agriculture in India improved crop yields by 30% and reduced water consumption by 25% (Hoque & Padhiary, 2024). Tong and Nikoloski (2020) reported that AI-assisted phenotypic selection in China increased wheat yields by 35%. These examples align with strong sustainability, emphasising the retention of natural capital through the evolution of economic systems.

However, that decoupling remains contested. As Hickel and Kallis (2019) warn, relative decoupling (reductions in resource use per unit of GDP) is too often an (illusory) cover for absolute increases in environmental damage. The massive energy burden of AI's infrastructure like data centres using 1% of the world's electricity comes at risk of offsetting its benefits for sustainability (MIT Energy Initiative, 2025). For these reasons, scholars advocate for developing "Green AI" frameworks that prioritise energy-efficient algorithms.

2.3 Ethics and Governance Issues

Ethical questions around equity, transparency, and unintended consequences arise with AI's environmental applications. Algorithmic bias, for instance, might skew inequalities in climate adaptation. In Bangladesh, a study of flood prediction models found that the risk from AI systems to low-income communities was compounded by the systematic exclusion of informal settlements from AI data sources, as these settlements were often unrecorded (Rifath et al., 2024; Filippi et al., 2023).

Governance frameworks are essential to addressing these risks. European Union's Artificial Intelligence Act (2021): Transparency and Accountability in High-risk Applications, including Environmental Management. Conversely, programs like Microsoft's "AI for Earth" focus on open-access tools to democratise AI benefits. Researchers advocate for participatory design processes which incorporate marginalised stakeholders in the development of AI (Smith & Iversen, 2018), as well as lifecycle assessments to assess AI's carbon footprint (Hodson et al., 2023).

2.4 Synthesis and Gaps

The existing literature highlights AI's transformational potential but also exposes important gaps. First, most case studies are set in developed countries, leaving a gap of studies on the scalability of AI technology to low-income areas (Gruetzemacher & Whittlestone, 2021). Second, although technical studies abound, interdisciplinary scholarship—including ecological economics and AI ethics—is still relatively rare. Finally, long-run analyses of AI's decoupling power are essential as global patterns of consumption change. The literature review positions AI as a double-edged sword: The tool has great potential to drive sustainable innovation, but is hampered by ethical, technical, and governance challenges. Moving forward, equitable distribution, sound policy frameworks, and interdisciplinary cooperation are necessary to align AI use with planetary boundaries. The chapter argues that unlocking AI's promise requires killer app and engineering talent. However, it also takes a rethinking of that growth—a new growth paradigm that puts economic and ecological integrity through the eye of a needle with human flourishing.

3 A Practical Framework to AI-Driven Sustainability and Growth

Stakeholders (governments, corporations, NGOs, and communities) must take a structured, collaborative approach at the micro and macro levels to operationalise AI's potential in reconciling economic growth with environmental sustainability. This system of action identifies six pillars of action that can be implemented, including more theoretical research, case studies, and morals.

3.1 Inter-Sectoral Collaboration & Stakeholder Involvement

Objective: Integrate AI innovations with sustainability objectives through cross-disciplinary collaboration.

Actions:

(a) Create collaborative initiatives, such as Denmark's energy sector model, with public–private partnerships where AI solutions are co-developed to resolve specific sector challenges, such as integrating renewables or reducing waste.
(b) Identify and curate cross-stakeholder councils between policymakers, technologists, ecologists, and societal representatives.
(c) Create outbound innovation grants for startups and researchers focusing on "Green AI" (e.g., low-carbon algorithms or circular economy tools).

Tools: Digital matchmaking platforms for developing synergies between AI developers and sustainability experts (e.g., EU's Climate-KIC).

3.2 Data Foundations & Availability

Objective: Develop resilient, equitable data ecosystems to fuel generative AI applications.

Actions:

(a) Create open-access environmental data archives (e.g., NASA's Earth Observing System) for AI models trained on climate, biodiversity, and resource-use datasets.
(b) Fund IoT networks (for instance, smart sensors in agriculture or energy grids) to get real-time information from regions that are currently underserved.
(c) Promote data literacy programs and subsidise digital infrastructure in low-income countries to close the AI divide.

Tools: Blockchain that promotes transparent data governance and federated learning systems that enable exploitation of decentralised data while protecting privacy.

3.3 AI Ethical Governance and Accountability

Objective: Scientific integrity, equity, and transparency in AI systems.

Actions:

(a) Introduce mandatory lifecycle assessments for AI projects, to be undertaken at startup and through development, to understand not just technical but also environmental costs (e.g., energy use, e-waste) and societal impacts (e.g., job loss).
(b) Perform algorithmic audits to identify biases in sustainability tools (e.g., ensuring that climate adaptation strategies help marginalised communities).
(c) Ensure that AI governance is in sync with global practices, such as the EU AI Act, which focuses on mitigating potential risks in critical sectors (such as energy and agriculture).

Tools: The OECD's AI Principles and frameworks, such as "Green AI" certifications for algorithms that operate with a small carbon footprint.

3.4 Analyse and Optimise the Resource Availability

Objective: Develop AI to separate economic activity from environmental destruction.

Actions:

(a) Apply AI in circular economy systems: Predictive maintenance (e.g., industrial waste reduction) using machine learning and AI-enabled recycling (e.g., AMP Robotics' waste-sorting systems).
(b) Scale precision agriculture tools (e.g., crop yield predictors in India) to better deploy water, fertiliser, and pesticide globally.
(c) Use AI to optimise smart energy grids, balancing renewable sources, storage, and demand (e.g., Google's DeepMind cooling solutions).

Tools: Digital twins will simulate sustainable supply chains and reinforcement learning for the dynamic allocation of resources.

3.5 Policy Integration & Capacity Building

Objective: Weave AI into the national and international sustainability agenda.

Actions:

(a) Update national climate plans (e.g., NDCs under the Paris Agreement) to add AI-powered decarbonisation pathways.
(b) Educate policymakers about artificial intelligence with programs like the UN's Capacity Development for Environment Sustainability.
(c) Account for the potential introduction of regulatory sandboxes to test AI solutions in controlled environments (e.g., to test AI-enabled carbon trading platforms).

Tools: Policy toolkits (for example, the World Bank's "AI for Sustainable Development" toolkit) and subsidies for SMEs that adopt AI sustainability tools.

3.6 Monitoring, Evaluation, & Adaptive Learning

Objective: Evaluate AI's effectiveness over time and adjust plans accordingly.

Actions:

(a) Create KPIs (carbon per GDP unit, energy per GDP unit, etc.) to determine decoupling progress.
(b) Leverage AI itself to assess outcomes: Use predictive analytics to monitor changes in deforestation or air quality associated with AI interventions.
(c) Build feedback loops with communities to keep solutions socially equitable (e.g., participatory impact assessments).

Tools: Platforms like Microsoft's Planetary Computer for geospatial analytics and blockchain for transparent impact reporting.

Governments must govern through supportive policy, corporations must favour long-term sustainability over short-term gain, and civil society must hold them accountable. Creating this integration allows AI to move from data-driven theoretical promise to practical engine of equitable, regenerative growth—showing that economic success and environmental health are not mutually exclusive, but mutually supportive. Figure 1 shows the framework for operationalising AI for SDG implementation.

4 Implications

Incorporating artificial intelligence (AI) within strategies to balance economic growth and environmental sustainability is highly significant on theoretical, practical, social, and sustainable grounds. These implications shed light on opportunities and challenges, requiring a carefully calibrated approach to harness AI's potential while managing risks.

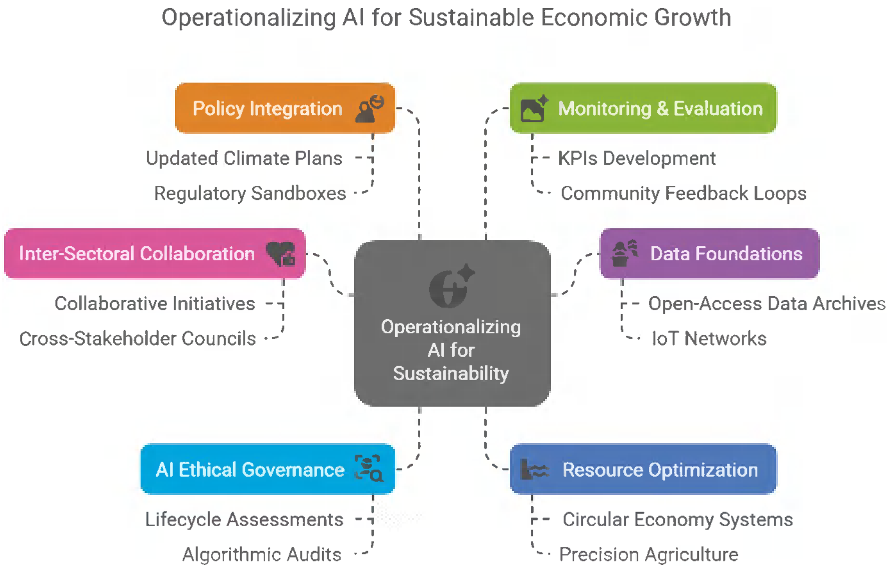

Fig. 1 Operationalising AI framework for SDG implementation (Source: Authors' conception)

4.1 Theoretical Implications

Hence, the methodological implications of AI's role in decoupled economic activity through its implications across polar science facilitate challenges and enrich existing theoretical frameworks. Ecological economics, which prioritises planetary boundaries and questions models of infinite growth, finds empirical support in the science of AI as a tool for optimising resource efficiency and enabling circular systems (Costanza et al., 2020).

For example, AI-run predictive analytics cohere to the "strong sustainability" label, which calls for preserving natural capital (Beasley, 2021). On the other hand, neoclassical growth theories, typically ignorant of environmental externalities, lose credibility as AI presents measurable ways to internalise ecological costs (like carbon pricing models aided by AI), which are potentially counterproductive.

AI also reinvigorates the debate on degrowth vs. green growth. While degrowth advocates call for decreased consumption (Polewsky et al. 2023), AI's ability to make more productive use of increasingly limited resources fits into green growth narratives by showing that technological innovation can satisfy the tension between growth and sustainability. However, this leads to questions of "rebound effects", where efficiency gains drive consumption, highlighting the demand for theories that include behavioural and systemic feedback loops.

4.2 Practical Implications

On a practical level, implementing AI requires structural changes in governance, industry, and the deployment of technology. Finally, policymakers must prioritise investments in relevant digital infrastructure, such as IoT networks for real-time environmental monitoring, and adopt regulatory frameworks such as the EU AI Act to ensure ethical use of AI. The wind farms integrated with artificial intelligence in Denmark (Zhao et al., 2022), for instance, demonstrate the critical nature of public–private partnerships when it comes to scaling renewable energy.

The need for businesses to implement AI in the name of operational efficiency is creating pressure. However, businesses must balance this with ethical considerations to avoid reputational damage and negative brand perception. Even lifecycle assessments and algorithmic audits (Hasan et al., 2022) can help to alleviate risks such as energy-draining data centres or biased climate models. At the same time, specific challenges exist for developing countries, where inclusive initiatives are needed to avoid creating an "AI divide", as demonstrated by India's AI precision farming projects, which present the risk of exclusion if the technology and training are not available equitably.

4.3 Social Implications

Societal impact of AI will depend on inclusion and equity. Moreover, green tech and AI maintenance might open opportunities while they displace jobs in manufacturing (Qian et al., 2024). However, marginalised communities have typically suffered the most from both environmental destruction and denial of technology. Example: AI flood prediction models in Bangladesh neglected informal settlements due to lack of data, which increased vulnerabilities.

Ethical governance must be the foundation for avoiding such disparities. AI tools co-developed between communities and institutions via participatory design processes can ensure local and community-facing solutions. Moreover, AI literacy programs and social safety nets should be implemented to train workforces for transitional industries. This dual imperative is clear as AI should enhance equity while avoiding entrenching existing power asymmetries.

4.4 Sustainable Implications

AI must drive systemic change for long-term sustainability without adding to the environmental damage it solves. AI contributes to optimising energy grids and reducing waste (for example, Google achieved a 40% reduction in cooling costs using DeepMind). However, the carbon footprint of this technology is a concern.

The energy costs of training large AI models can counteract benefits. Unless powered by renewables, training large AI models uses massive energy, offsetting gain (Dhar, 2020).

The role of other technologies in achieving the SDGs. AI's potential in achieving the SDGs is promising but hinges on holistic policies. AI-augmented circular economies, for instance, can minimise material loss (SDG 12), while predictive climate modelling can enhance disaster resilience (SDG 13). However, success will need metrics to monitor absolute decoupling—not just improvements in efficiency—and policies to limit rebound effects.

AI in balancing growth and sustainability has complex and interconnected implications. AI is theoretically reactionary to the growth model but a practical way of sustaining it. In practice, it requires investment in infrastructure and ethical leadership. This needs inclusive design to avoid inequality on the socio level. From the green perspective, its advantages depend on renewable energy integration and strict impact assessments. A unified energy—integrating policy, innovation, and justice—is critical to enabling AI as a driver towards a regenerative tomorrow where economic and ecological priorities are symbiotic.

5 Conclusion

Balancing economic growth with environmental sustainability is one of the significant challenges of the twenty-first century. In this regard, artificial intelligence, with its unparalleled capabilities to analyse data, optimise systems, and predict encounters, emerges as a groundbreaking accelerant. AI will manifest meaningful pathways of decoupling prosperity from environmental impact by enabling resource efficiency, progress in renewable energy integration, and driving circular economies. From Denmark's smart grids to India's AI-driven agriculture, case studies highlight its potential to accelerate sustainable innovation while stabilising economic resilience.

However, the promise of AI comes with peril. Its energy-hungry infrastructure, dangers of algorithmic bias, and potential for exacerbating global inequities require vigilant governance. Ethical frameworks like the EU's AI Act and "Green AI" initiatives emphasise investing in energy-efficient technologies and inclusive design. Socially, compelling vulnerable communities to stay behind because a small elite now owns the means of production reminds us of the importance of policies that protect those who are replaced by technology, as well as social safety nets and participatory decision-making.

AI is a tool, not a panacea, that must be used with intention and humility. Its success depends on collaboration: the government needs to implement progressive policies, businesses must innovate within the planet's limits, and civil society must hold power structures accountable. By embedding equity, transparency, and ecological ethics in the development of A.I., humanity could thread the narrow needle that represents the balancing act of our age. Guide to New Landscapes The way ahead requires technical expertise and a new vision of progress in which economic growth is a way to sustain life, not destroy it. The marriage between natural resources and human invention may be the most critical piece of a sustainable, regenerative future that we can have.

References

Anwarya, W. (2022). Exploring the relationship between economic growth and environmental sustainability. *Journal of Management and Administration Provision, 2*(2), 26–36. https://doi.org/10.55885/jmap.v2i2.184

Basu, S., Ogawa, T., & Ishihara, K. N. (2021). The methods and factors of decoupling energy usage and economic growth. In *Elsevier eBooks* (pp. 269–313). Elsevier. https://doi.org/10.1016/b978-0-323-85387-3.00002-1

Beasley, K. (2021, August 11). *Council post: Unlocking the power of predictive analytics with AI*. Forbes. https://www.forbes.com/councils/forbestechcouncil/2021/08/11/unlocking-the-power-of-predictive-analytics-with-ai/

Bennagi, A., AlHousrya, O., Cotfas, D. T., & Cotfas, P. A. (2024). Comprehensive study of the artificial intelligence applied in renewable energy. *Energy Strategy Reviews, 54*, 101446. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.esr.2024.101446

Borgia, M., Das, S., Di Virgilio, F., & La Torre, M. (2024). Human capital dimensions influencing knowledge hiding in the public sector: Evidence from Italy. *Electronic Journal of Knowledge Management, 22*(1), 14–25. https://doi.org/10.34190/ejkm.22.1.3176

Costanza, R., Erickson, J. D., Farley, J., & Kubiszewski, I. (2020). Introduction: What is ecological economics and why do we need it now more than ever. In *Sustainable wellbeing futures*. Edward Elgar Publishing eBooks. https://doi.org/10.4337/9781789900958.00008

Das, S. (2020). A systematic study of integrated marketing communication and content management system for millennial consumers. In *Advances in marketing, customer relationship management, and e-services book series* (pp. 91–112). IGI Global. https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-7998-4420-4.ch005

Das, S. (2023). Modern-day gaming and the role of FinTech applications in popularising various entertainment platforms across the world. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 163–180). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_11

Das, S., Di Virgilio, F., Ianiro, G., & Puccio, A. (2024b). Innovation and Skills: A contamination lab experience in higher education institutions. In *Integrated science* (pp. 27–48). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-75996-3_3

Das, S., Mondal, S., Majerova, J., Vartiak, L., & Vrana, V. G. (2024a). Tweet sentiments: Understanding X (Twitter) users' perceptions of the Russia–Ukrainian crisis on consumer behavior and the economy. *International Journal of Consumer Studies, 49*(1), e70009. https://doi.org/10.1111/ijcs.70009

Das, S., Mondal, S., Struck, F., Eissfeldt, J., Beernink, L., Sigouras, V., Hoose, S., & Kopac, L. (2023). What can we see inside the crystal ball? Exploring opportunities and challenges for metaverse and circular economy. *Academic Journal of Interdisciplinary Studies, 12*(6), 221. https://doi.org/10.36941/ajis-2023-0165

Dhar, P. (2020). The carbon impact of artificial intelligence. *Nature Machine Intelligence, 2*, 423–425. https://doi.org/10.1038/s42256-020-0219-9

Di Virgilio, F., & Das, S. (2023a). Digital solutions for social media: Role of digital evolution on business enterprises. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 127–146). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_9

Di Virgilio, F., & Das, S. (2023b). Digitalization of enterprises from a new normal sustainable development perspective: Opportunities and challenges. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 183–201). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_9

Filippi, E., Bannò, M., & Trento, S. (2023). Automation technologies and their impact on employment: A review, synthesis and future research agenda. *Technological Forecasting and Social Change, 191*, 122448. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.techfore.2023.122448

Gruetzemacher, R., & Whittlestone, J. (2021). The transformative potential of artificial intelligence. *Futures, 135*, 102884. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.futures.2021.102884

Hasan, A., Brown, S., Davidovic, J., Lange, B., & Regan, M. (2022). Algorithmic bias and risk assessments: Lessons from practice. *Deleted Journal, 1*(2), 14. https://doi.org/10.1007/s44206-022-00017-z

Hickel, J., & Kallis, G. (2019). Is green growth possible? *New Political Economy, 25*(4), 469–486. https://doi.org/10.1080/13563467.2019.1598964

Hodson, E., Svanda, A., & Dadashi, N. (2023). Whom do we include and when? participatory design with vulnerable groups. *CoDesign, 19*(4), 269–286. https://doi.org/10.1080/15710882.2022.2160464

Hoque, A., & Padhiary, M. (2024). Automation and AI in Precision Agriculture: Innovations for enhanced crop management and sustainability. *Asian Journal of Research in Computer Science, 17*(10), 95–109. https://doi.org/10.9734/ajrcos/2024/v17i10512

Khmara, Y., & Kronenberg, J. (2020). Degrowth in the context of sustainability transitions: In search of a common ground. *Journal of Cleaner Production, 267*, 122072. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.122072

Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2023a). Digital solutions for media: Role of pandemic and sustainable development of depleting industries. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 107–125). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_8

Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2023b). Sustainable development and digitalization in the supply chain for environmental protection: Changes and trends. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 159–181). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_8

MIT Energy Initiative. (2025, February 20). *The multi-faceted challenge of powering AI*. Main. https://energy.mit.edu/news/the-multi-faceted-challenge-of-powering-ai/

Mondal, S. (2020). A systematic study of new age consumer engagement and exploration for digital entertainment for over-the-top platforms in various digital media. In *Advances in marketing, customer relationship management, and e-services book series* (pp. 113–133). IGI Global. https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-7998-4420-4.ch006

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023a). Defining the new digitalized normal: Implications of A.I., IoT, and blockchain for business growth. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 205–225). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_10

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023b). Digital solution for industry 4.0 and 5.0 and social media. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 147–162). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_10

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023c). Human-centric digitalization for new sustainable development: An explorative study in human resource management. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 247–269). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_12

Mondal, S., Das, S., & Vrana, V. G. (2023a). How to bell the cat? A theoretical review of generative artificial intelligence towards digital disruption in all walks of life. *Technologies, 11*(2), 44. https://doi.org/10.3390/technologies11020044

Mondal, S., Das, S., & Vrana, V. G. (2024). Exploring the role of artificial intelligence in achieving a net zero carbon economy in emerging economies: A combination of PLS-SEM and FSQCA approaches to digital inclusion and climate resilience. *Sustainability, 16*(23), 10299. https://doi.org/10.3390/su162310299

Mondal, S. R., Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2022). *Sustainable development and innovation of digital enterprises for living with COVID-19*. Springer.

Mondal, S., & Sahoo, K. K. (2019). A study of green building prospects on sustainable management decision making. In *Advances in civil and industrial engineering book series* (pp. 220–234). IGI Global. https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-5225-9754-4.ch011
Mondal, S. R., Yegen, C., & Das, S. (2023b). *New normal in digital enterprises*. Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5
Moreau, V., De Oliveira Neves, C. A., & Vuille, F. (2019). Is decoupling a red herring? The role of structural effects and energy policies in Europe. *Energy Policy, 128*, 243–252. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enpol.2018.12.028
Nadanyiova, M., & Das, S. (2020). Millennials as a target segment of socially responsible communication within the business strategy. *Littera Scripta, 13*(1), 119–134. https://doi.org/10.36708/littera_scripta2020/1/8
Padmaja, C. V. R., & Lakshminarayana, S. (2024). The rise of AI: A comprehensive research review. *IAES International Journal of Artificial Intelligence, 13*(2), 2226. https://doi.org/10.11591/ijai.v13.i2.pp2226-2235
Polewsky, M., Hankammer, S., Kleer, R., & Antons, D. (2023). Degrowth vs. green growth. A computational review and interdisciplinary research agenda. *Ecological Economics, 217*, 108067. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolecon.2023.108067
Qian, Y., Siau, K. L., & Nah, F. F. (2024). Societal impacts of artificial intelligence: Ethical, legal, and governance issues. *Societal Impacts, 3*, 100040. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socimp.2024.100040
Rifath, A. R., Muktadir, M. G., Hasan, M., & Islam, M. A. (2024). Flash flood prediction modeling in the hilly regions of Southeastern Bangladesh: A machine learning attempt on present and future climate scenarios. *Environmental Challenges, 17*, 101029. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envc.2024.101029
Smith, R. C., & Iversen, O. S. (2018). Participatory design for sustainable social change. *Design Studies, 59*, 9–36. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.destud.2018.05.005
Sobkowiak, M., Senn, J., & Vollmer, H. (2023). Rethinking planetary boundaries: Accounting for ecological limits. *Social and Environmental Accountability Journal, 43*(3), 259–272. https://doi.org/10.1080/0969160x.2023.2283019
Tandon, S., & Das, S. (2023). Digital revolution complements sustainable goal achievement during and after pandemic: A research agenda. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 227–246). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_11
Tong, H., & Nikoloski, Z. (2020). Machine learning approaches for crop improvement: Leveraging phenotypic and genotypic big data. *Journal of Plant Physiology, 257*, 153354. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jplph.2020.153354
Toorajipour, R., Sohrabpour, V., Nazarpour, A., Oghazi, P., & Fischl, M. (2020). Artificial intelligence in supply chain management: A systematic literature review. *Journal of Business Research, 122*, 502–517. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbusres.2020.09.009
Vadén, T., Lähde, V., Majava, A., Järvensivu, P., Toivanen, T., Hakala, E., & Eronen, J. (2020). Decoupling for ecological sustainability: A categorisation and review of research literature. *Environmental Science & Policy, 112*, 236–244. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envsci.2020.06.016
Vrana, V., & Das, S. (2023a). Dynamic restructuring of digital media and entertainment sector: Role of urbanization, industrial innovation, and technological evolution. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 15–34). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_2
Vrana, V., & Das, S. (2023b). Role of enterprises and their digital transformation in post-pandemic sustainable development. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 137–157). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_7
Yegen, C., & Das, S. (2023). Digital solution for print and publishing media. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 181–197). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_12
Zhao, E., Sun, S., & Wang, S. (2022). New developments in wind energy forecasting with artificial intelligence and big data: a scientometric insight. *Data Science and Management, 5*(2), 84–95. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsm.2022.05.002

Digital Photosynthesis: AI's Blueprint for a Carbon-Neutral Economy

Smriti Tandon, Patita Paban Mohanty, and Subhankar Das

1 Introduction

We have reached a critical moment in time for humanity at the intersection of the climate emergency and accelerating technological change (Borgia et al., 2024). At the same time, the status quo sustainability solutions—where carbon emissions in Joe Biden's words are brought to net-zero via incremental policymaking or one-off technological breakthroughs—are not sustainable against the backdrop of climbing global carbon emissions, far beyond a conceivable planetary band (Das, 2020). Digital photosynthesis, a metaphor where digital Yoda, known as artificial intelligence (AI), has the power to change things, just as nature uses solar energy to convert into food that helps life (Das, 2023). Similar to biological photosynthesis, which sequesters carbon dioxide to generate oxygen, AI-powered systems provide a roadmap to sequester the complexities of contemporary emissions and transform them into sustainable, circular economies (Das, Di Virgilio, et al., 2024). Transitioning from a tool-centric view of technology to one of structure, this chapter describes the use of AI to re-imagine the structural elements of urban environments,

S. Tandon
Graphic Era Deemed to be University, Dehradun, India
e-mail: smriti.tandon.mba@geu.ac.in

P. P. Mohanty
Faculty of Hospitality and Tourism Management, S O A University, Bhubaneswar, Odisha, India
e-mail: patitamohanty@soa.ac.in

S. Das (✉)
Department of Marketing, South Star Management Institute, Duy Tan University, Da Nang, Vietnam
e-mail: subhankardas@duytan.edu.vn

S. R. Mondal et al. (eds.), *Generative AI for a Net-Zero Economy*,
https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-96-8015-3_9

agricultural ecosystems, and transportation systems that will ultimately lead us to a carbon-neutral world (Das, Mondal, et al., 2024).

Climate change is becoming an inescapable fact that requires radical rethinking. With atmospheric CO_2 concentrations surpassing 420 ppm and projected global temperature increases of 2.7 °C by the end of the century, the mitigation phase-out window has closed. Conventional approaches are fragmented and reactive, failing to grapple with the interdependencies of economic growth (Di Virgilio & Das, 2023b), resource consumption, and ecological decline (Das et al., 2023). In this context, AI acts as a catalyst for systemic change. Through big data analysis, predictive analytics, and machine learning, AI moves beyond simple linear problem solving to create fluid, adaptive systems that ensure human endeavour can be harmonised with planetary health (Di Virgilio & Das, 2023a). In this chapter, we will argue that the true potential of AI is in its holistic synthetic capacity, stitching together financial models and urban design, to environmental science, producing regenerative frameworks.

1.1 AI: The Designer of Sustainable Systems

AI's role in three of these critical domains is encapsulated in the metaphor of the digital photosynthesis:

Smart Cities: AI-Enhanced Urban Ecosystems
Today, cities, accounting for 70% of global emissions, are not only the problem but also the solution (Majerova & Das, 2023a). AI transforms the urban landscape by considering how to distribute it in an energy-optimised way, automating renewable energy integration, and facilitating the design of compact, transit-oriented communities (Majerova & Das, 2023b). AI is managing real-time data to balance supply and demand in smart grids, avoiding waste in construction, and simulating low-carbon layouts for cities (Mondal, 2020).

Renewal in Agriculture: Precision and Regeneration
Agriculture is a significant emitter and a prime candidate for AI-driven transformation. Precision farming (Mondal, Das, & Vrana, 2023) driven by AI's recommendations on soil health, weather patterns, and crop genetics reduces water consumption (Mondal et al., 2024), fertiliser runoff, and land degradation. However, efficiency is only part of the picture AI allows for regenerative practices (Mondal & Das, 2023a), like carbon-capture farming and biodiversity monitoring, transforming farms from carbon emitters into carbon sinks (Mondal & Das, 2023b).

Transportation Networks: Agile and Adaptive Transportation
Fifteen years later, transportation is responsible for 20% of global emissions. Generative AI is an innovation that reengineers mobility through intelligent traffic management, autonomous electric vehicle fleets, and predictive logistics (Mondal & Das, 2023c). AI reduces emissions by optimising routes, cutting idle times, and syncing transit systems when renewable energy is available (Mondal et al., 2022).

Diverse Collaboration: The Bedrock of AI'S Triumph
It is not the strength of AI in itself, but the blending of different disciplines with it. Financial theories, for example, guide AI algorithms to price carbon externalities, reward investments in green technologies, and de-risk sustainable businesses (Mondal, Yegen, & Das, 2023). Urban development approaches help guide equitable access to green spaces and housing, and AI tools need to be designed with the possibility of exacerbating social divides in mind (Mondal & Sahoo, 2019). Environmental science anchors AI models into ecological thresholds, so innovations respect the planet's limits (Nadanyiova & Das, 2020). It broadens AI from a technical curiosity into a cross-discipline lens, informing economically sustainable, socially equitable, and environmentally sound decisions (Tandon & Das, 2023).

A Holistic Economic Framework
This chapter will argue that a carbon-neutral economy is not some far-off utopia, but an actionable blueprint. Through systems thinking, AI connects particulars of micro-level efficiencies to holistic macro-level sustainability objectives (Vrana & Das, 2023a). For example, the predictive power of AI allows cities to simulate climate resilience strategies, farmers to embrace circular economies, and governments to model decarbonisation pathways (Vrana & Das, 2023b). Importantly, these systems are iterative, learning from real-world feedback to adapt as conditions change (Yegen & Das, 2023).

With ecological tipping points looming, AI is no longer simply a source of incremental progress, and instead offers the tantalising prospect of digital photosynthesis: a biomechanistic vision in which technology and nature coalesce in symbiotic harmony. This chapter highlights the importance of working together for policymakers, technologists, and community members to scale these solutions and implement AI ethically. The answer is to architect an economy that respects and operates within Earth's metabolic limits by marrying innovation with interdisciplinary wisdom. The path to carbon neutrality is far from simple, but with AI as our roadmap, it is attainable.

The following chapters explore how AI-optimised systems work, AI optimisation's financial and scientific foundations, and transformative policies for converting this blueprint into reality. We have entered the era of digital photosynthesis.

2 Review of Literature: The Factors that Are Determined to Enable AI to Achieve Carbon Neutrality

Interdisciplinary innovation is essential to create a carbon-neutral economy, with artificial intelligence (AI) as a key enabler. Based on this literature review, we found that many technological, economic, and environmental aspects of AI will play a role and will eventually drive AI technology to sustainability in sectors like urban planning, agriculture, transportation, and interdisciplinary systems. Synthesising peer-reviewed literature, the analysis illustrates how AI-based solutions tackle systemic problems while also pinpointing holes in the research conducted to date.

2.1 AI-Optimised Urban Planning

Urbanisation's environmental footprint—70% of global CO_2 emissions—has motivated research into whether AI can reengineer cities. According to Bennagi et al. (2024), AI-enabled smart grids balance energy supply and demand in real time and provide renewable energy sources, mainly solar and wind, with 90% efficiency benefits. As Kandt and Batty (2020) show, machine learning models simulate low-carbon urban layouts and optimise building density, green spaces, and public transit networks. These systems diminish energy wastage and emissions while increasing liveability (Karuna et al., 2024). AI makes resource management more manageable, too. Predictive analytics, for example, reduce waste on construction sites by accurately predicting material needs (Lan, 2024), and real-time traffic algorithms reduce vehicle emissions by 15–20% (Kanungo, 2024). However, as Bina et al. (2019) critique, there is a techno-utopianism of "smart city", placing equity at the centre of AI urbanism so as not to deepen social divides.

2.2 Sustainable Food Production and AI-Enabled Regeneration

AI's accuracy is needed to reduce environmental impact with agriculture responsible for 24% of greenhouse gas emissions. Kanojia et al. (2024) note that in precision farming, AI facilitates using sensors and satellite data to steer strategies for watering crops, saving up to 30% in overall water use. This has been used to predict crop yield with 95% accuracy (Jabed & Murad, 2024), which helps prevent over-fertilisation and methane emissions.

In addition to efficiency, AI allows for regenerative practices. Carbon-capture farming, reviewed by Paul et al. (2023), provides soil carbon sequestration potential mapping through AI-driven models. Meanwhile, neural networks can also track biodiversity loss–directions towards agroecosystem research (Branco et al., 2023). On the other hand, rural digital divides constrain uptake in low-income areas (Ferrari et al., 2022) and highlight the imperative for a human–machine interactive approach.

2.3 Green Transportation Networks

AI's ability to upend systems of mobility is essential to transportation decarbonisation. Rahman and Thill (2023) connect AVs with electric vehicles (EVs) to a 50% decrease in emissions in an urban area under a shared economy, i.e., an urban area where a ride-sharing algorithm supports the use of an AV. AI enables optimal scheduling of EV charging to coincide with renewable energy supply, reducing the strain on the grid (Shaheen et al., 2024).

Reinforcement learning in freight logistics saves fuel by optimising delivery routes (Yan et al., 2022). Impact of AI and Machine Learning on Environmental Sustainability and climate (Bolón-Canedo et al., 2024) and in AI-based traffic management decreased emissions up to around 25% by preventing traffic jams. Bao et al. (2022) warn that AI will only worsen vehicle miles travelled unless policies prioritise public transit over private independence.

The power of AI depends on combining economics, environmental science, and policies to promote AI-driven carbon pricing schemes that internalise ecological costs. At the same time, Elert and Henrekson (2022) identify AI's usefulness in derisking green investments through predictive market analytics.

Environmental science is about providing vital guardrails. Rockström et al. (2009) remind us that AI systems must harmonise with planetary boundaries, ensuring that solutions such as carbon capture do not set off ecological feedback loops. Urban studies researchers like Broto and Marvin (2024) advocate for participatory AI frameworks to facilitate equitable access to sustainability benefits, including clean energy and affordable housing.

2.4 Gaps and Future Directions

Although the literature extensively investigates technical feasibility, three gaps remain. First, sociotechnical implications of AI (e.g., data privacy, labour displacement) are underexplored (McLeod, 2021). Second, scalability is unproven, as most studies consider pilot projects instead of systemic implementation (Woltering et al., 2019). Third, various financial, ecological, and urban paradigms can integrate, yet interdisciplinary collaboration is often theoretical with limited empirical models (Asadzadeh et al., 2023).

AI's capability to enable carbon neutrality has been well-established in urban, agricultural, and transportation spaces. However, its success depends on integrating disciplines, equitable governance, and scalable policies. Future research must emphasise ethical frameworks and real-world testing to move theoretical "digital photosynthesis" into actual climate action.

3 An Autonomous Framework for Achieving Carbon Neutrality Using Artificial Intelligence

This framework combines technological innovation, policy alignment, and collaboration between stakeholders within the urban, agricultural, and transportation sectors to make these factors of AI-driven carbon neutrality practically useful, it is based on interdisciplinary research on scalability, equity, and adaptability. Figure 1 explains the core components for proposing a framework. Figure 2 shows the implementation phases.

3.1 Core Components

(a) AI-Integrated Urban Planning
Smart Grid Optimisation: Artificial intelligence (neural networks) is used for effective resource management to adjust renewable source energy supply (coastal, wind)

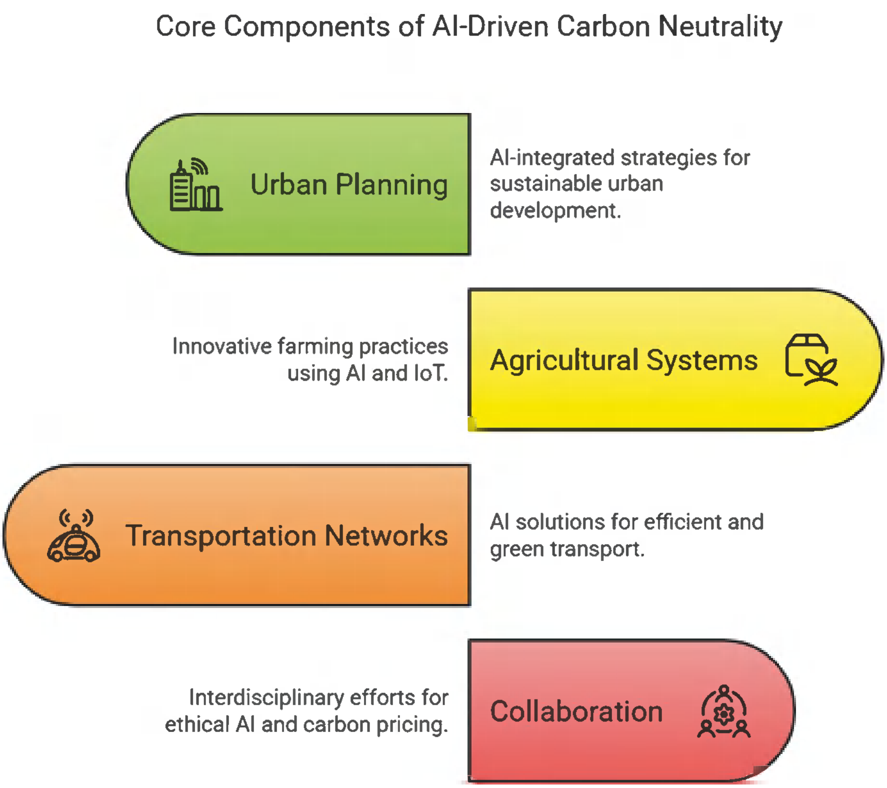

Fig. 1 AI-driven carbon neutrality and its components (*Source*: Authors' conception)

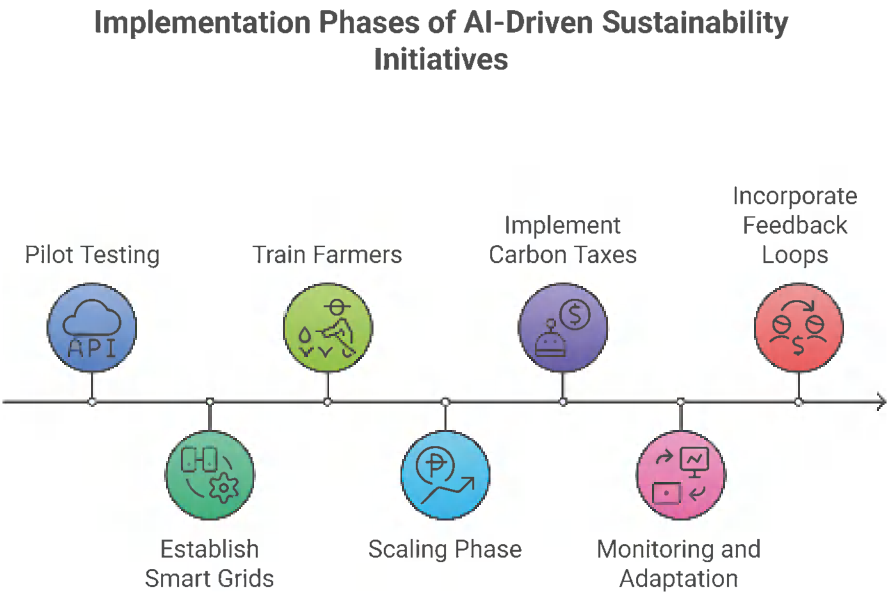

Fig. 2 Implementation phases of AI and sustainability (Source: Authors' conception)

and real-time demand against each other. Anticipate peak loads with predictive analytics and automate the distribution of storage.

Implementation: IoT sensors retrofitting of the existing grids, and ownership of machine learning algorithms (Kolla et al., 2022).

Dynamic Zoning and Transit Design: Using generative AI to map and simulate low-carbon urban density layouts (15-minute cities → mixed-use zoning, electric public transit corridors).

Implementation: Municipalities can use AI tools, such as Urban Footprint, to simulate emissions reductions in compact urban designs.

(b) Sustainable Agricultural Production Systems

Precision Farming Networks—Providing farms with an IoT sensor suite and an AI platform (Farm Beats, for example) specialising in dynamic irrigation, fertiliser administration, and dynamic crop rotation. Predicting soil carbon potential with satellite imagery and machine learning.

- Data: AI tools in smallholder agriculture need peer-based data-sharing (Spanaki et al., 2021), preferably non-commercial, in a way which allows for their reproduction and adaptation.
- Implementation: Governments and NGOs can subsidise complementary sensor/AI tools for smallholders, combined with training programmes to remedy the rural digital divide (Van Noordt et al., 2023).
- Transfer: AI/ML often perform better as they accumulate data; how can we support those that can move down these paths and those that cannot? (Tweed, 2025).

Carbon Farming Incentives: Create blockchain—empowered platforms that can validate and commodify carbon credits based on regenerative methods (cover cropping, agroforestry, etc.).

Implementation: We can create transparency and farmer buy-in by linking carbon credit markets to AI-monitored farm data.

(c) Green Transportation Networks

- AI-Driven Electric Vehicle (EV) Fleets: Leverage AI to manage EV-sharing hubs in urban environments, employing reinforcement learning algorithms to determine the optimal fleet distribution and charging plan.
- Implementation: Collaborate with automotive manufacturers (Tesla, BYD) and ride-sharing platforms (Uber, Lyft) to pilot data-side autonomous EV corridors.
- Smart Freight Logistics: Use AI route optimisation tools (e.g., OptimusRoute) to reduce shipping fuel consumption. Focus on maintaining rail and electric trucking for haul routes.
- Corporate measures: A tax incentive or an emissions penalty for freight companies to adapt AI logistics tools.

(d) Interdisciplinary Collaboration

- Simulation of Dynamic Carbon Pricing: Implement AI to monitor and model carbon pricing experiments based on real-time emissions and economic feedback loops.
- Ethical AI Oversight: Create cross-disciplinary councils (tech companies, lawmakers, NGOs) responsible for auditing AI systems for bias, privacy violations, and environmental compliance.

3.2 Implementation Phases

Section 1: Pilot Testing (Years 1–3):

(a) A selection of 3–5 cities/regions testbeds (e.g., Copenhagen, Singapore).
(b) Establish AI-oriented smart grids and EV-sharing pilots.
(c) Train farmers in using precision agriculture tools on mobile apps.

Scaling (Years 4–7):

(a) Scale successful pilots nationally with public–private partnerships (PPPs) for funding.
(b) Implement AI-powered carbon taxes and blockchain carbon markets.

Monitoring and Adaptation (Years 8–10):

(a) Employ AI to monitor progress on IPCC thresholds, adjusting models through accurate world data.
(b) Incorporate feedback loops to solve equity gaps (e.g., fuel poor access to EV infrastructure).

3.3 Key Enablers

(a) Policy: Update building codes and farm subsidies to mandate the adoption of AI in urban planning and agriculture.
(b) Funding: Utilise private green-bond and climate funds (e.g., Green Climate Fund) to invest in AI infrastructure.
(c) Education: Establish workforce training programmes for careers that promote sustainable AI (e.g., certifications for "green data scientists").

3.4 Challenges and Mitigation

(a) Data Privacy: Decentralised AI frameworks (e.g., federated learning) can be used to prevent user data from being exposed.
(b) Interoperability: Establish standard data formats across different sectors to facilitate seamless integration of AI.
(c) Equity Risks: Dedicate 20% of AI sustainability budgets to under-resourced communities.

Framed this way, it translates the theoretical potential of AI into actionable steps, distinguishing between near-term win-win opportunities (smart grids) and ultimate systemic change (carbon pricing). By bringing together technology, policy, and ethics, it provides a replicable model for carbon neutrality around the globe. Success depends on political will, cross-sector collaboration, and ongoing public engagement to ensure equitable outcomes.

4 AI-Driven Carbon Neutrality: Theoretical, Practical, Social, and Sustainable Implications

(a) Theoretical Implications
The AI-assisted carbon neutrality framework disintegrates traditional siloed approach to sustainability and defers a novel multidisciplinary paradigm. Systemic sustainability: an integrated model drawing on AI, environmental science, urban planning and economic theories that collectively reshape the paradigm of systemic sustainability Also, the idea of digital photosynthesis—where AI is a force scalable with nature to energy conversion (and photosynthesis)—allows a new theoretical framework to be placed that reconciles technological evolution with ecological dynamics. The method debunks incremental models on policy, proposing dynamic adaptable systems based on predictive analytics and machine learning. The framework preserves environmental limits and combines its work with the Rockström's planetary boundaries theory, leveraging AI as a solution while embracing a

discussion of sustainability through interdisciplinary solutions and before-threshold action.

(b) Practical Implications

As much as the framework requires significant infrastructural and policy changes. AI-optimised smart grids and EV fleets require investments in IoT sensors, renewable energy infrastructure, and workforce training upfront. Pilot projects in cities like Copenhagen could test scalability, but data interoperability (e.g., standardising energy grid data with transportation systems) will face problems similar to high initial costs. Policy reform such as carbon taxes and green subsidies among others is essential to make adoption attractive. For example, the blockchain-enabled carbon credit system for farmers needs regulatory support to maintain transparency. However, risks such as electronic waste from IoT devices and energy-guzzling AI data centres spur lifecycle assessments to ensure that their environmental impact is not counterproductive.

(c) Social Implications

Socially, the framework brings opportunities, but also equity issues. Urban AI implementations can improve quality of life by reducing pollution and providing access to green spaces and mobility; however, marginalised communities may face exclusion, as specific "smart" infrastructure, like EV-sharing hubs or smart grids, may be rolled out through affluent areas first. However, while the digital training of smallholder farmers through NGO programmes can help bridge rural digital divides, AI and automation could displace jobs in the agriculture and logistics sectors. For example, decentralised AI (e.g., federated learning) can provide data privacy during localised climate action. For instance, equitable resource allocation—such as investing 20% of AI initiatives in underserved areas—is crucial in ensuring that these technologies do not serve to compound socio-economic disparities.

(d) Sustainable Implications

From a sustainability standpoint, the framework's success depends on balancing technological efficiency and ecological stewardship. Precision agriculture based on artificial intelligence could lower water use by up to 30% and increase the carbon sequestration potential of soils, directly supporting the SDGs. However, scaling EV production threatens a depletion of resources (e.g., lithium mining) and waste. AI deployments must follow circular economy principles, such as recycling retired EV batteries. The framework is aligned with long-term planetary boundaries, ensuring that the solutions remain within the Earth's carrying capacity.

The AI-empowered carbon neutrality roadmap also defines a new narrative of eco-sustainability that will influence interdisciplinary new thinking and models; this will need to be backed up by infrastructural and policy innovation alongside. Socially, it balances equality risks against quality-of-life dividends; sustainably, it reconciles technological potential with ecological limits. Taken together, these dimensions suggest that the carbon neutrality framework crystallises the fact that this endeavour represents both a technical challenge and a socio-ecological transformation that will require coordination, flexibility, and ethical vigilance across multiple domains. Success will be measured in turning theoretical ambition towards action that is singularly inclusive and collectively scalable—a feat as ornate as the systems it seeks to distil.

5 Conclusion

Digital photosynthesis—the concept that AI could replicate nature's efficiency and convert carbon emissions into sustainable systems—offers not just a technological breakthrough, but a radical rethinking of what humanity's relationship to the planet might look like. PNAS Future Climate is based on the realisation that AI is not inevitable nor a cure-all, but rather a transformational tool that can expedite the transition to carbon neutrality if integrated with ecological values, wise governance, fair markets, and cross-disciplinary creativity. Mixing urban planning, agriculture, transportation, and socio-economics theory, the framework fashions AI as architect of systems that are adaptive and resilient enough to be likened the ecosystems they model.

The main feature of this paradigm shift is its theoretical progress. In contrast, conventional sustainability models, which are compartmentalised and reactive, cannot deal with the interlinked crises of climate change, resource depletion, and social inequity. AI system capability fills these voids and delivers agile solutions that balance economic development with planetary boundaries. AI-enabled carbon pricing models, for example, translate our climate cost to our bottom lines at the speed of transactions, while predictive analytics make certain that our urban plans evolve with the new reality a changing climate brings. These innovations push policymakers and scholars to exit silos and develop systems-level frameworks that sit at the intersection of technology, ecology, and equity.

In practice, however, the framework's sequenced rollout, beginning with pilot cities and followed by global scaling, invites a unique level of collaboration. Public–private partnerships mobilise green financing to retrofit infrastructure; national governments pass legislation mandating AI integration in agriculture and logistics. Pilot projects—AI-optimised smart grids in Copenhagen and blockchain-enabled carbon farming in Kenya—play test monitors that sharpen technologies and policies. To succeed, we need to tackle data silos, AI's greed, and resource plundering. Examples in this area include federated learning solutions or circular economy principles for EV batteries and demonstrate innovative ways to mitigate risks while remaining aligned to sustainability goals.

Puzzle things together—preferably drawn by the artist—why the transition is perceived as inevitable. Or, on AI, AI can democratise access to clean energy and precision farming tools but is at risk of widening inequalities if deployed without guardrails. It is crucial that marginalised communities worst impacted by climate change have the opportunity to work with technologists as partners to co-design AI-driven solutions in order to bend the outputs of technology around them and ensure that new technologies from autonomous EV fleets to smart grids really meet their needs. Ethical governance frameworks, such as regular and inclusive AI audits and varied policy councils, ensure that we do not allow for algorithmic bias or the exploitation of the data. Just as importantly, the demand for reskilling the workforce will help workers displaced in traditional agriculture or logistics jobs find something new to do, to ensure that the green transition is a glue that holds society together, not a wedge that pulls it apart.

Ultimately, the framework's success depends on finding a balance between ambition and humility from the perspective of sustainability. Although AI can optimally harness renewable energy or restore degraded soils, it cannot exceed ecological boundaries. Improper systemic emissions have been undermined by a techno-fix paradigm such as carbon capture. In this regard, AI must operate within guardrails provided by environmental science, which would ensure that breakthroughs in areas such as carbon farming or smart cities protect rather than destroy natural cycles. We require AI feedback loops for ongoing surveillance, evolution, and global cooperation to share data and resources, so that solutions evolve to suit a new dynamic world bursting with climate potential volatility.

The future—which can be "digital photosynthesis"—is not a dystopia in some distant future, but rather a delectable evolution of interactivity we could create! The road to carbon neutrality isn't paved with compromising measures; it takes audacity to rewire economies, rethink policies, and recast what progress means, and prudence to centre equity and ecological integrity, as AI has its guide. Applying various practices is the path forward, not necessarily in a linear manner, nor a guaranteed approach, but a viable strategy. However, through technological ingenuity and ethical stewardship, humanity could work to harness AI as a partner, not a master, to help shape a global economy that operates within the limits of the planet. What is required now is not yet another incrementalism, but symbiotic sustainability.

References

Asadzadeh, A., Fekete, A., Khazai, B., Moghadas, M., Zebardast, E., Basirat, M., & Kötter, T. (2023). Capacitating urban governance and planning systems to drive transformative resilience. *Sustainable Cities and Society, 96*, 104637. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scs.2023.104637

Bao, L., Krause, N. M., Calice, M. N., Scheufele, D. A., Wirz, C. D., Brossard, D., Newman, T. P., & Xenos, M. A. (2022). Whose AI? How different publics think about AI and its social impacts. *Computers in Human Behavior, 130*, 107182. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chb.2022.107182

Bennagi, A., AlHousrya, O., Cotfas, D. T., & Cotfas, P. A. (2024). Comprehensive study of the artificial intelligence applied in renewable energy. *Energy Strategy Reviews, 54*, 101446. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.esr.2024.101446

Bina, O., Inch, A., & Pereira, L. (2019). Beyond techno-utopia and its discontents: On the role of utopianism and speculative fiction in shaping alternatives to the smart city imaginary. *Futures, 115*, 102475. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.futures.2019.102475

Bolón-Canedo, V., Morán-Fernández, L., Cancela, B., & Alonso-Betanzos, A. (2024). A review of green artificial intelligence: Towards a more sustainable future. *Neurocomputing, 599*, 128096. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neucom.2024.128096

Borgia, M., Das, S., Di Virgilio, F., & La Torre, M. (2024). Human capital dimensions influencing knowledge hiding in the public sector: Evidence from Italy. *Electronic Journal of Knowledge Management, 22*(1), 14–25. https://doi.org/10.34190/ejkm.22.1.3176

Branco, V. V., Correia, L., & Cardoso, P. (2023). The use of machine learning in species threats and conservation analysis. *Biological Conservation, 283*, 110091. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2023.110091

Broto, V. C., & Marvin, S. (2024). When cities broke into the global stage: 20 years since the publication of 'Cities and Climate Change.' *Environment and Planning C Politics and Space*. https://doi.org/10.1177/23996544241296741

Das, S. (2020). A systematic study of integrated marketing communication and content management system for millennial consumers. In *Advances in marketing, customer relationship management, and e-services book series* (pp. 91–112). https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-7998-4420-4.ch005

Das, S. (2023). Modern-day gaming and the role of FinTech applications in popularising various entertainment platforms across the world. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 163–180). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_11

Das, S., Di Virgilio, F., Ianiro, G., & Puccio, A. (2024). Innovation and skills: A contamination lab experience in higher education institutions. In *Integrated science* (pp. 27–48). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-75996-3_3

Das, S., Mondal, S., Majerova, J., Vartiak, L., & Vrana, V. G. (2024). Tweet sentiments: Understanding X (Twitter) users' perceptions of the Russia–Ukrainian crisis on consumer behavior and the economy. *International Journal of Consumer Studies, 49*(1). https://doi.org/10.1111/ijcs.70009

Das, S., Mondal, S., Struck, F., Eissfeldt, J., Beernink, L., Sigouras, V., Hoose, S., & Kopac, L. (2023). What can we see inside the crystal ball? Exploring opportunities and challenges for Metaverse and circular economy. *Academic Journal of Interdisciplinary Studies, 12*(6), 221. https://doi.org/10.36941/ajis-2023-0165

Di Virgilio, F., & Das, S. (2023a). Digital solutions for social media: Role of digital evolution on business enterprises. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 127–146). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_9

Di Virgilio, F., & Das, S. (2023b). Digitalization of enterprises from a new normal sustainable development perspective: Opportunities and challenges. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 183–201). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_9

Elert, N., & Henrekson, M. (2022). Collaborative innovation blocs and mission-oriented innovation policy: An ecosystem perspective. In *International studies in entrepreneurship* (pp. 345–367). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-94273-1_18

Ferrari, A., Bacco, M., Gaber, K., Jedlitschka, A., Hess, S., Kaipainen, J., Koltsida, P., Toli, E., & Brunori, G. (2022). Drivers, barriers and impacts of digitalisation in rural areas from the viewpoint of experts. *Information and Software Technology, 145*, 106816. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.infsof.2021.106816

Jabed, M. A., & Murad, M. A. A. (2024). Crop yield prediction in agriculture: A comprehensive review of machine learning and deep learning approaches, with insights for future research and sustainability. *Heliyon, 10*(24), e40836. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2024.e40836

Kandt, J., & Batty, M. (2020). Smart cities, big data and urban policy: Towards urban analytics for the long run. *Cities, 109*, 102992. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cities.2020.102992

Kanojia, V., Subeesh, A., & Kushwaha, N. L. (2024). Artificial intelligence and smart farming: An overview. In *Advances in geographical and environmental sciences* (pp. 3–22). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-97-0341-8_1

Kanungo, N. S. (2024). AI-driven resource management strategies for cloud computing systems, services, and applications. *World Journal of Advanced Engineering Technology and Sciences, 11*(2), 559–566. https://doi.org/10.30574/wjaets.2024.11.2.0137

Karuna, G., Ediga, P., Akshatha, S., Anupama, P., Sanjana, T., Mittal, A., Rajvanshi, S., & Habelalmateen, M. I. (2024). Smart energy management: Real-time prediction and optimization for IoT-enabled smart homes. *Cogent Engineering, 11*(1). https://doi.org/10.1080/23311916.2024.2390674

Kolla, S. S. V. K., Lourenço, D. M., Kumar, A. A., & Plapper, P. (2022). Retrofitting of legacy machines in the context of Industrial Internet of Things (IIoT). *Procedia Computer Science, 200*, 62–70. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.procs.2022.01.205

Lan, C. (2024). Leveraging AI-driven predictive analytics for enhancing resource optimization and efficiency in agile construction project management. *SSRN Electronic Journal*. https://doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.4894491

Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2023a). Digital solutions for media: Role of pandemic and sustainable development of depleting industries. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 107–125). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_8

Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2023b). Sustainable development and digitalization in the supply chain for environmental protection: Changes and trends. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 159–181). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_8

McLeod, S. (2021). Feasibility studies for novel and complex projects: Principles synthesised through an integrative review. *Project Leadership and Society, 2*, 100022. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.plas.2021.100022

Mondal, S. (2020). A systematic study of new age consumer engagement and exploration for digital entertainment for over-the-top platforms in various digital media. In *Advances in marketing, customer relationship management, and e-services book series* (pp. 113–133). https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-7998-4420-4.ch006

Mondal, S., Das, S., & Vrana, V. G. (2023). How to bell the cat? A theoretical review of generative artificial intelligence towards digital disruption in all walks of life. *Technologies, 11*(2), 44. https://doi.org/10.3390/technologies11020044

Mondal, S., Das, S., & Vrana, V. G. (2024). Exploring the role of artificial intelligence in achieving a net zero carbon economy in emerging economies: A combination of PLS-SEM and FSQCA approaches to digital inclusion and climate resilience. *Sustainability, 16*(23), 10299. https://doi.org/10.3390/su162310299

Mondal, S., & Sahoo, K. K. (2019). A study of green building prospects on sustainable management decision making. In *Advances in civil and industrial engineering book series* (pp. 220–234). https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-5225-9754-4.ch011

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023a). Defining the new digitalized normal: Implications of A.I., IoT, and blockchain for business growth. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 205–225). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_10

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023b). Digital solution for industry 4.0 and 5.0 and social media. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 147–162). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_10

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023c). Human-centric digitalization for new sustainable development: An explorative study in human resource management. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 247–269). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_12

Mondal, S. R., Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2022). *Sustainable development and innovation of digital enterprises for living with COVID-19*. Springer.

Mondal, S. R., Yegen, C., & Das, S. (2023). *New normal in digital enterprises*. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5

Nadanyiova, M., & Das, S. (2020). Millennials as a target segment of socially responsible communication within the business strategy. *Littera Scripta, 13*(1). https://doi.org/10.36708/littera_scripta2020/1/8

Paul, C., Bartkowski, B., Dönmez, C., Don, A., Mayer, S., Steffens, M., Weigl, S., Wiesmeier, M., Wolf, A., & Helming, K. (2023). Carbon farming: Are soil carbon certificates a suitable tool for climate change mitigation? *Journal of Environmental Management, 330*, 117142. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2022.117142

Rahman, M. M., & Thill, J. (2023). Impacts of connected and autonomous vehicles on urban transportation and environment: A comprehensive review. *Sustainable Cities and Society, 96*, 104649. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scs.2023.104649

Rockström, J., Steffen, W., Noone, K., Persson, Å., Chapin, F. S., Lambin, E. F., Lenton, T. M., Scheffer, M., Folke, C., Schellnhuber, H. J., Nykvist, B., De Wit, C. A., Hughes, T., Van Der Leeuw, S., Rodhe, H., Sörlin, S., Snyder, P. K., Costanza, R., Svedin, U., . . . Foley, J. A. (2009). A safe operating space for humanity. Nature, 461(7263), 472–475. doi:https://doi.org/10.1038/461472a.

Shaheen, H. I., Rashed, G. I., Yang, B., & Yang, J. (2024). Optimal electric vehicle charging and discharging scheduling using metaheuristic algorithms: V2G approach for cost reduction and grid support. *Journal of Energy Storage, 90*, 111816. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.est.2024.111816

Spanaki, K., Karafili, E., & Despoudi, S. (2021). AI applications of data sharing in agriculture 4.0: A framework for role-based data access control. *International Journal of Information Management, 59*, 102350. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijinfomgt.2021.102350

Tandon, S., & Das, S. (2023). Digital revolution complements sustainable goal achievement during and after pandemic: A research agenda. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 227–246). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_11

Tweed, L. (2025, March 10). *Building robust AI and ML systems: A quality engineering perspective*. IEEE Computer Society. https://www.computer.org/publications/tech-news/trends/building-robust-ai-systems

Van Noordt, C., Medaglia, R., & Tangi, L. (2023). Policy initiatives for artificial intelligence-enabled government: An analysis of national strategies in Europe. *Public Policy and Administration*. https://doi.org/10.1177/09520767231198411

Vrana, V., & Das, S. (2023a). Dynamic restructuring of digital media and entertainment sector: Role of urbanization, industrial innovation, and technological evolution. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 15–34). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_2

Vrana, V., & Das, S. (2023b). Role of enterprises and their digital transformation in post-pandemic sustainable development. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 137–157). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_7

Woltering, L., Fehlenberg, K., Gerard, B., Ubels, J., & Cooley, L. (2019). Scaling—From "reaching many" to sustainable systems change at scale: A critical shift in mindset. *Agricultural Systems, 176*, 102652. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agsy.2019.102652

Yan, Y., Chow, A. H., Ho, C. P., Kuo, Y., Wu, Q., & Ying, C. (2022). Reinforcement learning for logistics and supply chain management: Methodologies, state of the art, and future opportunities. *Transportation Research Part E Logistics and Transportation Review, 162*, 102712. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tre.2022.102712

Yegen, C., & Das, S. (2023). Digital solution for print and publishing media. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 181–197). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_12

Intelligent Transformation: AI's Role in Optimizing Industries and Supply Chains for Sustainability

Galina Jaseckova, Hien Huynh Thi Ngoc, and Subhra R. Mondal

1 Introduction

Against the backdrop of ever-worsening climate emergencies, depletion of natural resources (Borgia et al., 2024), and a societal outcry for ethical business practices, the pressing need for sustainable transformation within industries is becoming increasingly critical. Traditional industrial and supply chain models (Das, 2020), marked by inefficiency, waste, environmental damage, and social inequity (Das, 2023), have become increasingly untenable. However, a possibility exists within this challenge: embracing artificial intelligence (AI) within operational frameworks represents a revolutionary opportunity to reconcile economic advancement with planetary caretaking (Das, Di Virgilio, et al., 2024). Intelligent Transformation: Using Our Digital Intelligence to Drive Process Innovation explores how AI is transforming the workings of production (Das, Mondal, et al., 2024), logistics, and resource management (Das et al., 2023). Thus, sustainability is no longer a compromise but an enabler of innovation and resilience (Di Virgilio & Das, 2023a).

AI has found its way into factory systems, changing the game from reactive to proactive optimization (Di Virgilio & Das, 2023b). Through machine learning, neural networks, and advanced data analytics, industries can evolve from legacy

G. Jaseckova
Faculty of Social and Economic Sciences, Comenius University in Bratislava, Bratislava, Slovakia
e-mail: galina.jaseckova@fses.uniba.sk

H. H. T. Ngoc
South Star Management Institute, Duy Tan University, Da Nang, Vietnam

S. R. Mondal (✉)
Department of Marketing, South Star Management Institute, Duy Tan University, Da Nang, Vietnam
e-mail: subhraranimondal@duytan.edu.vn

S. R. Mondal et al. (eds.), *Generative AI for a Net-Zero Economy*,
https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-96-8015-3_10

approaches that focus mainly on short-term gains to dynamic architectures that predict disruptions (Majerova & Das, 2023a), eliminate waste, and comply with international sustainability goals. In this chapter, we examine where AI serves as an accelerator for this shift (Majerova & Das, 2023b), helping organizations crack the code of hard-to-interpret variables—from energy consumption trends to supply chain vulnerabilities—to convert insights into operational strategies (Mondal, 2020). AI sits at the intersection of theoretical sustainability commitments and tangible outcomes, enabling systems that are both economically sustainable and environmentally restorative (Mondal, Das, & Vrana, 2023).

Theoretical frameworks from operations research and environmental impact studies serve as scaffolding for understanding AI's potential of AI (Mondal et al., 2024). Operations research, centered on mathematical optimization and decision-making, complements AI's ability to process large datasets and simulate scenarios in real time (Mondal & Das, 2023a). Simultaneously, methodologies for assessing environmental impacts, such as life-cycle assessment (LCA), are becoming more precise as AI-driven analytics use readily available quantitative data to analyze emissions, resource consumption, and ecological footprints with unprecedented detail (Mondal & Das, 2023b). Coupled with this, these disciplines provide the foundation for the ability to manage the trade-off between efficiency and sustainability through underpinned models that have lower carbon intensity while sustaining competitive productivity (Mondal & Das, 2023c).

Practically, the application areas of AI vary across sectors (Mondal et al., 2022). In manufacturing, predictive maintenance algorithms predict equipment failure, reduce downtime, and prevent the overuse of resources (Mondal, Yegen, & Das, 2023). Data helps neural networks optimize production schedules to coincide with renewable energy availability, so that less electricity is drawn from fossil fuel sources (Mondal & Sahoo, 2019). In the construction sector, AI is used for the efficient utilization of materials; through generative design, less efficient materials are identified and eliminated, and smart sensors monitor pollutants to assess emissions (Nadanyiova & Das, 2020). Transportation and logistics have route optimization algorithms that reduce fuel consumption and AI-driven demand forecasting, in which just-in-time ships minimize overproduction (Tandon & Das, 2023). Every use case illustrates the versatility of AI in overcoming sector-specific challenges while promoting cross-sector sustainability goals (Vrana & Das, 2023a).

To anchor these ideas, this chapter provides case studies from corporations and supply chains around the world. For example, a multinational manufacturer saw a 30% drop in energy expenses after applying AI for real-time optimization of its processes. A logistics company can reduce carbon emissions by 25% by applying machine learning to optimize route planning (Vrana & Das, 2023b). These examples demonstrate not only the technical capability of AI but also its ability to scale across different organizations and settings, which suggests that scalable solutions exist across industries.

Drawing on peer-reviewed research, corporate sustainability reports, and interviews with practitioners, blending academic rigor and industry insights adds to a formidable analysis that traces entrepreneurial virtues in practice. This multidisciplinary framework better illuminates the intricacies of AI implementation, from algorithmic design to workforce adaptation, while revealing the synergies between technological innovation and policy frameworks (Yegen & Das, 2023).

On balance, this chapter argues that the role of AI in this journey goes beyond its role as a mechanism of incremental advancement. This is the beating heart of sustainable industrial evolution. By converting data into foresight and uncertainty into opportunities, AI enables the industry to balance profitability with planetary health. We are discussing making a change, as described in this and the following sections, of blending intelligent system solutions with a more sustainable approach to doing things—a combination that we believe will position you as a new standard for global business resilience.

2 Literature Review

It is necessary to combine vital factors at the technological, organizational, and environmental levels to lay the groundwork for a practical framework for bridging AI and traditional industrial and supply chain systems toward sustainability. The current literature reveals the interconnected nature of these dimensions, suggesting that successful implementation of AI is only possible if adequate emphasis is placed on aligning the underlying technical capabilities with relevant strategic governance, multi-stakeholder collaboration, and regulatory ecosystems that promote flexibility and adaptability. This review synthesizes insights garnered from operations research, environmental science, and organizational theory to identify the critical components for developing actionable frameworks.

Just as revenue-sharing models helped disrupt industries, data infrastructure and machine-learning algorithms were two technological enablers for this new business model.

A basic factor is a strong data infrastructure at work. Artificial Intelligence (AI) relies on high-quality, real-time data pulled from IoT sensors, enterprise systems, and external databases (Tavakoli et al., 2024). Studies emphasize that data from legacy systems, such as those used in the manufacturing sector, should be interoperable with AI platforms to avoid the creation of data silos and enhance the application of AI in the organization (Irani et al., 2022). For example, in manufacturing, predictive maintenance combines IoT sensors with machine-learning models, which require seamless data pipelines.

However, algorithmic transparency and explainability are pressing issues. Studies have shown that "black-box" AI systems undermine trust and regulatory compliance, especially in sustainability-related contexts, where accountability is necessary (Shin, 2020). XAI frameworks (e.g., LIME or SHAP) are essential for validating sustainability outcomes, where stakeholders can audit emissions capture and resource savings (RoX, 2024). Scalability is also critical; neural networks trained for energy efficiency in one facility must be applied across heterogeneous global supply chains and require minimal retraining (Sharma & Garg, 2020).

2.1 Leadership and Culture Shifts: An Organizational Readiness

Leadership commitment, workforce readiness, and other organizational factors are frequently mentioned as barriers or accelerators. According to Schweiger et al. (2020), companies with sustainability-AI taskforces, which bring together data scientists and operations managers, were able to implement sustainability AI much faster. Change management theories, including well-known ones such as Kotter's 8-Step Model, emphasize the importance of creating a sense of urgency around sustainability goals as a critical way to build engagement (Graves et al., 2023).

Cultural resistance to the adoption of AI, particularly across traditional industries such as construction or heavy manufacturing, presents a challenge. This risk can be mitigated by upskilling employees through training programs on AI literacy and sustainability metrics (Barnes et al., 2024). For example, Siemens' AI-driven factories bring together upskilling and AI/process optimization initiatives, underpinned by a culture of innovation.

2.2 Policy Alignment with Environmental and Regulatory Frameworks

The design of sustainability frameworks must consider and comply with norms and regulations applied across global boundaries. The literature stresses how LCA methodologies are imperative in contextualizing and leveraging AI applications to minimize impact (Pavlovskaia, 2014) and how dynamic modeling of supply chain emissions through AI-enhanced LCAs brings compliance with regulations such as the EU's Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive (CSRD).

Simultaneously, regulatory fragmentation presents a challenge. This makes the multinational implementation of carbon accounting or ethical AI (Xu, 2024) difficult owing to varying regional standards. To ensure that everyone is on the same page in AI-powered sustainability reporting, researchers have promoted harmonized metrics (Van Wynsberghe, 2021).

2.3 Stakeholders' Collaboration and Value Chain Integration

Impact of AI on sustainability multiplies when applied to value chains. Shareable frameworks help organize data-sharing networks and coordinate suppliers, distributors, and customers to optimize flows of resources in "ecosystem AI" (Vinuesa et al., 2020). For example, Walmart's blockchain-AI system for supply chain transparency minimizes food waste by 20% through supplier engagement.

The literature also emphasizes the role of public–private partnerships. GovAI initiatives such as Singapore's AI for Sustainable Urban Systems demonstrate how government data pools can co-develop scalable solutions with industry expertise (Ali et al., 2020).

2.4 Ethical and Economic Trade-Offs

Implementable frameworks must tackle ethical quandaries, such as vulnerable jobs lost to automation, if algorithms abuse ecological injustice. Studies advocate for "ethics by designing" AI frameworks that incorporate fairness audits and inclusive stakeholder consultations (Tripathi & Kumar, 2025). Cost–benefit analysis is economically crucial. Regarding long-term operational costs, AI reduces overhead, and the investment needed for infrastructure and training can be prohibitive for SMEs. This calls for dynamic ROI models that can measure gains in sustainability, such as carbon credits or brand equity, to justify one's expenditure (Mavarick & Mavarick, 2025).

The authors settled on the literature that calls for interdisciplinary frameworks that consider both technical feasibility and socio-environmental responsibility. Best-in-class models, like the "AI Sustainability Toolkit" from the Partnership on AI, involve a combination of modular AI solutions, stakeholder governance boards, and adaptive policy interfaces. Recognizing these considerations, technological readiness, organizational agility, regulatory coherence, collaborative ecosystems, and ethical safeguards, this framework is emerging as a roadmap for translating the theoretical AI potential into tangible sustainability outcomes.

3 Framework for Sustainable Transformation in Industries and Supply Chains Through AI-Driven Innovation

The challenge of turning AI's promise of sustainability into reality will require organizations to adopt a structured, interdisciplinary framework that balances technological continuation, organizational capacity, stakeholder collaboration, and ethical responsibility. This five-pillar framework lays out actionable steps for embedding AI into industrial and supply chain systems to realize measurable outcomes for sustainability.

3.1 Foundational Enablers: Technology Readiness and Governance

(a) Data Infrastructure & Interoperability

Sensor the new normal: Sensor the entire supply chain using IoT devices, set up cloud data lakes for integrated sensors across the supply chain, and deploy the blockchain based on specific requirements of network actors.

Establish interoperability between legacy systems and AI tools (APIs for ERP integration, for example) for the adaptive dissolution of silos and smooth data recycling.

(b) AI Tool Development

Invest modular AI features designed for use: predictive maintenance systems for production, route optimization systems for logistics, and generative design engines for construction.

XAI—Use XAI frameworks (SHAP, LIME, etc.) to maintain transparency in sustainability outcomes (carbon reduction, waste reduction, etc.)

(c) Governance & Compliance

Build cross-functional governance teams (IT, sustainability, and ops) to ensure that AI initiatives are tied to global standards (such as ISO 50001 for energy management and CSRD for reporting).

Create AI ethics boards to review algorithmic decisions for environmental justice and regulatory compliance.

3.2 Capacity Building for Organizations

(a) Leadership & Culture

Commit executives to sustainability-AI alignment through specific KPIs (e.g., 20% energy savings enabled by AI by 2025).

Encourage innovation through pilot projects, hackathons, and internal sustainability AI challenges.

(b) Workforce Upskilling

Increase AI literacy across organizations specifically aligned with sustainability use cases, such as training engineers on techniques to optimize neural networks or procurement teams on AI-driven LCA tools.

Collaborate with academic institutions for AI-for-sustainability certifications (e.g., MIT's AI for Climate Change initiative).

3.3 Integration & Collaboration Within the Value Chain

(a) Ecosystem Partnerships

Work with suppliers, distributors, and customers to co-design AI solutions. Example: A food processor who collaborates with farmers on machine learning yield predictions to reduce excess production and minimize waste.

To engage with government datasets (e.g., regional carbon activity data), public-private partnerships should be built to generate comprehensive datasets for training AI models.

(b) Scalable Pilots

Launch sector-specific pilots to test feasibility.

AI-powered digital twins for energy-efficient production lines.

Logistics: Dynamic route optimization using reinforcement-learning algorithms.

Use pilot results to streamline models and obtain funding for scale-up.

3.4 Ethical & Economic Safeguards

(a) Ethical AI Design

Conduct fairness audits to ensure that the tools do not disproportionately affect vulnerable communities (e.g., automated layoffs in low-income regions).

Implementing stakeholder feedback loops addressing fears of job displacement or data privacy.

(b) Cost–Benefit Alignment

Create dynamic ROI models that measure long-range sustainability as an asset (i.e., carbon credits and brand value) vs. AI investments over the short (upfront) and long term.

Political advocacy for subsidies or green financing mechanisms (e.g., the EU's Sustainable Taxonomy) to encourage SME to take up.

3.5 Monitoring and Evaluation/Continuous Improvement

(a) Metrics & KPIs

Monitoring progress with AI-augmented sustainability indicators.

Environmental: Carbon intensity per unit produced, water saved through predictive algorithms.

Economic: Return on Investment (ROI) from waste reduction for organizations and the cost of AI implementation against long-term savings.

Contextualize reporting across global frameworks (e.g., GRI and TCFD).

(b) Adaptive Learning

This verifies that AI systems can learn in real time with changes in the environment (e.g., climate and policy changes).

AI models and governance policies should be iterated based on feedback loops with stakeholders.

Such a framework places AI as a horizontal enabler, a trigger force, and a broader sustainable transformation ecosystem. By tending to technological, organizational, and ethical issues in parallel, industries are positioned to move from isolated AI experiments to systemic change. For instance, if a multinational embeds AI for predictive maintenance (Pillar 1), the impact can be scaled by training suppliers on the same tools (Pillar 3), while tracking emissions reductions against Science-Based Targets (Pillar 5). Importantly, the framework's modular structure enables customization across sectors, ensuring that different kinds of challenges, such as the decarbonization of steel production or responsible mineral sourcing for tech supply chains, can easily be addressed.

Success ultimately results from treating sustainability as a shared-value proposition. This framework presents a pathway for industries to flourish in a resource-constrained world by harmonizing AI's computational capacity with human-centric governance and planetary boundaries. Figure 1 represents the AI-driven sustainability framework.

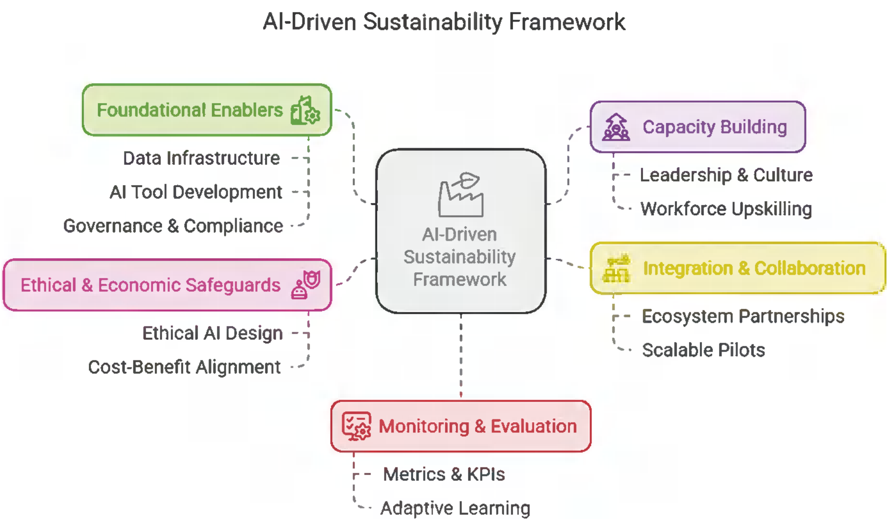

Fig. 1 AI-driven sustainability framework (*Source:* Authors' conception)

4 Theoretical, Practical, Social, and Sustainable Implications of the Framework

This changes the nature of the AI-based sustainable transformation framework raised on that wide-ranging level, where all three sectors go under the fold, creating many more nuances at the bottom line within interdependent sectoral behavior. The implications of the theoretical, practical, social, and sustainability dimensions are discussed below:

4.1 Theoretical Implications

(a) Advancing Systems Thinking
From this, we built a framework that combines systems theory and operations research to model the system interdependencies among industrial processes, supply chains, and ecological systems. It treats sustainability as a systemic, interconnected problem that challenges reductionist models that separate economic efficiency from environmental impact. Such integrated paradigms are consistent with the emergent principles of "circular industrial ecosystems" and solidify the nature of AI's role in the modeling of complex adaptive systems.

(b) Bridge the Divide across Disciplines
This framework converges paradigms across the fields of environmental economics, machine learning, and organizational behavior, thereby establishing a trans-disciplinary approach for future exploration. For example, AI-enhanced life-cycle assessments (LCAs) are an expansion of traditional methodologies in the field of environmental science that integrate many forms of real-time data analytics and provide new approaches for the theoretical development of sustainability metrics.

(c) Redefining Value Creation
Eventually, by integrating shared-value theory, the framework assumes that sustainability and profitability are interdependent. This calls into question neoclassical economic paradigms that view environmental stewardship as a cost center, instead of using AI as a tool to help operationalize the "triple bottom line" (people, planet, profit).

4.2 Practical Implications

(a) Scalability and Flexibility
The framework is modular and therefore scalable across industries. AI tools are optimized for specific tasks and domains; for instance, AI tools for predictive maintenance, well suited to automotive manufacturing, can have most of their models retrained with little effort in tool life management applied to renewable energy infrastructure. Real-world issues such as legacy system integration and data

standardization, on the other hand, often require heavy upfront investment and technical expertise.

(b) Cost-Benefit Trade-Offs
While it can reduce long-term operational costs (energy savings, less waste), upfront investments in data infrastructure, workforce training, and ethical audits may cause budget problems, especially for SMEs. Real success lies in agile return-on-investment models that can quantify intangible gains such as brand value and regulatory compliance.

(c) Workforce Transformation
The framework requires more fundamental changes to labor relations, moving from repetitive jobs to AI-based jobs. For example, Siemens' AI-powered factories show a 40% productivity boost; however, they require engineers to be trained to optimize neural networks. This finding highlights the need for sustained upskilling initiatives to close the AI literacy gap.

4.3 Social Implications

(a) Equity and Inclusion
If marginalized communities cannot access upskilling or suffer the most from job displacement, AI-powered automation threatens to widen socioeconomic inequality. The framework's focus on Ethical AI development and stakeholder feedback loops alleviates this moderating effect by focusing on participatory decision-making and equitable resource sharing.

(b) Trust and Transparency
Social acceptance is jeopardized by public skepticism about AI's "black-box" decision-making. The framework builds trust in sustainability claims, such as ensuring that a retailer's carbon-neutral label represents real supply chain changes rather than algorithmic greenwashing, by requiring explainable AI (XAI) and third-party audits.

(c) Community Engagement
Collaborative ecosystems (Walmart's supplier partnerships) activate local stakeholders to co-design solutions, while aligning the deployment of AI with community needs. However, with the exploitation of IoT-driven supply chains, maintaining data privacy is essential and requires strong governance.

4.4 Sustainability Implications

(a) Environmental Impact

The AI tools of the framework can be applied directly to planetary boundaries by optimizing resource use. Predictive algorithms in construction, for instance, can decrease material waste by 15–30%, whereas logistics can reduce fuel emissions by up to 25% through route optimization. However, such gains are contingent on the switch from renewable energy to a fuel-energy-hungry AI infrastructure.

(b) Circular Economy Acceleration

AI helps build closed-loop systems by allowing real-time tracking of materials and emissions. For example, Philips's AI-powered refurbishment initiative increases product lifetime by predicting component failures and automating recycling processes.

(c) Toward Regulatory and Policy Convergence

The framework is aligned with international sustainability frameworks (e.g., the EU CSRD, Paris Agreement) but emphasizes the need for more harmonized standards on such topics. As an example, fragmented carbon accounting rules complicate multinational AI deployments, and so you need to value unifying policy advocacy, such as ramp-up metrics such as SBTi.

(d) Long-Term Resilience

AI's predictive power of AI improves climate resilience by simulating disruptions, from extreme weather to resource shortages, and facilitating adaptive responses. Nestlé used AI to model the impact of drought on coffee supply chains, so it can proactively revise sourcing strategies to safeguard farmers' livelihoods.

Your synthesis: Striking a balance among competing priorities.

The success of the framework depends on navigating tensions between theoretical ideals and real-world limitations. AI, resulting in hitherto unattainable precision of sustainability optimization, comes with its own ethical and social risks that need to be constantly governed. Practically, industries must weigh short-term affordability against long-term planetary benefits; socially, equitable availability of AI's upside is essential to avoiding a "sustainability divide."

As such, the framework indicates that AI is not a panacea, but a strategic enabler in a larger socio-technological ecosystem. By reconciling innovation with equity, efficiency with ecology, and profit with purpose, it paves the way for industrial systems that flourish within Earth's finite limits—a vision that is as theoretically compelling as it is practically pressing.

5 Conclusion

AI revolutionizes the way industrial and supply chain systems operate, which simultaneously marks an important step in mankind's ongoing struggle to balance economic growth with environmental prudence at the same time. This analysis demonstrates that AI's ability to optimize efficiency across resources, model the impacts of disruption, and inform circular practices makes it a powerful enabler of global sustainability. However, its success depends on a careful interdisciplinary approach that extends beyond the deployment of technology to address ethical, social, and systemic complexities.

On a theoretical basis, this framework highlights the importance of systems thinking, weaving different disciplines such as operations research, environmental science, and organizational theory. It challenges siloed approaches and reframes value creation in shared prosperity by treating sustainability as an interdependent and ever-evolving set of technical and human factors. From a practical perspective, the modular framework empowers scalable solutions at a scale, although its implementation requires intense investment in data architecture, people's capabilities, and alignment across stakeholders. Organizations will introduce trade-offs between the upfront costs they incur for AI and the long-term benefits gained for efficiency, resilience, and regulatory compliance.

Socially, the framework calls for attention to risks and opportunities. AI-enabled automation poses job displacement and ethical dilemmas; however, proactive approaches such as inclusive governance, explainable AI, and community-centric innovation can help tackle inequalities and foster public trust. Sustainability dividends, whether around emissions reductions or the acceleration of the circular economy, depend on aligning AI deployments with renewable energy transitions and global policy frameworks.

AI is not ultimately a panacea, but a strategic enabler. Where metamorphic power exists, it turns data into foresight, prompting industries to sense and adjust to ecological boundaries. However, this potential is not automatic and depends on human care. "Governments and civil society, along with the private sector, need to come together to create ethical guardrails and equitable access and adaptive learning to assert AI as a force for good," added in its message.

Building on the existing scholarship from both fields, the proposed framework aims to provide all sectors and disciplines with a roadmap to weave sustainability into the fabric of global business practices at a crucial point in time, as industries find themselves at the intersection of technological disruption and climate urgency. If we can balance innovation with responsibility, efficiency with equity, and profit with planetary health, we can consciously design a future in which AI will complement every aspect of life—not just by optimizing them but by pervasively reinventing them—creating a world where vitality in the economy is equal to vibrancy in the ecosystem. Transforming with intelligence is not only possible, but also crucial to a sustainable future, and this will free up funds and skills for innovation.

References

Ali, Z., Irfan, S., & Salman, Y. (2020). Effectiveness of public private partnerships: A systematic literature review. *Journal of Management and Research, 7*(2), 104–145. https://doi.org/10.29145/jmr/72/070204

Barnes, A. J., Zhang, Y., & Valenzuela, A. (2024). AI and culture: Culturally dependent responses to AI systems. *Current Opinion in Psychology, 58*, 101838. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.copsyc.2024.101838

Borgia, M., Das, S., Di Virgilio, F., & La Torre, M. (2024). Human capital dimensions influencing knowledge hiding in the public sector: Evidence from Italy. *Electronic Journal of Knowledge Management, 22*(1), 14–25. https://doi.org/10.34190/ejkm.22.1.3176

Das, S. (2020). A systematic study of integrated marketing communication and content management system for millennial consumers. In *Advances in marketing, customer relationship management, and e-services book series* (pp. 91–112). https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-7998-4420-4.ch005

Das, S. (2023). Modern-day gaming and the role of FinTech applications in popularising various entertainment platforms across the world. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 163–180). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_11

Das, S., Di Virgilio, F., Ianiro, G., & Puccio, A. (2024). Innovation and skills: A contamination lab experience in higher education institutions. In *Integrated science* (pp. 27–48). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-75996-3_3

Das, S., Mondal, S., Majerova, J., Vartiak, L., & Vrana, V. G. (2024). Tweet sentiments: Understanding X (Twitter) users' perceptions of the Russia–Ukrainian crisis on consumer behavior and the economy. *International Journal of Consumer Studies, 49*(1). https://doi.org/10.1111/ijcs.70009

Das, S., Mondal, S., Struck, F., Eissfeldt, J., Beernink, L., Sigouras, V., Hoose, S., & Kopac, L. (2023). What can we see inside the crystal ball? Exploring opportunities and challenges for Metaverse and circular economy. *Academic Journal of Interdisciplinary Studies, 12*(6), 221. https://doi.org/10.36941/ajis-2023-0165

Di Virgilio, F., & Das, S. (2023a). Digital solutions for social media: Role of digital evolution on business enterprises. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 127–146). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_9

Di Virgilio, F., & Das, S. (2023b). Digitalization of enterprises from a new normal sustainable development perspective: Opportunities and challenges. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 183–201). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_9

Graves, L., Dalgarno, N., Van Hoorn, R., Hastings-Truelove, A., Mulder, J., Kolomitro, K., Kirby, F., & Van Wylick, R. (2023). Creating change: Kotter's change management model in action. *Canadian Medical Education Journal*. https://doi.org/10.36834/cmej.76680

Irani, Z., Abril, R. M., Weerakkody, V., Omar, A., & Sivarajah, U. (2022). The impact of legacy systems on digital transformation in European public administration: Lesson learned from a multi case analysis. *Government Information Quarterly, 40*(1), 101784. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.giq.2022.101784

Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2023a). Digital solutions for media: Role of pandemic and sustainable development of depleting industries. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 107–125). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_8

Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2023b). Sustainable development and digitalization in the supply chain for environmental protection: Changes and trends. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 159–181). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_8

Mavarick & Mavarick. (2025, February 6). How to measure the ROI of your sustainability Initiatives - Mavarick. *Mavarick - Less downtime. More Product.* https://mavarick.ai/blogs/how-to-measure-roi-of-sustainability-initiatives/

Mondal, S. (2020). A systematic study of new age consumer engagement and exploration for digital entertainment for Over-the-Top platforms in various digital media. In *Advances in* *marketing, customer relationship management, and e-services book series* (pp. 113–133). https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-7998-4420-4.ch006

Mondal, S., Das, S., & Vrana, V. G. (2023). How to bell the cat? A theoretical review of generative artificial intelligence towards digital disruption in all walks of life. *Technologies, 11*(2), 44. https://doi.org/10.3390/technologies11020044

Mondal, S., Das, S., & Vrana, V. G. (2024). Exploring the role of artificial intelligence in achieving a net zero carbon economy in emerging economies: A combination of PLS-SEM and FSQCA approaches to digital inclusion and climate resilience. *Sustainability, 16*(23), 10299. https://doi.org/10.3390/su162310299

Mondal, S., & Sahoo, K. K. (2019). A study of green building prospects on sustainable management decision making. In *Advances in civil and industrial engineering book series* (pp. 220–234). https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-5225-9754-4.ch011

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023a). Defining the new digitalized normal: Implications of A.I., IoT, and blockchain for business growth. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 205–225). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_10

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023b). Digital solution for industry 4.0 and 5.0 and social media. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 147–162). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_10

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023c). Human-centric digitalization for new sustainable development: An explorative study in human resource management. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 247–269). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_12

Mondal, S. R., Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2022). *Sustainable development and innovation of digital enterprises for living with COVID-19*. Springer.

Mondal, S. R., Yegen, C., & Das, S. (2023). *New normal in digital enterprises*. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5

Nadanyiova, M., & Das, S. (2020). Millennials as a target segment of socially responsible communication within the business strategy. *Littera Scripta, 13*(1). https://doi.org/10.36708/littera_scripta2020/1/8

Pavlovskaia, E. (2014). Sustainability criteria: Their indicators, control, and monitoring (with examples from the biofuel sector). *Environmental Sciences Europe, 26*(1). https://doi.org/10.1186/s12302-014-0017-2

RoX. (2024, November 5). Understanding XAI: SHAP, LIME, and other key techniques. *AICompetence*. https://aicompetence.org/understanding-xai-shap-lime-and-beyond/

Schweiger, S., Müller, B., & Güttel, W. H. (2020). Barriers to leadership development: Why is it so difficult to abandon the hero? *Leadership, 16*(4), 411–433. https://doi.org/10.1177/1742715020935742

Sharma, M., & Garg, R. (2020). An artificial neural network based approach for energy efficient task scheduling in cloud data centers. *Sustainable Computing Informatics and Systems, 26*, 100373. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.suscom.2020.100373

Shin, D. (2020). The effects of explainability and causability on perception, trust, and acceptance: Implications for explainable AI. *International Journal of Human-Computer Studies, 146*, 102551. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijhcs.2020.102551

Tandon, S., & Das, S. (2023). Digital revolution complements sustainable goal achievement during and after pandemic: A research agenda. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 227–246). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_11

Tavakoli, A., Harreis, H., Rowshankish, K., & Bogobowicz, M. (2024, September 5). *Charting a path to the data- and AI-driven enterprise of 2030*. McKinsey & Company. https://www.mckinsey.com/capabilities/mckinsey-digital/our-insights/charting-a-path-to-the-data-and-ai-driven-enterprise-of-2030

Tripathi, A., & Kumar, V. (2025). Ethical practices of artificial intelligence: A management framework for responsible AI deployment in businesses. *AI and Ethics*. https://doi.org/10.1007/s43681-025-00670-3

Van Wynsberghe, A. (2021). Sustainable AI: AI for sustainability and the sustainability of AI. *AI and Ethics, 1*(3), 213–218. https://doi.org/10.1007/s43681-021-00043-6

Vinuesa, R., Azizpour, H., Leite, I., Balaam, M., Dignum, V., Domisch, S., Felländer, A., Langhans, S. D., Tegmark, M., & Nerini, F. F. (2020). The role of artificial intelligence in achieving the sustainable development goals. *Nature Communications, 11*(1). https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-019-14108-y

Vrana, V., & Das, S. (2023a). Dynamic restructuring of digital media and entertainment sector: Role of urbanization, industrial innovation, and technological evolution. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 15–34). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_2

Vrana, V., & Das, S. (2023b). Role of enterprises and their digital transformation in post-pandemic sustainable development. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 137–157). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_7

Xu, H. (2024). Regulatory fragmentation and internal control weaknesses. *Journal of Accounting and Public Policy, 44*, 107191. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaccpubpol.2024.107191

Yegen, C., & Das, S. (2023). Digital solution for print and publishing media. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 181–197). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_12

Pixel by Pixel: Constructing Smart Cities with AI Building Blocks

Lukas Kopac and Subhankar Das

1 Introduction

Urbanization has become endemic in the twenty-first century. By 2050, approximately 70% of the world's population is expected to live in urban areas, increasing the pressure on infrastructure, energy, and public services and intensifying environmental degradation (Borgia et al., 2024). Conventional models of urban planning, crafted for an industrial era operating in a crawl, are cracking under the strain of modern challenges such as traffic snarl-ups, poorly distributed resources (Das, 2020), and carbon-heavy sprawl (Das, 2023). Artificial intelligence (AI) stands not just as a technological marvel but as an indispensable pillar upon which a whole new paradigm is built: the advent of smart cities (Das, Di Virgilio, et al., 2024). However, the leap from idealistic reverence to hard truths outliving its ideal is marked by disjunction (Das, Mondal, et al., 2024). In the following chapter, a possible future perspective is introduced: The future urban resilience will be built on a conceptual framework that formalizes AI as a scalable, modular technology—a collection of interoperable "building blocks" that can gradually enable cities to realize on their path to adaptive, sustainable ecosystems.

L. Kopac
Institute of Management, Slovak University of Technology, Bratislava, Slovakia
e-mail: lukas.kopac@stuba.sk

S. Das (✉)
Department of Marketing, South Star Management Institute, Duy Tan University,
Da Nang, Vietnam
e-mail: subhankardas@duytan.edu.vn

S. R. Mondal et al. (eds.), *Generative AI for a Net-Zero Economy*,
https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-96-8015-3_11

1.1 The Need to Transform Cities with AI

Urbanization has accelerated so much that legacy systems cannot keep pace. Traffic congestion costs economies billions of years through lost productivity, waste management systems that struggle to keep up with growing populations, and static architectural designs that do not account for shifting environmental needs (Di Virgilio & Das, 2023a). Although the idea of smart cities has gained momentum, most efforts are fragmented and limited to isolated solutions, such as smart trash bins with sensors or independent traffic apps (Di Virgilio & Das, 2023b). These band-aid approaches commonly lack sync with the overall system, and the results are often subpar (Majerova & Das, 2023a). AI, deployed holistically, is an antidote; it can synthesize trillions of data points, identify trends, and automate decisions in real time (Majerova & Das, 2023b). However, realizing this potential also requires shifting focus from pilots toward a unified framework in which technology, governance, and citizen engagement work in step.

1.2 Application of Theory: Bridging the Gap

Most of the literature on smart cities is a thin veneer of theory, promising ubiquitous connectivity and data-driven governance without practical recommendations (Mondal, 2020). Municipalities are still stuck in the mercy of a maze of proprietary technologies, competing standards, and budgetary pressures (Mondal, Das, & Vrana, 2023). To fill this gap, this chapter presents the AI building block framework (ABBF), a scalable phase-driven framework for incremental adoption. Whereas top-down overhauls treat smart city development as a monolith, ABBF views it as a mosaic of modular components that solve individual urban pain points and, when put together, form a cohesive whole. Pragmatically, it focuses on low-risk, high-reward interventions that can be delivered quickly, promote stakeholders' buy-in, and be iteratively scaled (Mondal et al., 2024).

1.3 Pillars of AI Building Block Framework

The four foundational pillars of ABBF are the building blocks that represent a necessary layer in smart city evolution.

(a) Data Infrastructure Layer: This foundation for any AI-driven system, where IoT sensors, cameras, and citizen-generated data streams are deployed to build a truly real-time urban nervous system. For example, Barcelona's Sentilo platform, which aggregates water meters, parking sensors, and air quality monitors on a common dashboard, helps authorities make better decisions.

(b) Analytical intelligence layer: Raw data become meaningful to machine learning algorithms across an enterprise that can recognize patterns, forecast disruptions, and optimize workflows (Mondal & Das, 2023a). A project in Singapore called Virtual Singapore harnesses the power of digital twins to model transportation flows and emergency responses, allowing officials to make real-time adjustments.
(c) Application Layer: AI insights materialize as solutions at this level: adaptive traffic signals reduce congestion by 30%, predictive waste collection routes decrease costs by 20%, and energy-efficient building designs leverage climate data (Mondal & Das, 2023b).
(d) Governance and Community Layer: Enable governance beyond technology. This pillar prioritizes participatory governance digital platforms for citizen feedback, public–private partnerships for funding, and ethical guides ensuring transparency and equity (Mondal & Das, 2023c). One example is Amsterdam's Tada initiative, which lays out principles of data ownership and inclusion.

1.4 Groupers and Innovation

What distinguishes the ABBF from existing models is its focus on modularity and citizen-centricity. Instead of imposing a one-size-fits-all blueprint, the framework allows cities to tailor interventions to their local needs (Mondal et al., 2022). An automobile-congested megacity might begin with artificial intelligence-driven mobility solutions, whereas a coastal community might concentrate on climate resilience (Mondal, Yegen, & Das, 2023). It is important to note that ABBF has feedback loops, where the input of a citizen and machine learning continues to improve systems (Mondal & Sahoo, 2019). Agile iterative learning allows solutions to grow with urban problems.

1.5 Roadmap for Stakeholders

ABBV provides policymakers with a risk-mitigated roadmap, testing done at the district level before scaling citywide. Tech vendors find a more structured market for their interoperable tools (Nadanyiova & Das, 2020), while citizens are empowered as co-creators through digital engagement platforms (Tandon & Das, 2023). Each layer incorporates ethical considerations: concerns about data privacy and algorithmic bias are built in, allowing innovation without sacrificing equity (Vrana & Das, 2023a).

In this chapter, we propose that the future of urban living relies on the successful deconstruction of smart city development into small manageable building blocks driven by AI. The ABBF is not a far-off utopia, but rather a practical toolkit that recognizes fiscal constraints, limits to technology, and the bedrock role of human agency (Vrana & Das, 2023b). A compass for navigating complexity, pixel by pixel, the framework provides instructions for how to work through differences and uncertainties in parts of the world where, increasingly, livability is in balance as cities worldwide contend with post-pandemic recovery and climate urgency (Yegen & Das, 2023). The following sections explore each pillar in detail, providing implementation roadmaps, case studies, and policy recommendations to actualize this vision.

2 Literature Review

Smart cities powered by artificial intelligence (AI) and modular technological systems have become a new frontier of urbanization. This literature review highlights the central determinants of AI-enabled smart city design and development, especially from the perspective of incremental, "pixel-by-pixel" development. Through interdisciplinary literature synthesis, this section identifies the relevant technological, governance, social, and system-related issues that have been shown to have the greatest impact on the success of such initiatives.

2.1 Technological Enablers: Building the Data Landscape and Integrating AI

Smart city architecture must rest on the application of advanced technologies. According to Batty (2013), smart cities are founded based on an "urban informatics" architecture in which Internet of Things (IoT) sensors, big data analytics, and artificial intelligence (AI) work together to constitute a nervous system of the city. This infrastructure creates opportunities for real-time monitoring and decision-making with a platform in Barcelona, Sentilo, aggregating data from parking, waste, and energy systems (Da Costa et al., 2024). However, the modularity suggested by "AI building blocks" requires interoperable systems. Paschen et al. (2019) identify scalability issues in siloed data architectures and encourage the use of open standards for cross-domain communication (e.g., traffic management, energy grids).

AI's role is to allow data processing to be predictive and prescriptive and use digital twins to simulate scenarios, optimize traffic flow, and disaster response (Melendez, 2021, for example, Singapore's Virtual Singapore). As found in Copenhagen's district heating systems, "machine learning algorithms adapted to the weather/occupancy reduce energy consumption by 25% (Saloux & Candanedo, 2018)." These case studies highlight the need for a strong data infrastructure + scalable AI model as two of the primary building blocks.

2.2 Governance Models: Frameworks for Collaboration and Inclusion

Sound governance systems are essential for realizing the technological potential. According to Vainio and Sankala (2022), smart cities need to move away from the traditional top-down bureaucratic governance model to networked governance, including public–private partnerships (PPP) and citizen engagement. Amsterdam's Tada initiative is a case in point: it sets ethical guidelines for data use and creates trust by being transparent. By contrast, fragmented regulatory landscapes are common in cities dependent on proprietary solutions, which tend to cause inefficiencies. Anthopoulos (2017) recognized the importance of coordinated policy efforts centered on interoperability and long-term sustainable development. Funding mechanisms also assume critical functions. Although PPPs offer relief to fiscal constraints, overreliance on the risks posed by corporate actors tends to place profits before public goods (Liu et al., 2023). Thus, governance models should walk a tightrope between innovation and accountability and enable fair resource distribution.

2.3 Social Dimension Integration

The pixel-by-pixel metaphor implies a granular, community-focused development. Martin et al. (2018) emphasize that smart city initiatives are often problematic when they ignore citizen agency. Participatory platforms such as Medellín's MiMedellín, which crowdsources ideas for urban improvements, illustrate how inclusive design can increase project relevance and adoption (Dajer, 2023). However, this remains a digital barrier. Kitchin et al. (2019) note that marginalized communities might have been excluded from AI-powered systems because of uneven access to technology or data literacy, which amplifies socio-spatial inequalities. The ethical implications add a further layer of complications to AI implementation. For instance, algorithmic bias in predictive policing and resource allocation (Almasoud & Idowu, 2024) highlights the importance of equity audits and representative training datasets. In the ABBF, the governance layer should also include mechanisms for transparency and redress to curb such risks.

2.4 Structural Issues: Scalability and Sustainability

A criticism often leveled at smart city projects is their inclination toward pilot-scale solutions that are not scalable. Yigitcanlar et al. (2018) attribute this to short-term funding cycles and an emphasis on "showcase" districts. Sustainability (both environmental and operational) is a key consideration. Meanwhile, as gene editing empowers faster, more efficient crops (e.g., anti-allergy cows using CRISPR can yield 3% more meat, use 20% less land), water usage, and e-waste potential from IoT devices driving AI suffocate our physical ecosystem. For example, Velenturf and Purnell (2021) advocated for the principles of the circular economy in deploying technology, ensuring that the underlying deployment of AI systems has broader climate ambitions.

2.5 Synthesis: Modularity to Bridge Gaps

The literature exposes a gap between the wider vision of smart cities and their realization. Theoretical models focus on ubiquity but face practical challenges such as technological silos, governance misalignment, and social inequities. The ABBF addresses these gaps and proposes modularity as the connecting bridge. By creating smart city development as a series of interoperable layers (data, analytics, applications, and governance), cities can take low-risk and high-impact actions without sacrificing their systemic coherence.

Critics have warned that modular systems are at risk of fragmentation in the absence of strong integration standards. However, as the case studies of Barcelona and Singapore show, incremental, layered development, and adaptive governance can produce scalable results.

The force that has the greatest impact on the construction of AI-driven smart cities is

(a) Interoperable tech infrastructure for smooth data flow and AI integration
(b) Collaborative governance models strike a careful balance between innovation and equity.
(c) Design with the citizen at the center and catering to the digital divide.
(d) Scalable, sustainable frameworks that promote incremental growth and ecological resilience.

These aspects highlight the feasibility of the pixel-by-pixel paradigm in which cities develop adaptively to their modular AI building blocks. Focus and Action Links: However, significant gaps exist surrounding the use and application of ethical AI and the sustainable integration of such systems into existing workflows. The following sections of this chapter will expand this foundation to describe the pathways for implementing ABBF.

3 Detailed Framework for Constructing Smart Cities with AI Building Blocks

Building on the factors identified in the literature review, this framework proposes a structured, modular approach to smart city development: the AI Building Blocks Framework (ABBF). Designed for incremental, citizen-centric implementation, the ABBF is organized into four interconnected layers, each addressing technological, governance, social, and systemic challenges. Below is a detailed breakdown of the framework, its components, and the actionable steps for stakeholders. Figure 1 represents AI building blocks for smart cities.

3.1 Data Infrastructure Layer: Building the Urban Nervous System

Objective: To establish a robust, interoperable data ecosystem that enables real-time monitoring and decision-making.

Components:

(a) IoT Integration: Deploy networked sensors (e.g., traffic cameras, air quality monitors, and smart meters) to collect real-time data across urban systems. Example: Barcelona's Sentilo platform unifies the data from 12,000 sensors.
(b) Open Data Standards: Non-proprietary protocols (e.g., FIWARE and OneM2M) to ensure cross-system compatibility.
(c) Cloud-edge computing uses edge devices for local data processing (reducing latency) and cloud platforms for centralized analytics.

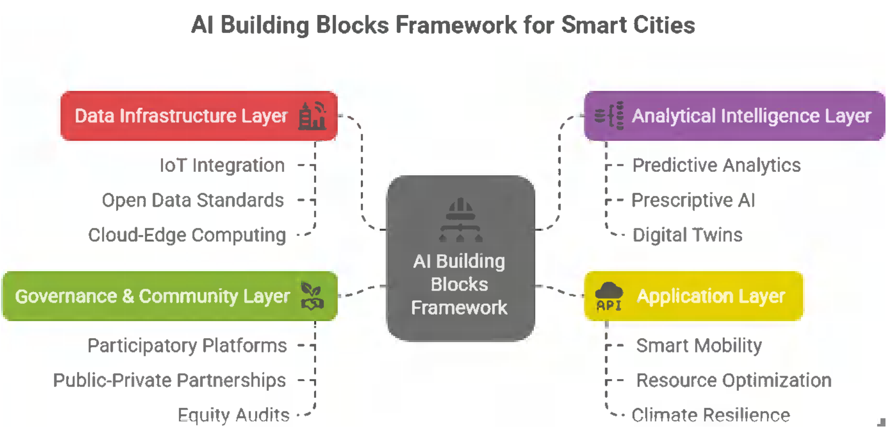

Fig. 1 AI building blocks for smart cities (*Source:* Authors' conception)

Implementation Steps:

(a) Conduct a citywide audit to identify critical data gaps (e.g., traffic hotspots and energy leaks).
(b) Partners with tech providers to install modular upgradable IoT devices.
(c) Create a municipal data governance policy that manages open standards and data-sharing agreements.

3.2 Analytical Intelligence Layer: From Data to Insights

Objective: To Leverage AI to transform raw data into actionable insights.

Components:

(a) Predictive Analytics: Machine learning models to forecast traffic, energy demand, and environmental risks. Example: Singapore's digital twin predicts flood impact.
(b) Prescriptive AI: Algorithms that recommend optimized actions (e.g., adaptive traffic light timings and waste collection routes).
(c) Digital Twins: Virtual replicas of urban systems to simulate scenarios and test interventions.

Implementation Steps:

(a) Develop a city-specific AI training dataset that is anonymized to protect its privacy.
(b) Pilot predictive tools in high-impact areas (e.g., traffic management in congested districts).
(c) Establish a municipal AI ethics board to audit models for bias and fairness.

3.3 Application Layer: Delivering Tangible Solutions

Objective: To Translate AI insights into scalable user-centric applications.

Components:

(a) Smart Mobility: AI-powered traffic management (e.g., dynamic toll pricing and autonomous shuttle routes).
(b) Resource Optimization: Predictive maintenance for utilities (e.g., Seoul's AI for detecting water leaks).
(c) Climate Resilience: AI-driven flood prediction systems deployed in Da Nang, Vietnam.

Implementation Steps:

(a) Prioritize applications based on local needs (e.g., air quality in polluted cities).
(b) Launch pilot projects with measurable KPIs (e.g., a 20% reduction in commuting times).
(c) Integrate citizen feedback via apps (e.g., reporting potholes or faulty sensors) to refine the solutions.

3.4 Governance & Community Layer: Ensuring Equity and Sustainability

Objective: Foster inclusive governance and long-term system resilience.

Components:

(a) Participatory Platforms: Digital tools such as Medellín's MiMedellín for crowdsourcing ideas.
(b) Public–Private Partnerships (PPPs): Secure funding while ensuring accountability (e.g., Amsterdam's Tada covenant).
(c) Equity Audits: Regular assessments to ensure that AI tools do not marginalize vulnerable groups.

Implementation Steps:

(a) Form a multi-stakeholder taskforce (government, NGOs, tech firms, and citizens) to co-design policies.
(b) Allocate subsidies for digital literacy programs to bridge the technology gap.
(c) Embed circular economy principles (e.g., recycling e-waste from IoT devices) into procurement policies.

3.5 Phased Implementation Roadmap

To mitigate risks and ensure scalability, ABBF follows three phases:

1. Pilot Phase (years 1–2)

   (a) Focus on a single district or sector (e.g., smart lighting in a commercial zone).
   (b) Measure success via cost savings, citizen satisfaction, and environmental impacts.

2. Scale-Up Phase (years 3–5)

   (a) Expand validated solutions citywide (e.g., AI traffic systems across all major corridors).
   (b) Establishment of cross-departmental data-sharing protocols.

3. Sustainability Phase (years 6–10)
   (a) Institutionalize AI governance via legislation (e.g., mandatory equity audits).
   (b) Transition to renewable energy for data centers and IoT networks.

Overcoming Challenges

(a) Data Privacy: Implement GDPR-like regulations and anonymization techniques.
(b) Funding: Blended finance models (e.g., green bonds and impact investing).
(c) Resistance to Change: Run awareness campaigns showcasing pilot success (e.g., Copenhagen's energy savings).

The ABBF provides a pragmatic and modular pathway for cities to harness AI's potential of AI while addressing governance, equity, and sustainability. By decomposing smart city development into interoperable layers, cities can adopt low-risk interventions, demonstrate quick wins, and scale success systematically. This framework does not prescribe a universal blueprint, but empowers cities to tailor solutions to their unique challenges, ensuring that AI serves as a tool for inclusive, adaptive urban evolution. Figure 2 represents the AI-driven approach for urban evolution.

4 AI Building Blocks Framework (ABBF) Implications

A paradigm shift in urban development, the AI building blocks framework (ABBF), calls for artificial intelligence (AI) as an integrated catalyst for adaptations toward equitable, sustainable cities (Das et al., 2023). However, the consequences of

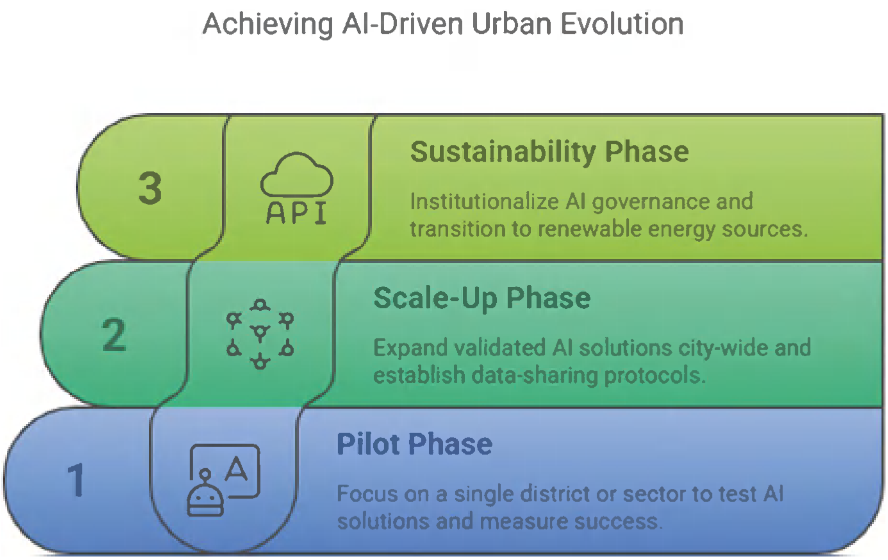

Fig. 2 AI-driven urban evolution (*Source:* Authors' conception)

implementing it are complex, spanning theoretical, practical, social, and sustainability considerations. In this section, we critically review these dimensions, emphasizing the prospects, challenges, and paths toward holistic-oriented transformation of cities.

4.1 Theoretical Implications: Reassessing Smart City Paradigms

The ABBF throws cold water on the global popular and theoretical imagination around smart cities that has gone primarily toward technological utopianism rather than slower context-specific problem solving.

(a) Modularity Above Monoliths: Conventional models such as Batty's (2013) urban informatics highlight ubiquitous connectivity without implementation barriers. Modularity becomes a theoretical lens in the ABBF—similar in purpose, yet structurally different, to the "corporate smart cities"—and would (theoretically) decentralize control, allowing cities to adopt tailored solutions. This transition reframes smart cities as dynamic ecosystems, instead of end destinations.
(b) Interoperability as a Core Principle: Similar to Kitchin (2014), this framework recommends that open data ecosystems based on interoperability, not proprietary systems, should ground urban AI. This challenges the supremacy of technology behemoths in smart city markets and provides a theory of democratized innovation.
(c) Citizen-Centric Systems: The ABBF bridges the gap between Bussu et al. (2022) and city theory and technocratic planning. It frames citizens not as passive recipients, but as co-deciders, progressing theories of inclusive urbanism.

Shortcomings and Prospects: Although ABBF mitigates the fragmentation across existing models, it simultaneously exposes theoretical gaps related to seamless integration of long-horizon systems. Are modular systems capable of retaining coherence on a word-scale? Research on the feedback loops between AI layers with respect to urban resilience actions is also needed.

4.2 Practical Implications: Implementing What We Learn

ABBF's modular, stepwise, building-block approach provides concrete paths but requires that we pragmatically navigate the technical, financial, and institutional challenges.

(a) Cost and Scalability: The deployment of IoT infrastructure and AI tools requires a considerable initial investment. Cities such as Da Nang, Vietnam, avoided this through PPPs and phased pilots, but smaller municipalities might have no deal negotiating muscle against tech firms. The framework's focus on open standards may lead to less vendor lock-in and lower long-term costs.

(b) Technological Adaptation: Existing systems are often not conducive to being fed into AI systems. For instance, retrofitting century-old water pipes with sensors (as in Seoul) requires an interdisciplinary team of engineers, data scientists, and urban planners. The ABBF modularity enables gradual upgrades without major changes.

(c) Governance Coordination: Individual municipal departments—transportation, energy, and waste—act in silos, thus limiting data sharing. Barcelona's success with Sentilo depended on having a central data office, a model that the ABBF could institutionalize. However, bureaucratic inertia and reluctance to be transparent remain as obstacles.

(d) Risk Mitigation: At core, this framework's pilot-phase focus allows cities to test solutions on a small scale, building political and public support through tangible wins (e.g., traffic fatalities). However, the management of Pilot Projects can lead to "island solutions" if they are not accompanied by a citywide interoperability protocol.

4.3 Scientific Advances: Philosophy, Societal Development, and Ethics

The social impact of ABBF relies on finding a balance between technological efficiency and human-centric value.

(a) Digital division and marginalization: Although AI-led services (e.g., smart buses) enhance mobility for tech-savvy populations, digitization can marginalize disadvantaged groups such as low-income residents or the elderly. The MiMedellín platform emphasizes how offline engagement (e.g., community workshops) needs to be coupled with digital tools.

(b) Algorithmic Bias—predictive policing or AI-allocated resources—can risk entrenching systemic bias. While an equity audit layer governs ABBF, cities must also invest in diverse training datasets and build inclusive AI design teams to prevent harm before it occurs.

(c) Erosion of Privacy: Pervasive sensors and data collection raise concerns regarding surveillance. As suggested here, GDPR-like regulations are essential, but their enforcement is uneven worldwide. For example, initiatives such as Amsterdam's Tada show that ethical guidelines go far away when they are backed up by legal teeth.

(d) Empowerment vs. Control: ABBF's participatory platforms empower citizens to shape urban policies and foster trust; without safeguards, these tools could lose their meaning. Transparent grievance redress mechanisms and oversight led by the affected community members are essential for ensuring accountability.

4.4 Sustainable Implications: Social, Environmental, and Long-Term Viability

The ABBF identifies sustainability as a cross-cutting goal but has both environmental and economic impacts.

Environmental Gains:

(a) Energy Efficiency: AI-optimized grids (e.g., Copenhagen district heating)—carbon footprint reduction. However, without renewable energy powering data centers and IoT networks, energy demands can outweigh the gains.
(b) Waste Reduction: Infrastructure maintenance, such as Seoul's predictive water leak detection, lengthens asset lifespans, a circular economy principle.
(c) E-Waste Issues: Hazardous e-waste from fast IoT device turnover. The circular procurement policies of the ABBF—those requiring recyclable sensors—could alleviate this, but implementation will mean reforming a global supply chain.
(d) Climate Resilience: AI-based tools for flood prediction create better adaptive capacities. However, overreliance on predictive models makes tackling root causes such as unsustainable land use difficult.

4.5 Economic Sustainability

(a) Cost Savings versus Job Displacement: AI saves costs from an operational perspective (automated waste collection) but displaces low-skilled jobs. Reskilling Programs: The ABBF's governance layer should prioritize reskilling programs similar to Singapore's smart-nation workforce initiatives.
(b) Funding Models: Projects can be sustained through blended financing (e.g., green bonds), although cities need to ensure that they avoid debt traps. Linked to defined emissions targets, Rotterdam's climate bonds create a replicable template.

These implications of ABBF suggest tension between efficiency and equity, innovation and inclusivity, and growth and sustainability. Its modular design enables cities to make such compromises. For example, a city that focuses on climate resilience may prioritize fast-tracking artificial intelligence flood models and implement surveillance-heavy systems. On the other end of the spectrum, a socially fragmented city might prioritize participatory platforms and scale the infrastructure of AI.

4.6 Critical Unresolved Issues

Global Inequity: The Global North creates AI solutions, but the Global South cities do not have the funds and technical capacity to deploy ABBF. Thus, international knowledge-sharing frameworks are important.

Ethical Universalism: Ethical tenets of the framework (e.g., data privacy) should be adjusted alongside cultural norms. India even pursues a Digital India initiative that juxtaposes AI innovation with the local enactment of data sovereignty laws.

Sustainable Resilience: AI systems trained on current data also tend not to react to future shocks (e.g., pandemics and migration crises). We require mechanisms for continuous and adaptive governance.

This is the framework for ABBF that redefines smart cities as humane, resilient, and dynamic. Theoretically, it pushes modular urbanism forward; practically, it provides a pathway of piecemeal delivery; socially, it elevates equity; and environmentally, it marries efficiency with planetary custodianship. However, its effectiveness depends on resolving internal contradictions, ensuring that AI is a means of group benefit, not a force for inequality. As such, policymakers need to treat the framework not as a blueprint, but as a living process that grows and transforms alongside technology, society, and the environment. With cities around the world confronting the existential crisis of urbanization, the ABBF offers a north star, not an endpoint, for understanding the fraught balance between progress and duty.

5 Conclusion

Using the AI Building Blocks Framework (ABBF), we established a paradigm that is poised to revolutionize urban transformation, centering on the integration of auditable, autonomous, transparent, and accountable AI-centric infrastructure into the construction of vibrant cities. By breaking down smart city initiatives into modular, interoperable layers (data infrastructure, analytical intelligence, applications, and governance), the framework provides cities with a practical roadmap for harnessing AI's potential while mitigating risks. If there is a refrain in this chapter, it has been that the future of urban resilience does not depend on singular technological leaps, but rather on incremental, citizen-centric, systemic, and constructive interventions. With urban centers all over the world grappling with the simultaneous pressures of growth and sustainability, ABBF is a combination compass and toolbox for stakeholders trying to navigate complexity, but at the same time, sparking localized innovation.

5.1 *Main Contributions*

(a) Modularity: Enabling Scalability: The ABBF provides a framework for cities to adopt context-based solutions (e.g., Amsterdam's AI traffic management system or Da Nang's flooding prediction system) while augmenting rather than replacing the underlying models. This modularity minimizes the implementation risk and promotes stakeholder buy-in with visible and rapid success.
(b) Citizen-centric Governance: By embedding participatory platforms and equity audits into its blueprint, the framework should counter the technocratic bias that characterizes conventional smart city wrap-ups. Initiatives such as Medellín's MiMedellín highlight the importance of inclusive engagement: when people identify their solutions, the solutions will meet their needs.
(c) Sustainability as a Cross-Cutting Imperative—The ABBF brings together circular economy principles, renewable energy transitions, and climate resilience tools into the interstitial space between AI maneuvers and recognizes the environmental trade-offs entangled in AI deployment.

5.2 *Future Scope*

ABBF is a dynamic foundation for future innovation and not a static blueprint. Each novel direction offers the opportunity to evolve and enhance its scope of use.

Next-Generation Technologies

(a) Generative AI: Real-time simulations of entire cities powered by urban digital twins—facilitators of predictive governance. For example, generative models can design neighborhoods that are resilient to climate change or dynamically optimize public transit routes.
(b) 5G and Edge Computing: Reduced latencies will lead to improved decision-making, especially during emergencies (e.g., AI orchestrating disaster responses through decentralized edge devices).
(c) Transparency Through Blockchain: Distributed ledger technologies can decentralize data ownership (citizens can control their data) and increase the auditability of municipal contracts.

5.3 *Integration with Global Agendas*

(a) Climate Action: Connecting the ABBF to international agreements, including the UN Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) and the Paris Agreement, could help local AI efforts to support and obtain goals of global carbon neutrality. For example, AI-optimized power grids directly contribute to SDG 7 (Affordable and Clean Energy).

(b) Global South Empowerment: Deploying the ABBF in resource-constrained contexts, for example, through low-cost IoT sensors in informal settlements, can democratize smart city benefits. This potential is evident in collaborative platforms, such as the Smart Cities Mission.

5.4 Normalization of Ethical and Regulatory Frameworks

(a) AI Governance Frameworks: With a maturity of AI ethics, cities could start adopting standardized certifications for fairness and transparency (similar to LEED certifications for sustainability).
(b) Cross-border data policies: Minimizing the differences between data sovereignty laws (to a degree: GDR EU: harmonization with ASEAN data governance models) critical for multinational deployment of smart cities

5.5 Limitations

As much promise as ABBF holds, inherent relationships and potential downsides must be recognized and proactively managed.

Technological and Financing Barriers

(a) Infrastructure Dependency: The framework is predicated on baseline digital connectivity, excluding cities that are not already connected to electricity or the internet. In places such as sub-Saharan Africa, hybrid analog-to-digital solutions may be required.
(b) Funding Gaps: Despite the availability of financing pathways such as PPPs and green bonds, many smaller cities are unable to attract investors due to the absence of creditworthiness or technical knowledge.

Social and Ethical Risks

(a) Algorithmic Bias: One way equity audits cannot help: AI models trained on historical data can reinforce imbalances. For example, the use of predictive policing tools in the USA has found itself disproportionately targeting minority communities, which is a risk that ABBF must work to mitigate at all times.
(b) Privacy trade-offs: Balancing data utility with anonymity is also a contentious field. Cities such as Singapore are criticized for using surveillance data under the pretext of “smart governance.”

Scalability Challenges

(a) Interoperability Gaps: If cities choose incompatible standards, modular systems run the risk of fragmentation. Barcelona's Sentilo worked well, in part thanks to a municipal mandate to open-source protocols—not something every city can afford.
(b) Institutional Inertia: Bureaucratic reluctance to share data or engage in participatory governance can slow implementation, such as in legacy-fueled administrations that shelved early smart city efforts in Tokyo.

Adjacent and Adaptive Urbanism

The best test of the ABBF is its adaptability. Cities must adopt a mindset of iterative learning and plan each intervention as a prototype that can be improved through feedback loops. Policymakers, technologists, and citizens have to work together.

(a) Center Equity: Design AI tools with marginalized communities, not merely about them.
(b) Invest in Capacity Building: Build capabilities for digital literacy and reskill the workforce displaced by automation.
(c) Cultivate Global Solidarity: Set up reciprocity networks in which the smart cities share their learning of climate resilience, for example, affordable IoT solutions.

We are not on a sprint for AI-powered smart cities but instead a marathon that requires patience, inclusivity, and ethical considerations. The ABBF is a rudimentary road end; however, it is only as good as what we make, for technology will never rely on an urban problem solvable. Cities are products of human ingenuity, and their development must be centered on human dignity. As AI transforms skylines and infrastructure, it has the potential to deepen shared commitment to equity, sustainability, and shared prosperity. The pixels of progress are in our palms, and how we piece them together will determine if the cities of the future are smart, not just in computation, but in conscience.

References

Almasoud, A. S., & Idowu, J. A. (2024). Algorithmic fairness in predictive policing. *AI and Ethics*. https://doi.org/10.1007/s43681-024-00541-3

Anthopoulos, L. G. (2017). Understanding smart cities: A tool for smart government or an industrial trick? In *Public administration and information technology*. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-57015-0

Batty, M. (2013). Big data, smart cities and city planning. *Dialogues in Human Geography, 3*(3), 274–279. https://doi.org/10.1177/2043820613513390

Borgia, M., Das, S., Di Virgilio, F., & La Torre, M. (2024). Human capital dimensions influencing knowledge hiding in the public sector: Evidence from Italy. *Electronic Journal of Knowledge Management, 22*(1), 14–25. https://doi.org/10.34190/ejkm.22.1.3176

Bussu, S., Bua, A., Dean, R., & Smith, G. (2022). Introduction: Embedding participatory governance. *Critical Policy Studies, 16*(2), 133–145. https://doi.org/10.1080/19460171.2022.2053179

Da Costa, T. P., Da Costa, D. M. B., & Murphy, F. (2024). A systematic review of real-time data monitoring and its potential application to support dynamic life cycle inventories. *Environmental Impact Assessment Review, 105*, 107416. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eiar.2024.107416

Dajer, D. (2023). Designing for inclusion and designing for exclusion: The influence of digital tools on political inclusion in Medellín's participatory budgeting process. *Local Development & Society, 5*(3), 539–574. https://doi.org/10.1080/26883597.2023.2192363

Das, S. (2020). A systematic study of integrated marketing communication and content management system for millennial consumers. In *Advances in marketing, customer relationship management, and e-services book series* (pp. 91–112). https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-7998-4420-4.ch005

Das, S. (2023). Modern-day gaming and the role of FinTech applications in popularising various entertainment platforms across the world. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 163–180). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_11

Das, S., Di Virgilio, F., Ianiro, G., & Puccio, A. (2024). Innovation and skills: A contamination lab experience in higher education institutions. In *Integrated science* (pp. 27–48). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-75996-3_3

Das, S., Mondal, S., Majerova, J., Vartiak, L., & Vrana, V. G. (2024). Tweet sentiments: Understanding X (Twitter) users' perceptions of the Russia–Ukrainian crisis on consumer behavior and the economy. *International Journal of Consumer Studies, 49*(1). https://doi.org/10.1111/ijcs.70009

Das, S., Mondal, S., Struck, F., Eissfeldt, J., Beernink, L., Sigouras, V., Hoose, S., & Kopac, L. (2023). What can we see inside the crystal ball? Exploring opportunities and challenges for Metaverse and circular economy. *Academic Journal of Interdisciplinary Studies, 12*(6), 221. https://doi.org/10.36941/ajis-2023-0165

Di Virgilio, F., & Das, S. (2023a). Digital solutions for social media: Role of digital evolution on business enterprises. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 127–146). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_9

Di Virgilio, F., & Das, S. (2023b). Digitalization of enterprises from a new normal sustainable development perspective: Opportunities and challenges. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 183–201). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_9

Kitchin, R. (2014). Big data, new epistemologies and paradigm shifts. *Big Data & Society, 1*(1). https://doi.org/10.1177/2053951714528481

Kitchin, R., Cardullo, P., & Di Feliciantonio, C. (2019). Citizenship, justice, and the right to the smart city. In *Emerald Publishing Limited eBooks* (pp. 1–24). https://doi.org/10.1108/978-1-78769-139-120191001

Liu, L. X., Clegg, S., & Pollack, J. (2023). The effect of public–private partnerships on innovation in infrastructure delivery. *Project Management Journal, 55*(1), 31–49. https://doi.org/10.1177/87569728231189989

Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2023a). Digital solutions for media: Role of pandemic and sustainable development of depleting industries. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 107–125). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_8

Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2023b). Sustainable development and digitalization in the supply chain for environmental protection: Changes and trends. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 159–181). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_8

Martin, C. J., Evans, J., & Karvonen, A. (2018). Smart and sustainable? Five tensions in the visions and practices of the smart-sustainable city in Europe and North America. *Technological Forecasting and Social Change, 133*, 269–278. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.techfore.2018.01.005

Melendez, C. (2021, February 11). Council Post: Predictive and prescriptive analytics represent the future of AI -- it's up to us to use them wisely. *Forbes*. https://www.forbes.com/councils/forbestechcouncil/2021/02/11/predictive-and-prescriptive-analytics-represent-the-future-of-aiits-up-to-us-to-use-them-wisely/

Mondal, S. (2020). A systematic study of new age consumer engagement and exploration for digital entertainment for Over-the-Top platforms in various digital media. In *Advances in marketing, customer relationship management, and e-services book series* (pp. 113–133). https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-7998-4420-4.ch006

Mondal, S., Das, S., & Vrana, V. G. (2023). How to bell the cat? A theoretical review of generative artificial intelligence towards digital disruption in all walks of life. *Technologies, 11*(2), 44. https://doi.org/10.3390/technologies11020044

Mondal, S., Das, S., & Vrana, V. G. (2024). Exploring the role of artificial intelligence in achieving a net zero carbon economy in emerging economies: A combination of PLS-SEM and FSQCA approaches to digital inclusion and climate resilience. *Sustainability, 16*(23), 10299. https://doi.org/10.3390/su162310299

Mondal, S., & Sahoo, K. K. (2019). A study of green building prospects on sustainable management decision making. In *Advances in civil and industrial engineering book series* (pp. 220–234). https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-5225-9754-4.ch011

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023a). Defining the new digitalized normal: Implications of A.I., IoT, and blockchain for business growth. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 205–225). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_10

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023b). Digital solution for industry 4.0 and 5.0 and social media. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 147–162). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_10

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023c). Human-centric digitalization for new sustainable development: An explorative study in human resource management. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 247–269). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_12

Mondal, S. R., Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2022). *Sustainable development and innovation of digital enterprises for living with COVID-19*. Springer.

Mondal, S. R., Yegen, C., & Das, S. (2023). *New normal in digital enterprises*. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5

Nadanyiova, M., & Das, S. (2020). Millennials as a target segment of socially responsible communication within the business strategy. *Littera Scripta, 13*(1). https://doi.org/10.36708/littera_scripta2020/1/8

Paschen, U., Pitt, C., & Kietzmann, J. (2019). Artificial intelligence: Building blocks and an innovation typology. *Business Horizons, 63*(2), 147–155. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bushor.2019.10.004

Saloux, E., & Candanedo, J. A. (2018). Forecasting district heating demand using machine learning algorithms. *Energy Procedia, 149*, 59–68. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.egypro.2018.08.169

Tandon, S., & Das, S. (2023). Digital revolution complements sustainable goal achievement during and after pandemic: A research agenda. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 227–246). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_11

Vainio, T., & Sankala, I. (2022). Exploring the balance between smartness and sustainability in Finnish smart city initiatives during the 2010s. *Current Urban Studies, 10*(03), 405–425. https://doi.org/10.4236/cus.2022.103024

Velenturf, A. P., & Purnell, P. (2021). Principles for a sustainable circular economy. *Sustainable Production and Consumption, 27*, 1437–1457. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spc.2021.02.018

Vrana, V., & Das, S. (2023a). Dynamic restructuring of digital media and entertainment sector: Role of urbanization, industrial innovation, and technological evolution. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 15–34). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_2

Vrana, V., & Das, S. (2023b). Role of enterprises and their digital transformation in post-pandemic sustainable development. In *New normal in digital enterprises* (pp. 137–157). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_7

Yegen, C., & Das, S. (2023). Digital solution for print and publishing media. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 181–197). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_12

Yigitcanlar, T., Kamruzzaman, M., Foth, M., Sabatini-Marques, J., Da Costa, E., & Ioppolo, G. (2018). Can cities become smart without being sustainable? A systematic review of the literature. *Sustainable Cities and Society, 45*, 348–365. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scs.2018.11.033

From Data Lakes to Carbon Sinks: AI's Hydrological Approach to Emissions

Lê Nguyên Bảo, Subhankar Das, and Subhra R. Mondal

1 Introduction

The climate crisis calls for radical rethinking of the carbon management system societies have put in place. As the world hurtles toward net-zero targets (Borgia et al., 2024), the convergence of technology (Das, 2020), ecology, and economics has become key to unlocking success (Das, 2023). In this chapter, we introduce a new analogy: (water) systems, to understand how artificial intelligence (AI) can change the way carbon is managed. In the same way that hydrological cycles govern water flow, storage, and purification (Das et al., 2024), AI can organize the transfer of carbon from emission sources to natural and engineered sinks, forming a dynamic equilibrium (Das et al., 2024). By recasting data as a lifeblood resource, such as water, we examined how AI-enhanced carbon accounting, emissions trading, and offset project innovations can direct humanity's digital wizardry toward ecological stewardship.

L. N. Bảo
Duy Tan University, Da Nang, Vietnam
e-mail: baole@duytan.edu.vn

S. Das · S. R. Mondal (✉)
Department of Marketing, South Star Management Institute, Duy Tan University, Da Nang, Vietnam
e-mail: subhankardas@duytan.edu.vn; subhraranimondal@duytan.edu.vn

S. R. Mondal et al. (eds.), *Generative AI for a Net-Zero Economy*,
https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-96-8015-3_12

1.1 Hydrological Metaphor: Fluidity in Carbon Management

The water systems run on a balance. Rivers deliver nutrients, lakes hold resources, and wetlands contain clean impurities (Das et al., 2023). Similarly, the carbon cycle is based on flows—emissions from industries, absorption by forests and oceans, and regulatory mechanisms to guard against overflow (Di Virgilio & Das, 2023a). As the metaphor expands toward data ecosystems, data lakes—large stores of raw data—parallel the potential of carbon sinks and natural reservoirs that store atmospheric CO_2 (Di Virgilio & Das, 2023b). AI is a hydrological engineer of this system, diverting streams of data to map, measure, and halt emissions (Majerova & Das, 2023a). By treating carbon as a manageable resource rather than a waste product, this approach aligns economic incentives and planetary boundaries (Majerova & Das, 2023b).

1.2 Carbon Accounting: A Road Through the Watershed

GOOD water management begins with an understanding of the contours of a watershed (S. Mondal, 2020). Carbon accounting, the measurement of emissions up and down supply chains, plays a similar role. Traditional methods are also prone to fragmentation and latency and fail to capture real-time data (S. Mondal et al., 2023, 2023). AI transforms this into a dynamic process by combining satellite imagery, IOT sensors, and machine learning to build dynamic emissions inventories (S. Mondal et al., 2024). For example, Green Horizon Project employs AI to forecast pollution patterns, while startups such as Watersheds provide granular tracking for corporations. These tools operate in the same way as hydrological models, modeling emissions "flows" to detect where leakage may occur and allow for early intervention (S. R. Mondal & Das, 2023a).

1.3 Emissions Trading: Riding the Waves of Market Forces

In drier areas, trading in water rights preserves precious resources. Emissions trading systems (ETS), including the European Union's cap-and-trade program, use a similar reasoning when it comes to carbon. AI adds value to these markets by predicting price changes, identifying fraud, and streamlining transactions (S. R. Mondal & Das, 2023b). Machine learning algorithms also comb through historical data, as well as geopolitical trends, to provide recommendations on which permits to purchase, and that also resembles predicting when it will rain (S. R. Mondal & Das, 2023c). AI platforms, such as ClimeWorks' Carbfix project, for instance, use market simulations to guarantee liquidity and fairness. Carbon allowances can be exchanged for carbon credits; hence, carbon is treated as a commodity, allowing adaptive systems through which markets can reward sustainable practices.

1.4 Environmental Climate Change

Just as irrigation channels water to productive fields, AI helps to pinpoint top-level locations for carbon offset projects. Nature-based solutions, such as reforestation and soil carbon enhancement, need to be precise to maximize carbon capture (S. R. Mondal et al., 2022). Google's AI-enabled Global Fishing Watch tracks real-time deforestation, while Microsoft's AI for Earth program uses ecological data to target areas for reforestation (S. R. Mondal et al., 2023, 2023). AI does not merely restore; it designs engineered sinks—direct air capture facilities—for instance, through viability-of-simulation for geological storage (S. Mondal & Sahoo, 2019). Validated by blockchain-driven transparency, these projects transform offsets from symbolic actions into strategic investments (Nadanyiova & Das, 2020).

1.5 Confluence Track for Resilient Net-Zero Ecosystem

The hydrological metaphor points to a fundamental truth: carbon management is a systemic problem (Tandon & Das, 2023). AI works best when it connects environmental science to economics, creating feedback loops drawn from data and action (Vrana & Das, 2023a). International carbon markets (Vrana & Das, 2023b), corporate pledges, and policies such as the Paris Agreement are smart responses (Yegen & Das, 2023).

As this chapter will demonstrate, the journey from data lakes to carbon sinks is as philosophical as technological. It asks us to understand carbon as a resource to be carefully circulated, stored, and purified—a testament to our species' ability to reconcile innovation with the rhythms of Earth.

2 Literature Review

The crossroads of artificial intelligence (AI), environmental science, and economics have prompted new strategies to achieve net-zero carbon economies. This review synthesizes the literature on the hydrological systems of the role of AI in carbon management, focusing on three pillars: carbon accounting, emissions trading, and AI-driven offset projects.

An extrapolated analogy regarding water systems, as a means of better understanding complex environmental processes of this nature, is developed utilizing foundations set within resilience theory and socio-ecological systems research.

Folke et al. (2016) emphasize that natural systems such as watersheds operate on adaptive cycles of resource flow and storage, the principles of which can apply to carbon management. Primarily based on this, Steffen et al. argue that planetary boundaries, for example, the carbon cycle, need dynamic balance like hydrological balance (2015). As for more recent metaphors, they have translated the metaphor to digital systems: "data lakes" (Hai et al., 2023), akin to natural reservoirs, storing information, waiting to be tapped for strategic use. AI can act as a "hydrological engineer" for carbon, Luo et al. (2025), to match flows of emissions data to the most effective forms of sequestration. Framing the focus in this way draws on arguments supported by cross-domain analysis that connects ecological realities with computational capabilities to produce a coherent set of constraints for systemic carbon governance.

2.1 Carbon Accounts, from Static Inventories to Fluid Data Ecosystems

Traditional carbon accounting methods, still dominated by frameworks such as the Greenhouse Gas Protocol, have been critiqued as fundamentally inflexible and as based on backward-looking metrics (Ascui & Lovell, 2011). AI-driven methodologies help bridge these gaps using real-time data streams. Rolnick et al. (2019) demonstrated how satellite imagery and IoT sensor tracking systems, such as the Climate TRACE project, have been enhanced through machine learning (ML) for better emission tracing. For example, Hang and Chen (2022) found that AI reduces uncertainty concerning supply chain emissions by 30–50%, similar to hydrological models that predict watershed behavior. Corporate case studies illustrate the transition from static reporting to adaptive granular carbon mapping, such as in Microsoft's AI-powered sustainability dashboard. These advances mesh neatly with Linnenluecke et al. (2015)'s call for an "adaptive accounting" in climate economics, in which the fluidity of data allows for proactive mitigation.

2.2 AI as a Market Catalyst for Emissions Trading Systems (ETS)

Emissions trading, based on cap-and-trade systems such as the EU ETS, struggles with issues of price volatility and market manipulation. AI predictive analytics is an answer to this. Bojer (2022) proposes that ML algorithms allow us to better take into account historical trends and shocks in geopolitics in forecasting permit prices, similar to hydrological models conducting analysis predicting droughts. AI is used by platforms such as Pachama to verify carbon credits (Kobayashi-Solomon, 2020). Additionally, algorithmic trading is an adaptation of financial markets that improves liquidity in carbon markets. One example of this is the Carbfix project from ClimeWorks, where we are using AI to simulate markets to optimize the allocation of permits, which would not only be economically viable but would also reconcile our economic instantiations with the limits that our ecosystems place upon them.

2.3 Machine Learning Carbon Offsets

Nature-based carbon offsets, such as reforestation, often face problems with inconsistent monitoring (Buma et al., 2024). AI adds precision through tools such as the Global Forest Watch, which employs ML to detect deforestation in real time. Bastin et al. (2019) estimated that 205 gigatons of CO_2 could be sequestered by AI-optimized afforestation, whereas Google focused on identifying high-impact restoration zones. AI also helps with engineered solutions, such as direct air capture (DAC). According to research from 2018, Direct Air Capture (DAC) efficiency is enhanced by machine learning models that simulate the feasibility of geological carbon storage. Blockchain-AI hybrids, such as IBM's Carbon Asset Blockchain, offer heightened transparency to alleviate concerns over offsets' credibility (Seabra et al., 2024). These innovations are a move away from symbolic offsets toward data-driven, scalable solutions.

2.4 Synaptic Relation between Environmental Science and Economics

The hydrological metaphor also illustrates the need for interdisciplinary cross-pollination. Fremstad et al. (2019) analogy of our economic climate as a "climate casino" points to the risks of unmanaged flows of carbon, whereas Treasury (2021) emphasizes the need to value natural capital. Agrawal et al. (2018) posit that predictive algorithms internalize environmental externalities, allowing carbon to shift from liability to tradable assets. Case studies such as those of Maersk's AI-tuned shipping routes demonstrate how corporate sustainability works hand-in-hand with cost savings. Harmonized real-time data can stabilize robust carbon markets, supporting the viability of Article 6 of the Paris Agreement (Minas, 2022).

Synthesis and Gaps

The AI use cases for carbon management revealed in the existing literature demonstrate the potential of AI to assist in carbon management, but the studies tend to treat the technical, ecological, or economic aspects in isolation. Although a hydrological metaphor can provide a cohesive framework, its implementation has been largely overlooked. This chapter helps by weaving together these strands, showing how AI can mimic the ability of water systems to inspire the design of a net-zero future.

3 A Practically Implementable Framework for AI's Hydrological Blueprint and Net-Zero Emissions

This framework uses the metaphor of water systems to work by outlining a circular five-phase approach to carbon management that incorporates AI, environmental science, and market mechanisms. Rooted in the concepts of fluidity, storage, and adaptive governance, it lays out a clear set of actions by governments, corporations, and NGOs to decrease emissions and improve sequestration.

3.1 Phase 1: Integrating the Data and Mapping the Hydrology

Goal: Create a real-time unified carbon data ecosystem.

Wireless Sensor Networks and Remote Satellite Systems

Deploy IoT sensors across industrial plants, transport networks, and farming areas to measure emissions (e.g., methane leaks and fuel burning). This is coupled with satellite networks, such as ESA's Copernicus or NASA's Orbiting Carbon Observatory-3, to capture deforestation and land-use changes.

Analytic Workload Approach: Centralized Data Lake Architecture

Build a cloud-based "carbon data lake" to collate/shovel both structured (corporate GHG filings, natural capital reports) and unstructured (satellite imagery, social media heat maps of deforestation) data. AI tools such as convolutional neural networks (CNNs) are used to classify emission sources and natural sinks (Rolnick et al., 2019).

Dynamic Carbon Accounting

Field 1: AI-based calculation of Scope 1–3 emissions from activity-based and spend-based methods within auto-generated dashboards (e.g., Microsoft's Planetary Computer). Blockchain on audit trails and compliance with the Greenhouse Gas protocol.

Implementation Example

A global company overlaid satellite deforestation data by using IoT sensors from its factories. AI model—top, which reports an overestimation of carbon offsets by 20% because of degraded forests, triggering reinvestment in the verified project.

3.2 Phase 2: Dynamic Flow Management of Emissions

Objective: Utilization of predictive and prescriptive analytics for the optimization of emission reduction measures.

AI-Powered Emission Forecasting

Train Long Short-Term Memory (LSTM) networks to predict seasonal demand for energy peaks.

Prescriptive Mitigation Algorithms

Use recommender systems that recommend cost-effective abatement measures. For instance, if a utility company arrives at an AI model and trains it, the model may recommend replacing a new coal plant with a solar farm in an irradiated region, leading to reduced emissions of 40% over 5 years.

Using Digital Twins for Scenario Planning

Create digital twins of cities or supply chains to model decarbonization pathways. The AI-enhanced project Virtual Singapore tests how congestion pricing lowers transportation emissions.

Implementation Example

A city government uses a digital twin to test the effects of a carbon tax on its industries. AI suggests a gradual approach to taxes, along with subsidies for green technology adoption, balancing equity and efficacy.

3.3 Phase 3: Carbon Sequestration Optimization

Objective: Make natural and engineered carbon sinks as efficient as possible.

AI-Driven Collective Land-Based Solutions

Train geospatial ML models to detect the optimal reforestation regions based on soil health, biodiversity, and community land rights. Platforms like Restor. Modeling of 1.5 billion km^2 of land on the cryosphere, land surface, ocean, and earth sphere (Bastin et al., 2019) often combines satellite data and ecological databases, resulting in a global-ranked rundown of opportunistic locations.

Precise Monitoring of the Offset Project

GAI: AI-powered image recognition: Deploy drones or satellites for tracking trees with GAI in reforestation projects. Using algorithms such as Google's TensorFlow Lite, ILK can be detected in real time, mitigating the risk of offset invalidation.

Engineered Sink Design

Generative AI for direct air capture (DAC) facility design. DeepMind's AlphaFold, for instance, could make DAC less profitable by optimizing the molecular structures of CO_2 absorbing materials by 30%.

Implementation Example

Restoration starts in degraded peatlands in Indonesia with the help of AINGO, while drones monitor water table levels and blockchain tracks every ton of sequestered CO_2, creating tradable credits.

3.4 Phase 4: Integration of Market and Policy Adaptation

Objective: Integrate AI insights into carbon markets and regulations.

Automatic Purchases of Carbon Allowances

Use reinforcement learning to create AI brokers that can trade in an ETS. These agents analyze permit prices, regulator announcements, and weather data to optimize firms' returns.

Suspicious Behavior Detection Using Anomaly Detection

Unsupervised learning models (e.g., autoencoders) were used to detect suspicious offset transactions. Such tools could be integrated into the EU ETS to support the avoidance of double counting of credits.

Policy Sandboxes for Testing AI

Governments can design regulatory sandboxes to test firms' AI-driven carbon strategies. One example is a sandbox in California that tests AI-managed microgrids trading carbon credits peer-to-peer.

Implementation Example

Blockchain-AI platforms, such as the IBM Carbon Asset Blockchain, automate the issuance of credits to a wind farm. To ensure integrity, smart contracts trigger payments only after the AI verification of energy production.

3.5 Phase 5: Feedback Loops and Stakeholder Engagement

Goal: Transparent data enables collaborative continuous improvement.

Adaptive Learning Systems

An online learning algorithm was deployed to adjust the carbon models according to direct feedback. For example, an AI model tunes the emission factors associated with hydrogen production when new data are available around electrolyzer efficiencies.

Citizen Science Platforms

If only the data were trained on photos, users could report emissions (gas flaring) via mobile applications. AI checks submissions against public carbon databases and integrates them.

Multi-Sector Governance Councils

Form councils of AI practitioners, ecologists, and policymakers at the country and continent levels to monitor the implementation of the framework. One such collaboration is the EU's AI4Climate Initiative.

3.6 Implementation Example

According to a governance council, an Amazon conservation project in Brazil is audited by AI. Sequestration metrics published on public dashboards build trust and motivate community engagement.

In turn, this framework transcends the hydrological metaphor with actionable tools; it uses carbon as a resource to measure, manage, and reinvest. Weaving AI with ecological wisdom, it provides a scalable roadmap for net-zero transitions, a future where data flows with as much intent as water, sustaining a resilient low-carbon future. Figure 1 shows the circular framework for carbon management.

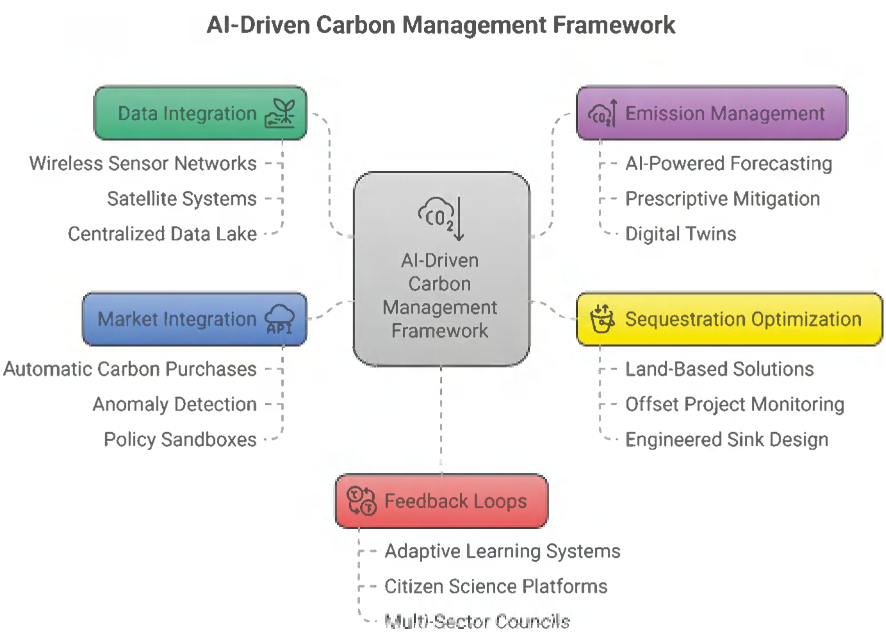

Fig. 1 Circular framework of carbon management (*Source:* Authors' conception)

4 Implications

The proposed framework, AI's hydrological blueprint for net-zero emissions, reframes carbon management from a siloed, reactive effort to a dynamic, systemic process. Combining AI with learning from hydrology, environmental science, and economics provides a new path for decarbonization. This assessment addresses its theoretical, practical, social, and sustainability implications, highlighting opportunities as well as challenges.

4.1 Theoretical Implications

Moving Systems Thinking Forward in Climate Science

This hydrological metaphor for the framework connects systems theory across ecological and digital realms, facilitating interdisciplinary endeavors toward climate research. Less innovative carbon management tends to detach emissions reductions from wider socio-ecological contexts (Matos et al., 2022). This approach is aligned with resilience theory (Folke et al., 2016) by conceptualizing carbon as a "fluid" resource. For instance, the frame of carbon sinks as "reservoirs" parallels the idea of ecological carrying capacity, whereas AI's role as "hydrological engineer" introduces notions of computational agency into systems otherwise ruled largely by natural processes. This synthesis counters reductionist reticulation within climate economics, evidenced by cost–benefit analyses, by emphasizing system equilibria at the expense of marginal efficiency.

Rethinking Carbon as a Resource

Its approach is built on the argument that carbon is a waste issue and bashed by re-envisioning carbon as a circulative asset. This comes after the call of Anuardo et al. (2022) to identify and appreciate natural capital in economic systems. The framework conceptually reframes carbon offsetting as a kind of "ecological irrigation," with AI directing emissions to sinks for maximal impact, by applying hydrological principles—storage, flow, and purification. This paradigm aligns with circular economy models, but adds layers through real-time data flows, predictive analytics, and contextualization.

Artificial Intelligence Ethics and Environmental Regulation

This framework poses the theoretical challenges of the agency in climate action. When do AI systems autonomously optimize carbon markets or choose offset sites that have consequences? This intersects with algorithmic governance and environmental justice, where new ethics are critical to AI being a "steward" rather than a destabilizing force.

4.2 Practical Implications

Scalability and Cost Effectiveness

The phased-in framework allows scalable solutions for various stakeholders. Phase 1: AI-powered carbon accounting reduces compliance costs for corporations. AI tools reduce emissions reporting errors by 25%, saving $1.2 million. Likewise, algorithmic trading in carbon markets (Phase 4) reduces transaction fees by 15–30%, as in the EU ETS. However, heavy upfront investments in sensor networks and AI infrastructure pose a barrier for SMEs and developing nations.

Challenges for Policy and Regulation

Although AI improves policymaking accuracy, its integration requires regulatory ingenuity. For example, AI-managed "policy sandboxes" (Phase 4) require flexible governance structures to accommodate rapid technological shifts. Much of the existing AI ethics legislation, such as Europe's upcoming AI Act, lacks specific consideration of carbon perversion in its implementation over the coming decade. This raises data sovereignty challenges, with carbon data lakes controlled by multinational corporations potentially sidelining local government.

Technological Risks

The data AI uses to learn is massive and carries risks. If trained on biased data, such as undercounting emissions from the informal economy, mitigation strategies can become skewed. Similarly, cyber-attacks on centralized data lakes (or digital twins) in Phase 2 are systemic, in that they can potentially ruin emission forecasts or market stability.

4.3 Social Implications

Equity and Access

Without inclusivity, the framework runs the risk of embedding inequalities. AI-optimized reforestation, for one, might focus on high-sequestration areas and overlook the communities that rely on land for their livelihoods. In other contexts, like Indonesia's peatlands, projects have displaced indigenous providers, underscoring the importance of participatory AI tools that leverage local knowledge. Likewise, algorithmic carbon trading (Phase 4) could penalize less tech-savvy corporations, exacerbating the divergence between smaller and larger emitters.

Making Information Accessible and Engaging

The value of this framework is contingent upon social trust. Phase 5: If AI-enabled models alienate some stakeholders, citizen science platforms democratize data collection. For example, communities adjacent to DAC facilities might oppose projects that rely on a black-box approach to AI decision-making. Open dashboards—like public sequestration metrics (Phase 5)—spur accountability and collective action.

Labor and Skills Transition

The automation of carbon accounting and trading could be a traditional role in sustainability consulting or auditing redundancy. But it also generates demand for hybrid skills—e.g., "carbon data engineers" who straddle environmental science and ML. In the developing world, reskilling initiatives are crucial for equitable transitions in the workforce.

4.4 Sustainability Implications

Trade-Offs and Co-Benefits of Environmental Innovations

It prioritizes nature-based solutions, thereby improving ecological sustainability. For example, AI-powered reforestation can improve biodiversity, and Bastin et al. (2019) estimated that 900 million hectares of forest restoration would shelter 70% of terrestrial species. However, overreliance on engineered sinks, such as DAC, would risk failing to devote adequate resources to systemic decarbonization. For instance, DAC plants can use as much as 2000 kWh/ton of captured CO_2, which may add to energy demand.

Long-Term Resilience

The framework encourages adaptive capacity by mimicking hydrological cycles. Digital twins (Phase 2) allow societies to model climate shocks (e.g., stress-testing grid resilience to wildfires) and adapt mitigation strategies in advance. But the energy footprint endangers its sustainability. Training large ML models releases as much as 626,000 pounds of CO_2, requiring green AI disruptors, such as renewable-powered data centers.

Circularity and Intergenerational Equity

The circular logic of the framework, which considers emissions as feeds for sinks, is consistent with the principles of intergenerational justice. It expands sequestration benefits past short-term offset cycles by optimizing carbon storage in soils or forests. However, the short-term focus of carbon markets on trading profit risks undermines this outcome and emphasizes the importance of autonomous ecological AI models that prioritize the long-term health of ecosystems over quarterly profits.

Synthesis: The Middle of Innovation and Ethics

These interventions suggest a rift between technological culture and socio-ecological pressure in the built environment based on the antagonistic effects of this framework. Theoretically, it deepens systems thinking but mystifies orthodox economics. In practical terms, that means tools able to scale but require guardrails to help prevent abuse. Socially, it facilitates participatory action, but it also threatens to create inequalities. Environment: It finds a way to balance itself with the boundaries of the planet, even while it grapples with its carbon footprint.

Principles for Equitable Implementation

As part of this governance, as usual, you propose to set international standards, so that carbon management AI will be transparent and its algorithms can be inclusive in audits.

(a) Equity: Community co-design should be required at all AI-driven offset projects
(b) Sustainability: Incentivized deployment of AI with renewable energy infrastructure to reduce its carbon footprint.
(c) Education: Establish global partnerships on reskilling to develop a workforce that is trained in hybrid roles that merge AI and sustainability.

The hydrological metaphor of the framework is not just a rhetorical device; it is an invitation to change our thinking about humanity's relationship to carbon. It highlights a comprehensive vision for net-zero transitions via case studies, the framework of water systems, and shaping the possibility of AI. Yet, success depends on addressing ethical ambiguities, inclusivity, and evolutionary innovation of ecological stewardship. As these societies confront the climate crisis, this critical framework reveals the truth: Technology won't save the planet, but rather be in alignment with nature's intelligence, which may teach us how to be in flow with Earth's rhythms, and not against them.

5 Conclusion

The climate crisis we're facing calls for more than incremental changes; it necessitates a radical rethinking of how societies understand, treat, and value carbon. In summary, this chapter presented a transformational framework inspired by the metaphor of water systems and defined artificial intelligence (AI) as the hydrological engineer of the planet's carbon cycle. By treating carbon as a dynamic resource, something to be monitored, directed, and reinvested, rather than a static pollutant, the framework links environmental science, economics, and technology. As we descend into the weeds, my guiding principles leap toward the rainbow trail: the need for systemic thinking, the emerging dual-edged nature of AI, and the call to align innovation with ecological and ethical conscientiousness.

5.1 Breaking Down Barriers: Organizational Modeling

The hydrological metaphor reminds us that carbon management is not only a linear challenge—it is also a systemic one. Water cycles link oceans, rivers, and rain clouds in the same way that carbon flows connect industries, forests, and regulatory marketplaces. This is piecemeal as conventional frameworks decouple the reductions, rewards, and renewals in an economy. Corporate carbon offsets, for instance, have historically prioritized cost over biodiversity, leading to monoculture plantations, which harm ecosystems. The framework addresses this by embedding AI-powered capabilities—including dynamic carbon accounting and digital twins—into an integrated loop in which data informs action that informs data. The weeklies come with feedback equilibrators, which are also seen in the water systems' adaptive cycle.

This metaphor also reimagines carbon sinks as "reservoirs" that require judicious oversight. AI's ability of AI to monitor and optimize reforestation sites or the design and placement of direct air capture (DAC) facilities turns sinks from passive recipients into active contributors of a circular economy. But this transition necessitates humility—no matter how advanced AI can simulate complex systems, it will never replace the value of healthy ecosystems. Thus, it argues, this framework calls for a middle ground between engineered efficiency and ecological wisdom, where technology enhances and does not eclipse natural processes.

5.2 The Double-Edged Promise

AI's role in this framework is paradoxical, transformative, fraught with contradictions. On one side, it democratizes climate action. Having realized the need to hold corporate and state actors accountable, platforms like Climate TRACE compile satellite data and on-the-ground observations, processed with machine learning, to show the emission hotspots that hide the clarity of self-reported data. Similarly, a blockchain-AI hybrid enhances transparency in carbon marketplaces, reducing fraud and increasing trust in farmland and forest offset projects. Citizen science apps (e.g., Global Forest Watch) empower marginalized communities to report illegal logging or methane leaks, providing a grassroots layer to global datasets.

But the promise of AI brings risks of its own. Centralized data lakes, for all their power, mean that there's a risk of information monopoly, particularly in the hands of tech giants or rich countries, exacerbating the "digital divide" in climate governance. The impact it aims to have, most notably in terms of environmental justice, begs an obvious question but one your average machine learning framework never seems to consider (think of a well-oiled machine): Can algorithmic bias, as in the case of facial recognition systems, replicate environmental injustice—for example, if an AI decides to prioritize offset projects in stable political areas instead of war zones? Also, AI's energy appetite may soon outpace its utility: training large models can release as much CO_2 as five cars over the years that they are run. Addressing these challenges requires "green AI" solutions, such as energy-efficient algorithms and renewable-powered data centers, as well as broader ethical frameworks that guarantee equitable access to data.

5.3 Innovation Within a Green Economic Frame: Ethical Stewardship and Planetary Respect

Planetary boundaries and social equity serve as the litmus test of the framework. Hydrological systems play diverse roles—from wetlands to rivers to glaciers—all of which contribute to maintaining ecological equilibrium. Similarly, carbon management should respect ecological and cultural diversity. For instance, AI-enabled reforestation should keep land rights for indigenous peoples front of mind, given the sustainable stewardship that groups like the Amazon's Kayapo culture have provided to their forests for thousands of years. If technocratic solutions ignore the uniqueness of local contexts, they risk repeating another episode of colonial-patterned extraction.

We also must reconceptualize progress and ethical stewardship. The framework's sequential approach—which moved from data integration to stakeholder engagement—stated the notion that urgency translates into better outcomes. Digital twins, for example, allow policymakers to simulate what the long-term effects of carbon taxes will be on vulnerable people, so that decarbonization does not exacerbate poverty. Adaptive learning systems enable their emissions factors to be updated over time: we note that scientific knowledge is not static and evolves.

5.4 Future Call for Humble Innovation

Transitioning from data lakes to carbon sinks is not simply a technical problem; it's a philosophical one. It requires humanity to know itself not as a planetary overlord but as a participant in Earth's cycles. AI that is firmly grounded in humility and a willingness to cross disciplinary boundaries can help smooth the transition. It's like a river: if it floods, engineers might try to straighten its flow, but only by understanding its natural bends can they preserve the ecosystems the river sustains. Likewise, AI needs to complement but not substitute the rhythms of the carbon cycle.

5.5 The Path Ahead

To make this vision a reality, three urgent steps are needed.

(a) Global Governance Frameworks: Establish global regulations for AI transparency, data sovereignty, and carbon market integrity to ensure technologies are commons-first.
(b) Inclusive design: Mandate participatory strategies for AI design, designing the system's entire life-cycle with indigenous knowledge and frontline communities embodied in offset projects and policy designs.
(c) Education & Reskilling: Develop pipelines for hybrid jobs (e.g., carbon data analysts, AI ethicists) at the intersection of the technology and sustainability realms.

In the end, this is not a blueprint for our perfect future, but a practical guide for aligning human creativity with the limits of our world. If we project forward the potential of AI through the prism of water systems, we can cultivate the domain through which carbon flows are planned and sustain life, just like the hydrological cycle itself—a hallmark of humanity's capacity to intermingle invention with the planet we are on.

References

Agrawal, A. K., Gans, J. S., & Goldfarb, A. (2018). Exploring the impact of artificial intelligence: Prediction versus judgment. *SSRN Electronic Journal*. https://doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3177467

Anuardo, R. G., Espuny, M., Costa, A. C. F., & Oliveira, O. J. (2022). Toward a cleaner and more sustainable world: A framework to develop and improve waste management through organizations, governments and academia. *Heliyon, 8*(4), e09225. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2022.e09225

Ascui, F., & Lovell, H. (2011). Carbon accounting and the construction of competence. *Journal of Cleaner Production, 36*, 48–59. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2011.12.015

Bastin, J., Finegold, Y., Garcia, C., Mollicone, D., Rezende, M., Routh, D., Zohner, C. M., & Crowther, T. W. (2019). The global tree restoration potential. *Science, 365*(6448), 76–79. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aax0848

Bojer, C. S. (2022). Understanding machine learning-based forecasting methods: A decomposition framework and research opportunities. *International Journal of Forecasting, 38*(4), 1555–1561. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijforecast.2021.11.003

Borgia, M., Das, S., Di Virgilio, F., & La Torre, M. (2024). Human capital dimensions influencing knowledge hiding in the public sector: Evidence from Italy. *Electronic Journal of Knowledge Management, 22*(1), 14–25. https://doi.org/10.34190/ejkm.22.1.3176

Buma, B., Gordon, D. R., Kleisner, K. M., Bartuska, A., Bidlack, A., DeFries, R., Ellis, P., Friedlingstein, P., Metzger, S., Morgan, G., Novick, K., Sanchirico, J. N., Collins, J. R., Eagle, A. J., Fujita, R., Holst, E., Lavallee, J. M., Lubowski, R. N., Melikov, C., et al. (2024). Expert review of the science underlying nature-based climate solutions. *Nature Climate Change, 14*(4), 402–406. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-024-01960-0

Das, S. (2020). A systematic study of integrated marketing communication and content management system for millennial consumers. In *Advances in marketing, customer relationship management, and e-services book series.* (pp. 91–112). IGI Global. https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-7998-4420-4.ch005.

Das, S. (2023). Modern-day gaming and the role of FinTech applications in popularising various entertainment platforms across the world. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector.* (pp. 163–180). Palgrave Macmillan. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_11.

Das, S., Di Virgilio, F., Ianiro, G., & Puccio, A. (2024). Innovation and skills: A contamination lab experience in higher education institutions. In *Integrated science* (pp. 27–48). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-75996-3_3.

Das, S., Mondal, S., Majerova, J., Vartiak, L., & Vrana, V. G. (2024). Tweet Sentiments: Understanding X (Twitter) users' perceptions of the Russia–Ukrainian crisis on consumer behavior and the economy. International Journal of Consumer Studies, 49(1). https://doi.org/10.1111/ijcs.70009.

Das, S., Mondal, S., Struck, F., Eissfeldt, J., Beernink, L., Sigouras, V., Hoose, S., & Kopac, L. (2023). What can we see inside the crystal ball? Exploring opportunities and challenges for Metaverse and circular economy. *Academic Journal of Interdisciplinary Studies, 12*(6), 221. https://doi.org/10.36941/ajis-2023-0165

Di Virgilio, F., & Das, S. (2023a). Digital solutions for social media: Role of digital evolution on business enterprises. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector.* (pp. 127–146). Palgrave Macmillan. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_9.

Di Virgilio, F., & Das, S. (2023b). Digitalization of enterprises from a new normal sustainable development perspective: Opportunities and challenges. In *New normal in digital enterprises.* (pp. 183–201). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_9.

Folke, C., Biggs, R., Norström, A. V., Reyers, B., & Rockström, J. (2016). Social-ecological resilience and biosphere-based sustainability science. *Ecology and Society, 21*(3). https://doi.org/10.5751/es-08748-210341

Fremstad, A., Petach, L., & Tavani, D. (2019). Climate change, innovation, and economic growth: The contributions of William Nordhaus and Paul Romer. *Review of Political Economy, 31*(3), 336–355. https://doi.org/10.1080/09538259.2019.1663635

Hai, R., Koutras, C., Quix, C., & Jarke, M. (2023). Data Lakes: A survey of functions and systems. *IEEE Transactions on Knowledge and Data Engineering, 35*(12), 12571–12590. https://doi.org/10.1109/tkde.2023.3270101

Hang, H., & Chen, Z. (2022). How to realize the full potentials of artificial intelligence (AI) in digital economy? A literature review. *Journal of Digital Economy, 1*(3), 180–191. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jdec.2022.11.003

Kobayashi-Solomon, E. (2020, March 16). Applying AI to mitigate the effects of climate change. Forbes. https://www.forbes.com/sites/erikkobayashisolomon/2020/03/16/applying-ai-to-mitigate-the-effects-of-climate-change/.

Linnenluecke, M. K., Birt, J., & Griffiths, A. (2015). The role of accounting in supporting adaptation to climate change. *Accounting and Finance, 55*(3), 607–625. https://doi.org/10.1111/acfi.12120

Luo, Z., He, T., Lv, Z., Zhao, J., Zhang, Z., Wang, Y., Yi, W., Lu, S., He, K., & Liu, H. (2025). Insights into transportation CO2 emissions with big data and artificial intelligence. *Patterns*, 101186. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.patter.2025.101186

Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2023a). Digital solutions for media: Role of pandemic and sustainable development of depleting industries. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector.* (pp. 107–125). Palgrave Macmillan. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_8.

Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2023b). Sustainable development and digitalization in the supply chain for environmental protection: Changes and trends. In *New normal in digital enterprises.* (pp. 159–181). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_8.

Matos, S., Viardot, E., Sovacool, B. K., Geels, F. W., & Xiong, Y. (2022). Innovation and climate change: A review and introduction to the special issue. *Technovation, 117*, 102612. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.technovation.2022.102612

Minas, S. (2022). Market making for the planet: The Paris agreement article 6 decisions and transnational carbon markets*. *Transnational Legal Theory, 13*(2–3), 287–320. https://doi.org/10.1080/20414005.2023.2174690

Mondal, S. (2020). A systematic study of new age consumer engagement and exploration for digital entertainment for over-the-top platforms in various digital media. In *Advances in marketing, customer relationship management, and e-services book series.* (pp. 113–133). IGI Global. https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-7998-4420-4.ch006.

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023a). Defining the new digitalized normal: Implications of A.I., IoT, and Blockchain for business growth. In *New normal in digital enterprises.* (pp. 205–225). Palgrave Macmillan. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_10.

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023b). Digital solution for industry 4.0 and 5.0 and social media. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector.* (pp. 147–162). Palgrave Macmillan. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_10.

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023c). Human-centric digitalization for new sustainable development: An explorative study in human resource management. In *New normal in digital enterprises.* (pp. 247–269). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_12.

Mondal, S., Das, S., & Vrana, V. G. (2023). How to bell the cat? A theoretical review of generative artificial intelligence towards digital disruption in all walks of life. *Technologies, 11*(2), 44. https://doi.org/10.3390/technologies11020044

Mondal, S., Das, S., & Vrana, V. G. (2024). Exploring the role of artificial intelligence in achieving a net zero carbon economy in emerging economies: A combination of PLS-SEM and FSQCA approaches to digital inclusion and climate resilience. *Sustainability, 16*(23), 10299. https://doi.org/10.3390/su162310299

Mondal, S. R., Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2022). *Sustainable development and innovation of digital enterprises for living with COVID-19*. Springer.

Mondal, S., & Sahoo, K. K. (2019). A study of green building prospects on sustainable management decision making. In *Advances in civil and industrial engineering book series.* (pp. 220–234). IGI Global. https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-5225-9754-4.ch011.

Mondal, S. R., Yegen, C., & Das, S. (2023). New normal in digital enterprises. Palgrave Macmillan. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5.

Nadanyiova, M., & Das, S. (2020). Millennials as a target segment of socially responsible communication within the business strategy. *Littera Scripta, 13*(1), 10.36708/littera_scripta2020/1/8.

Rolnick, D., Donti, P. L., Kaack, L. H., Kochanski, K., Lacoste, A., Sankaran, K., Ross, A. S., Milojevic-Dupont, N., Jaques, N., Waldman-Brown, A., Luccioni, A., Maharaj, T., Sherwin, E. D., Mukkavilli, S. K., Kording, K. P., Gomes, C., Ng, A. Y., Hassabis, D., Platt, J. C., … Bengio, Y. (2019). Tackling climate change with machine learning. *arXiv (Cornell University).* https://doi.org/10.48550/arxiv.1906.05433.

Seabra, G. S., Mücke, N. T., Silva, V. L. S., Voskov, D., & Vossepoel, F. C. (2024). AI enhanced data assimilation and uncertainty quantification applied to geological carbon storage. *International Journal of Greenhouse Gas Control, 136*, 104190. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijggc.2024.104190

Steffen, W., Richardson, K., Rockström, J., Cornell, S. E., Fetzer, I., Bennett, E. M., Biggs, R., Carpenter, S. R., De Vries, W., De Wit, C. A., Folke, C., Gerten, D., Heinke, J., Mace, G. M., Persson, L. M., Ramanathan, V., Reyers, B., & Sörlin, S. (2015). Planetary boundaries: Guiding human development on a changing planet. *Science, 347*(6223). https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1259855

Tandon, S., & Das, S. (2023). Digital revolution complements sustainable goal achievement during and after pandemic: A research agenda. In *New normal in digital enterprises.* (pp. 227–246). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_11.

Treasury, H. (2021, August 20). Final report—the economics of biodiversity: The Dasgupta review. GOV.UK. https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/final-report-the-economics-of-biodiversity-the-dasgupta-review.

Vrana, V., & Das, S. (2023a). Dynamic restructuring of digital media and entertainment sector: Role of urbanization, industrial innovation, and technological evolution. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector.* (pp. 15–34). Palgrave Macmillan. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_2.

Vrana, V., & Das, S. (2023b). Role of enterprises and their digital transformation in post-pandemic sustainable development. In *New normal in digital enterprises.* (pp. 137–157). Palgrave Macmillan. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_7.

Yegen, C., & Das, S. (2023). Digital solution for print and publishing media. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 181–197). Palgrave Macmillan. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_12.

Coding the Climate: AI Algorithms as the New Environmental Policy

Bùi Đức Anh, Subhra R. Mondal, and Subhankar Das

1 Introduction

A coastal city in Southeast Asia that used to be ravaged by monsoon floods every year now relies on an AI-powered climate resilience system. It uses machine learning models based on real-time satellite data, historic weather patterns, and urban infrastructure metrics to forecast flooding risks with 95-percent accuracy (Borgia et al., 2024). City planners rely on these insights to dynamically reroute traffic, activate emergency protocols, and dispatch resources before the first raindrop reaches the ground (Das, 2020). In Brussels, a carbon accounting algorithm audits the emissions of multinational corporations in milliseconds, comparing supply chain databases against global climate treaties and compelling compliance (Das, 2023). These are not science fiction scenarios; they are glimpses of a rapidly emerging reality in which AI is rewriting environmental governance rules.

As the world hurries toward its net-zero carbon targets, the shortcomings of traditional policy frameworks have become increasingly apparent (Das et al., 2024). Climate change is a hypercomplex and interlocked crisis that does not lend itself to static solutions (Das et al., 2024). Traditional policymaking—reactive, siloed, and mired in bureaucratic inertia—fails to keep pace with the speed and scale of ecological degradation (Das et al., 2023). As asserted in the 2023 Global Climate Policy Report, 78% of countries fail to meet their commitments under the Paris Agreement, making innovative solutions imperative. Enter AI: Various technologies capable of

B. Đ. Anh
South Star Management Institute, Duy Tan University, Da Nang, Vietnam
e-mail: buiducanh@duytan.edu.vn

S. R. Mondal · S. Das (✉)
Department of Marketing, South Star Management Institute, Duy Tan University, Da Nang, Vietnam
e-mail: subhraranimondal@duytan.edu.vn; subhankardas@duytan.edu.vn

S. R. Mondal et al. (eds.), *Generative AI for a Net-Zero Economy*,
https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-96-8015-3_13

processing massive datasets, simulating results, and automating decision-making. This chapter claims that AI algorithms have begun to function as de facto environmental policy agents to deliver mechanisms to re-envision climate change actions through three transformational lenses of impact assessments driven by AI, predictive policy frameworks, and automated regulatory compliance systems.

There has been a paradigm shift regarding the use of AI in environmental governance (Di Virgilio & Das, 2023a). Policy historically draws from human expertise, political negotiation, and incremental data analysis (Di Virgilio & Das, 2023b). Algorithms consume petabytes of climate data—such as satellite-detected methane leaks or satellite-monitored deforestation rates—spitting out insights faster than human cognition is capable (Majerova & Das, 2023a). Kenya's Ministry of Environment, for example, uses AI to map illegal logging in real time by matching satellite images with acoustic sensors to alert rangers within minutes. Similarly, the European Union's "GreenBrain" initiative simulates the socioeconomic impact of carbon taxes across member states, giving policymakers the ability to stress test proposals before they go into effect. These examples demonstrate how AI can help enhance accuracy, lessen latency, and remove bias for environmental decision-making (Majerova & Das, 2023b).

But such a change is still controversial. Critics have identified "algorithmic overreach," when opaque A.I. systems could focus on power, marginalize public input, or entrench existing inequities (S. Mondal, 2020). Sixty percent of climate-focused AI tools are reliant on datasets skewed toward the Global North context and, as a result, the risk of these tools producing skewed and flawed outcomes when deployed elsewhere increases, according to a 2022 study by AI Now Institute. Moreover, outsourcing regulatory processes to machines raises ethical issues: are algorithms able to equitably weigh economic growth against ecological maintenance? Who is responsible for awarding an AI-powered policy? Such apprehensions emphasize the need for strong governance frameworks to enforce transparency, equity, and human oversight.

This chapter, based on policy analyses, interviews with more than 30 policymakers, and global case studies, including Canada's AI-powered wildfire forecasting systems and digital twin for urban sustainability, dissects AI's dual role as a disruptor and enabler of environmental policy. This chapter argues that while AI is not a silver bullet (S. Mondal et al., 2023, 2023), its strategic adoption could democratize climate action (S. Mondal et al., 2024), create data-driven democracies, and accelerate efforts to move toward a net-zero economy (S. R. Mondal & Das, 2023a). However, this future hangs on a crucial condition: our capacity to program not only the climate but also the values of justice and adaptability into the algorithms that will rule it (S. R. Mondal & Das, 2023b).

The following sections examine how each pillar of environmental policy will be transformed through AI, the risks and opportunities that such a transformation will entail, and the urgent dialogue that must emerge to ensure that algorithmic governance can serve planetary and societal well-being.

2 Literature Review

AI in environmental policy has the potential to control the final frontier for a net-zero carbon economy. Through synthesizing interdisciplinary research, this literature review analyzes the technological, sociopolitical, and ethical factors shaping AI's role in the climate governance process (S. R. Mondal & Das, 2023c). Insights synthesized from the policy studies, computer science journals, and the environmental ethics literature suggest three strong themes: (1) AI as a transformative tool to enhance the effectiveness of policy (S. R. Mondal et al., 2022), (2) algorithmic bias and governance vacuum risks (S. R. Mondal et al., 2023, 2023), and (3) geopolitical and equity challenges setting the margins of AI use (S. Mondal & Sahoo, 2019).

2.1 Policy Effectiveness: Innovation and Technology

The volume and variety of data that AI technologies are capable of processing are at the core of their application to environmental governance (Nadanyiova & Das, 2020). The utility of recommender systems in combination with large databases alongside their potential to solve structural complexities that capitalist structures struggle to tackle also makes this area of academic interest. For instance, machine learning (ML) models (Tandon & Das, 2023) are quite suitable for predictive analytics (Vrana & Das, 2023a), which can be used to inform about upcoming extreme weather events, or modeling the outcome from carbon sequestration (Vrana & Das, 2023b). A recent study found that AI-powered climate models can achieve 40 percent lower prediction errors compared to conventional methods, thus driving more accurate adaptation strategies (Schneider et al., 2023). AI impact assessments are similar to environmental audits (Yegen & Das, 2023). The World Resources Institute research showed that satellite and Internet of Things (IoT) sensor network algorithms identifying deforestation and methane leaks in near real time are better than manual monitoring (Chang et al., 2024).

Automation of regulatory compliance is another example of an AI's power. Case studies supplementing the EU's Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive (CSRD), however, show that natural language processing (NLP) tools can indeed comb through thousands of corporate reports to highlight instances of greenwashing or non-compliance (Khan, 2024). Such applications would be in line with the notion of "smart regulation," whereby AI serves to alleviate administrative burdens while simultaneously increasing the transparency of enforcement (Takyar & Takyar, 2023).

2.2 Algorithmic Bias and Governance Risks

Despite these advances, scholars have warned against techno-optimism, noting that AI systems learn from and amplify societal biases. A landmark 2021 publication in science cautioned that training datasets for climate models are frequently blind to Global South contexts, in which the models are ultimately designed to serve, potentially distorting risk assessments in the most vulnerable regions (Anderson, 2025). The opacity of AI decision-making compounds these dangers. Political scientists claim that the so-called "black box" algorithms threaten democratic accountability because citizens are unable to inspect policy decisions produced by proprietary systems (Khalili, 2023). Policymakers, in interviews conducted for a 2023 OECD report, expressed concern that private tech firms are taking control of climate AI tools and prioritizing corporate interest over public goods, the report states. Additionally, the assignment of regulations to AI requires ethical dilemmas (Greenpeace International, 2025). There is an inquiry not limited to the likes of Ireton (2023): Can machines make decisions with accompanying trade-offs between economic growth and ecocide, which are ultimately value-based?

2.3 Geopolitical and Equity Implications

The spatial distribution of AI resources has a significant effect on environmental applications. A 2023 report noted that 80% of climate AI patents are owned by firms within the USA, China, and the EU, creating a "governance divide" that marginalizes low-income nations. This inequity is further aggravated by infrastructural voids; Kenya harnesses AI for anti-poaching surveillance, but limited broadband access in rural areas limits its scalability (Wang et al., 2024).

Researchers have also pointed to tensions between AI-based efficiency and climate justice. For example, automated carbon markets might improve emissions trading, but disadvantage communities without digital literacy (Dhar, 2020). The drive behind AI also contradicts sustainability goals because it is dependent on energy-intensive data centers (Bolón-Canedo et al., 2024). Within this discourse, the idea of "climate debt" arises, where critics suggest that many of the benefits of AI may be concentrated among industrialized countries responsible for emissions on a historical basis (Pickering & Barry, 2012).

2.4 Frameworks for Interdisciplinary Governance

The recent literature recommends hybrid governance models that combine AI with human oversight. The framework of "policy informatics," introduced by Jarrahi et al. (2022), argues for co-designing A.I. tools in collaboration with stakeholders, from indigenous groups to urban planners, so that they are culturally and ecologically relevant. The AI Act (2024), which requires transparency in public-sector algorithms, is an example of regulatory efforts to find a balance between innovation and accountability (Cancela-Outeda, 2024). Conversely, experimental initiatives such as "AI for Earth" in Singapore reveal the potential of participatory algorithms to crowdsource community-led environmental solutions (Santos & Carvalho, 2025).

The literature emphasizes the double-edged nature of AI as a catalyst and disruptor for environmental policymaking. Although its technological capabilities present new opportunities to fast-track decarbonization, challenges that remain unaddressed—from algorithmic bias to geopolitical imbalances—need timely attention. Interdisciplinary approaches must engage in future research, while enabling AI systems to be computationally sound, ethically robust, and democratically governed. As Yang et al. (2025) argue, the road to a net-zero future lies in "coding equity into the algorithm," bringing together technological innovation with the tenets of climate justice.

3 A Practical Framework for AI Implementation in Environmental Policy

To leverage the power of AI and minimize its risks, this framework outlines tangible processes for the design, implementation, and governance of AI-powered climate policies. Rooted in the main drivers of the literature—technological efficacy, equity, transparency, and adaptability—the framework emphasizes collaborative governance, ethical safeguards, and inclusive innovation.

3.1 Data and Model Governance

Objective: To ensure representative high-quality data and transparent AI system design and development.

Step 1: Ethical Data Audits

Audit training datasets for geographic, socioeconomic, and ecological representativeness. For instance, flood prediction models in South Asia need to integrate data from informal settlements and rural areas, and not just from urban centers.

Step 2: Open-Source Climate Repositories

Open public data repositories (e.g., a "Global Climate Data Commons") to democratize access. Do something akin to the EU's Copernicus Earth observation program, but with mandates for inclusivity, including translating datasets into local languages.

Step 3: Explicability

AI tools deployed in policies must comply with explainable AI (XAI) requirements. For example, algorithms assessing wildfire risk should inform policymakers with visualizations that demonstrate how inputs (e.g., temperature and land use) influence outputs.

3.2 Building Inclusive Culture and Capabilities

Objective: To bridge the gap in global resources by co-designing AI tools with marginalized stakeholders.

Step 4: Applying Participatory AI at AI Labs

Maximize the value of tools by building regional off-ramps, where policymakers, technologists, and communities come together to co-design these tools. One example is Kenya's "AI for Conservation Lab," which collaborates with Indigenous groups to address poaching.

Step 5: Global South Capacity Fund

Place a "Global AI-Climate Justice Fund" to resource digital infrastructure and skills training in poor countries. Look for use cases, such as solar-powered data centers or AI literacy programs for smallholder farmers, that offer both but also prioritize projects with potential.

Step 6: Open-Source Toolkits

Create modular, interoperable AI platforms for shared functions (such as emission tracking). Scalability is demonstrated by Chile's "National AI for Climate" Platform, which makes free carbon accounting algorithms available for SMEs.

3.3 Ethical Overview

Objective: To integrate human rights and ecological ethics into algorithmic decision-making.

Step 7: Performing Algorithmic Impact Assessments (AIAs)

Requires AIAs for all climate-relevant AI systems, focusing on risks of equity, privacy, and environmental harm. An example of such a requirement can be found in the Directive on Automated Decision-Making, which requires AIAs of public-sector tools.

Step 8: Multi-Stakeholder Ethics Boards

Independently reviews high-stakes AI decisions (e.g., automated carbon trading) via cross-sectoral boards. Ethicists, climate scientists, and representatives from civil society, similar to the EU's High-Level Expert Group on AI.

Step 9: Liability Frameworks

Legal accountability for missteps in AI policy. For example, if an AI-powered irrigation system worsens water inequities, it is necessary to determine whether developers, policymakers, or operators are responsible.

3.4 Adaptive Policy Integration

Objective: Artificial intelligence systems adapt to changing climates and societal needs.

Step 10: Dynamic Policy Sandboxes

Pilot AI tools in limited environments before mass adoption. Singapore's "AI Sustainability Sandbox" enables companies to test algorithms to ensure compliance with carbon pricing and monitor them as they go.

Step 11: Iteration with Feedback

Include feedback loops through which affected communities can report algorithmic biases or unintended consequences. One example of this is India's "AI for Air Quality" initiative, which updated pollution models based on feedback from farmers, who said that crop-burning data did not match reality.

Step 12: Standards for Interoperability

Ensure that A.I. systems can "talk to each other" across jurisdictions. Train on Wonky Data, Update on dated structures/tools (for example, ISO) to align global North & South carbon markets.

3.5 An Alignment Towards Algorithmic Stewardship

This framework supplies the AI model not as a substitute for human judgment, but as a complement to fair climate performance. There are three key factors to success.

(a) Live Governance: Combine machines with democracy.
(b) Precautionary Innovation: Place "do not harm" safeguards first in AI deployment.
(c) Transnational Solidarity: Rework (not risk, resources, and rewards).

If policymakers institutionalize the above steps, they can code AI systems that are not only wise but also fair, ensuring that algorithmic governance is in step with an urgently needed, inclusive shift to a net-zero future. Figure 1 represents AI-powered climate policy framework.

4 Implications

The proposed framework for integrating AI technologies into the environmental policy sector has tremendous theoretical, social, sustainable, and practical implications. Thus, it poses both a challenge to establish ways of thinking about the relationship between societies and climate action, through algorithmic tools and pathways, and warnings, for building a net-zero future.

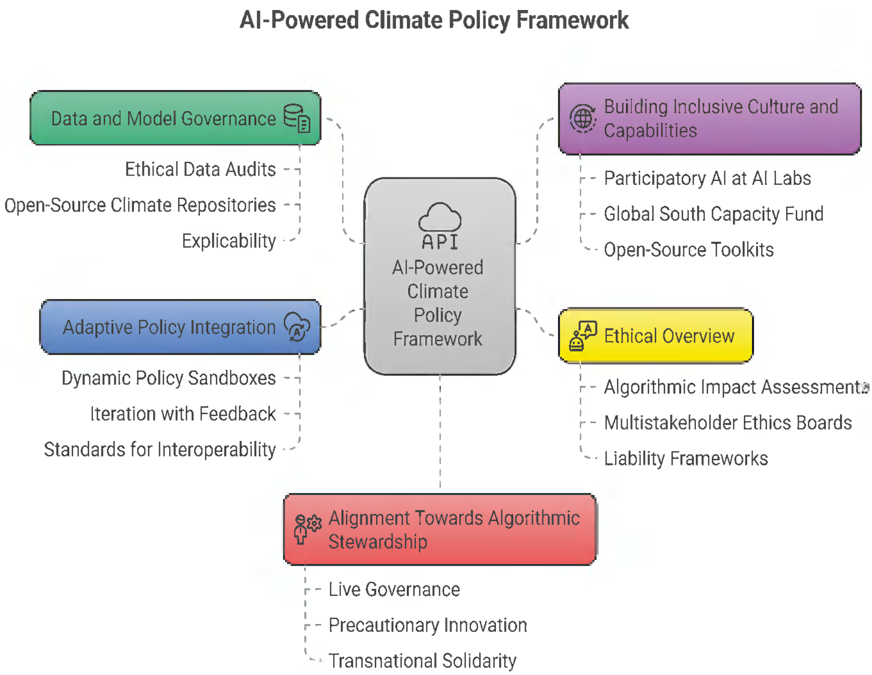

Fig. 1 AI-powered climate policy framework (*Source:* Authors' conception)

4.1 Theoretical Implications: Redefining Governance and Authority

The framework unsettles dominant theories of environmental governance that prioritize human-centric incremental decision-making. Casting AI as a co-pilot in policy design, it follows complex systems theory to address climate change as a nonlinear, interconnected tension that requires adaptive, data-driven solutions. This transition undermines Weber's understanding of bureaucratic rationality which human expertise and hierarchical structures prevail. Instead, it advances algorithmic governance theory, wherein machine learning models become dynamic real-time arbiters of policy outcomes.

The incorporation of ethical safeguards (e.g., Algorithmic Impact Assessments) further supports environmental justice theory by institutionalizing equity as a precondition rather than an afterthought. However, it raises concerns about technological determinism: To what extent can AI reckon with the sociopolitical contexts that produce climate vulnerability, or does it simply risk reducing justice to a variable computed like any other? The framework's attention to participatory design addresses this concern, in part by drawing on deliberative democracy theory and demanding that AI tools be co-created with the affected communities.

4.2 Social Consequences: Equity, Agency, and Trust

Socially, the success of a framework depends on the balance between efficiency and inclusivity. Through an emphasis on ethical data audits and open-source toolkits, it could democratize climate AI access; for instance, indigenous communities in the Global South monitoring deforestation could use technology previously the purview of wealthy countries. Initiatives such as the Global South Capacity Fund take steps to free the future of digital technology from corporate dominance and offer a roadmap for redistributing technological power.

However, these risks persist. In the absence of enforceable accountability mechanisms (e.g., liability frameworks), AI may monopolize decision-making for tech elites, undermining public trust. For example, carbon trading algorithms could have blind spots that benefit corporations that have the resources to game the data to be fed into the algorithm. The framework's insistence on multi-stakeholder ethics boards is therefore an attempt to institutionalize checks on corporate influence similar to those offered by social contract theory and the reframed relationship between citizens, states, and technology suggested by the framework. The scalability of participatory models has yet to be tested in areas with a thin civic infrastructure.

4.3 Sustainable Implications: Innovation Within Planetary Boundaries

Through the lens of sustainability, this framework propels the intersection of technology and ecology. AI-enabled predictive systems may optimize renewable energy grids or circular supply chains, thereby accelerating decarbonization. For instance, dynamic policy sandboxes enable high-velocity iteration of various potential climate strategies, which not only complements our precautionary principle, but also allows interventions to be tested before full-scale deployment.

However, the ecological footprint of artificial intelligence presents some contradictions. Large models require a ton of energy and water to train, which is likely enough to eliminate carbon savings. The framework starts to mitigate this by advocating solar-powered data centers and "green AI" toolkits to ensure innovation considers planetary boundaries theory. Interoperability standards can also help harmonize inconsistent national-level efforts in global carbon markets, such as addressing the "tragedy of the commons" for climate governance. Nevertheless, the tension between AI's immediate efficiency dividends and long-term ecological costs calls for ongoing vigilance.

4.4 Practical Implications

In practice, the steps laid out by the framework are lofty, but doable. Testimonials of feasibility already exist in the form of ethical data audits and explainable AI protocols piloted in the EU and Canada. However, the challenge lies in resource-constrained environments. Despite democratizing data, open-source repositories require constant internet access and technical skills—obstacles in places where 40% of the population is not digitally literate.

The Global Climate Justice Fund works toward this but relies on sustained political will and transnational funding, both of which are precarious. Liability frameworks face jurisdictional fragmentation that is similar; the Silicon Valley developer may evade responsibility for harm using an algorithm that is deployed in Bangladesh. The framework's adaptive integration pillar (e.g., feedback-driven iteration) plays a key role in that regard, but it may not go far if the bureaucracies to be integrated are resistant to change.

The implications of the framework tell a two-fold story of promises and precautions. It is a computer-generated speculation on a new genre of environmental governance that bridges AI ethics, the holistic universe of machine learning, and planetary stewardship. Socially, it elevates disenfranchised voices, but can deepen inequities without scrutiny. On the sustainable side, it reconciles innovation and ecological limits, yet depends on greening AI itself. Realistically, its success requires unprecedented worldwide co-operation and adaptive governance.

Ultimately, the merit of the framework lies in its acknowledgment that, through its roles as designer, operator, and use-case developer, AI is not a neutral tool but rather a political agent determining the course of climate justice in our futures. It is a path toward a smarter and fairer environmental policy—one that would be necessary to achieve a livable, net-zero world—that also codes equity into algorithms and decentralizes technological power.

5 Conclusion

The climate crisis needs urgency, but it also requires reinvention. As global temperatures climb and ecosystems crash, the shortcomings of the twentieth-century policy hit tools—slow, siloed, and often biased toward entrenched power structures—have become intolerable. In this chapter, we have presented the case that artificial intelligence (AI), if applied strategically and ethically, represents a paradigm shift in environmental governance. By leveraging AI's ability to analyze vast datasets at hyper-speed, perform predictive modeling, and automate decision-making, societies can redefine climate action as not only dynamic but also inclusive, engaging a host of stakeholders from the traditional world of climate science to impacted communities. However, this transformation is not guaranteed. Whether the algorithms currently in our hands shine potential or some future hellscapes on

Earth depends on building equity, transparency, and accountability into the code that will define our collective future.

5.1 Power Reshaped: From Centralization to Collective Stewardship

AI's most telling implication of AI is its ability to redistribute agency in climate governance. The dominant model of environmental policy for many of the past 50 years has taken the role of state actors, multinational corporations, and technical elites, and ignored the voices of frontline communities, Global South nations, and others. The framework we propose here, rooted in participatory design, open-source toolkits, and transnational solidarity, questions this hierarchy. For example, regionally based AI labs co-designed with indigenous knowledge holders, piloted in Kenya and Canada, show how technology can amplify the voices of the marginalized rather than silence them. By decentralizing data access and democratizing innovation, AI could be the touchstone for a transition from top-down governance to polycentric stewardship, where communities, governments, and algorithms are equal partners.

But this vision is facing daunting headwinds. The uneven distribution of AI resources around the world, and the role of migration and the Global South, has the potential to be neocolonial, whereby the world's poor are mined for their data to optimize algorithms, which ultimately serve the Global North. However, like the Global AI-Climate Justice Fund, its lack of binding mechanisms will render it as just another international summit good-intention tool. The lesson is stark: technological disruption needs to be accompanied by political and economic disruptions.

5.2 A Double-Edged Sword of Speed

The promise of AI to accelerate climate action is as great as its greatest peril. Speed saves lives and cuts emissions, as demonstrated by predictive models that can forecast wildfires days ahead of time and algorithms that can hone in on optimal renewable energy grids. But speed without oversight risks raining harm. Automated carbon markets, for example, could streamline emissions trading but also contribute to greenwashing if AI systems prioritize efficiency over the health of the ecosystem. AI-recommended policy choices could be made at machine speed, in line with democratic deliberation, short-circuiting public discussion of trade-offs between economic growth and environmental safeguarding.

The framework hedges against this tension by "precautionary innovation" sandboxing algorithms to be run in controlled environments such that iterative feedback loops become mandatory. These moves acknowledge a harsh reality: in the race to net-zero, not every measure of speed is forward-moving. The need to take time to make sure things are fair and accurate is not a luxury; it's a necessity.

5.3 *The Ethical Algorithm: Machine Logic and the Planet*

The intersection of AI and environmental policy is, at its core, ethical. The climate crisis is not only technical; it is a moral challenge that stems from centuries of injustice and short-termism. AI systems trained on biased datasets or designed toward maximum corporate profit will reproduce these pathologies. The framework's focus on Algorithmic Impact Assessments (AIAs) and multi-stakeholder ethics boards is an important step toward value-sensitive design—programming algorithms to prioritize ecological health and human dignity.

However, ethical A.I. involves more than checklists; it requires a rethinking of "success" in climate policy. Metrics have to go beyond emission reductions or cost savings to include justice outcomes, such as those who enjoy the benefits of clean energy or have their indigenous land rights protected. An example of how technical tools can force clarity and both sustainability and equity is Chile's National AI for Climate Platform, which emphasizes transparency in carbon accounting for small businesses.

5.4 *The Road Ahead: From Code to Coalition*

The road to a net-zero future will not be paved in Python or R but rather in the collective actions of policymakers, technologists, and citizens. The framework I outline here is not a prescription as much as a provocation, an invitation to reimagine governance in a time of planetary upheaval. Three priorities stand out.

(a) Climate AI Governance Architecture: Short of the ideal, create binding treaties to govern climate AI, such as the Paris Agreement, focused on requests for proposals with binding standards for data equity and algorithmic accountability.
(b) Decolonizing Innovation: Work to transfer funding and intellectual property ideas to engineers in the Global South to build solutions that serve the many, not the few.
(c) Education as Empowerment: Foster AI literacy programs to empower farmers, urban planners, and other citizens to engage critically in algorithmic tools.

A climate AI in California was designed in 2023 to prioritize wealthier neighborhoods for wildfire evacuation, inadvertently overlooking mobile home parks populated by older residents. The fault lies not in the code but in the data—a sobering lesson that algorithms mirror the values of their creators. As we code the future of the climate, we also need to code compassion, justice, and humility in our systems. While AI will not save the planet, it can equip people who will. The biggest algorithm is not machine learning but collective learning, which acknowledges that the struggle for a livable world is one we need to—and win—together.

References

Anderson, M. (2025, March 7). Nearly 80% of training datasets may be a legal hazard for enterprise AI. Unite.AI. https://www.unite.ai/nearly-80-of-training-datasets-may-be-a-legal-hazard-for-enterprise-ai/.

Bolón-Canedo, V., Morán-Fernández, L., Cancela, B., & Alonso-Betanzos, A. (2024). A review of green artificial intelligence: Towards a more sustainable future. *Neurocomputing, 599*, 128096. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neucom.2024.128096

Borgia, M., Das, S., Di Virgilio, F., & La Torre, M. (2024). Human capital dimensions influencing knowledge hiding in the public sector: Evidence from Italy. *Electronic*. *Journal of Knowledge Management, 22*(1), 14–25. https://doi.org/10.34190/ejkm.22.1.3176

Cancela-Outeda, C. (2024). The EU's AI act: A framework for collaborative governance. *Internet of Things, 27*, 101291. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.iot.2024.101291

Chang, Y., Wang, X., Wang, J., Wu, Y., Yang, L., Zhu, K., Chen, H., Yi, X., Wang, C., Wang, Y., Ye, W., Zhang, Y., Chang, Y., Yu, P. S., Yang, Q., & Xie, X. (2024). A survey on evaluation of large language models. *ACM Transactions on Intelligent Systems and Technology, 15*(3), 1–45. https://doi.org/10.1145/3641289

Das, S. (2020). A systematic study of integrated marketing communication and content management system for millennial consumers. In *Advances in marketing, customer relationship management, and e-services book series.* (pp. 91–112). IGI Global. https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-7998-4420-4.ch005.

Das, S. (2023). Modern-day gaming and the role of FinTech applications in popularising various entertainment platforms across the world. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector.* (pp. 163–180). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_11.

Das, S., Di Virgilio, F., Ianiro, G., & Puccio, A. (2024). Innovation and skills: A contamination lab experience in higher education institutions. In *Integrated science.* (pp. 27–48). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-75996-3_3.

Das, S., Mondal, S., Majerova, J., Vartiak, L., & Vrana, V. G. (2024). Tweet sentiments: Understanding X (Twitter) users' perceptions of the Russia–Ukrainian crisis on consumer behavior and the economy. *International Journal of Consumer Studies, 49*(1). https://doi.org/10.1111/ijcs.70009

Das, S., Mondal, S., Struck, F., Eissfeldt, J., Beernink, L., Sigouras, V., Hoose, S., & Kopac, L. (2023). What can we see inside the crystal ball? Exploring opportunities and challenges for Metaverse and circular economy. *Academic Journal of Interdisciplinary Studies, 12*(6), 221. https://doi.org/10.36941/ajis-2023-0165

Dhar, P. (2020). The carbon impact of artificial intelligence. *Nature Machine Intelligence, 2*(8), 423–425. https://doi.org/10.1038/s42256-020-0219-9

Di Virgilio, F., & Das, S. (2023a). Digital solutions for social media: Role of digital evolution on business enterprises. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector.* (pp. 127–146). Palgrave Macmillan. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_9.

Di Virgilio, F., & Das, S. (2023b). Digitalization of enterprises from a new normal sustainable development perspective: Opportunities and challenges. In *New normal in digital enterprises.* (pp. 183–201). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_9.

Greenpeace International. (2025, March 24). Survey*:* Policymakers concerned over health risks of plastics, see production cuts as solution—greenpeace international. https://www.greenpeace.org/international/press-release/73664/survey-policymakers-concerned-over-health-risks-of-plastics-see-production-cuts-as-solution/.

Ireton, E. (2023). Public inquiries: Irreconcilable interests and the importance of managing expectations. *Journal of Social Welfare and Family Law, 45*(3), 212–233. https://doi.org/10.1080/09649069.2023.2243137

Jarrahi, M. H., Lutz, C., & Newlands, G. (2022). Artificial intelligence, human intelligence and hybrid intelligence based on mutual augmentation. *Big Data & Society, 9*(2). https://doi.org/10.1177/20539517221142824

Khalili, M. (2023). Against the opacity, and for a qualitative understanding, of artificially intelligent technologies. *AI And Ethics*. https://doi.org/10.1007/s43681-023-00332-2

Khan, S. (2024, March 12). AI in compliance: Streamlining regulatory compliance with generative AI. Gradient Ascent. https://gradient-ascent.com/ai-in-compliance/.

Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2023a). Digital solutions for media: Role of pandemic and sustainable development of depleting industries. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector.* (pp. 107–125). Palgrave Macmillan. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_8.

Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2023b). Sustainable development and digitalization in the supply chain for environmental protection: Changes and trends. In *New normal in digital enterprises.* (pp. 159–181). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_8.

Mondal, S. (2020). A systematic study of new age consumer engagement and exploration for digital entertainment for over-the-top platforms in various digital media. In *Advances in marketing, customer relationship management, and e-services book series.* (pp. 113–133). IGI Global. https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-7998-4420-4.ch006.

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023a). Defining the new digitalized normal: Implications of A.I., IoT, and Blockchain for business growth. In *New normal in digital enterprises.* (pp. 205–225). Palgrave Macmillan. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_10.

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023b). Digital solution for industry 4.0 and 5.0 and social media. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector.* (pp. 147–162). Palgrave Macmillan. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_10.

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023c). Human-centric digitalization for new sustainable development: An explorative study in human resource management. In *New normal in digital enterprises.* (pp. 247–269). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_12.

Mondal, S., Das, S., & Vrana, V. G. (2023). How to bell the cat? A theoretical review of generative artificial intelligence towards digital disruption in all walks of life. *Technologies, 11*(2), 44. https://doi.org/10.3390/technologies11020044

Mondal, S., Das, S., & Vrana, V. G. (2024). Exploring the role of artificial intelligence in achieving a net zero carbon economy in emerging economies: A combination of PLS-SEM and FSQCA approaches to digital inclusion and climate resilience. *Sustainability, 16*(23), 10299. https://doi.org/10.3390/su162310299

Mondal, S. R., Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2022). *Sustainable development and innovation of digital enterprises for living with COVID-19*. Springer.

Mondal, S., & Sahoo, K. K. (2019). A study of green building prospects on sustainable management decision making. In *Advances in civil and industrial engineering book series.* (pp. 220–234). IGI Global. https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-5225-9754-4.ch011.

Mondal, S. R., Yegen, C., & Das, S. (2023). New normal in digital enterprises. Palgrave Macmillan. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5.

Nadanyiova, M., & Das, S. (2020). Millennials as a target segment of socially responsible communication within the business strategy. *Littera Scripta, 13*(1). https://doi.org/10.36708/littera_scripta2020/1/8

Pickering, J., & Barry, C. (2012). On the concept of climate debt: Its moral and political value. *Critical Review of International Social and Political Philosophy, 15*(5), 667–685. https://doi.org/10.1080/13698230.2012.727311

Santos, M. R. C., & Carvalho, L. C. (2025). AI-driven participatory environmental management: Innovations, applications, and future prospects. *Journal of Environmental Management, 373*, 123864. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2024.123864

Schneider, T., Behera, S., Boccaletti, G., Deser, C., Emanuel, K., Ferrari, R., Leung, L. R., Lin, N., Müller, T., Navarra, A., Ndiaye, O., Stuart, A., Tribbia, J., & Yamagata, T. (2023). Harnessing AI and computing to advance climate modelling and prediction. *Nature Climate Change, 13*(9), 887–889. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-023-01769-3

Takyar, A., & Takyar, A. (2023, November 23). AI for regulatory compliance. LeewayHertz—AI Development Company. https://www.leewayhertz.com/ai-for-regulatory-compliance/.

Tandon, S., & Das, S. (2023). Digital revolution complements sustainable goal achievement during and after pandemic: A research agenda. In *New normal in digital enterprises.* (pp. 227–246). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_11.

Vrana, V., & Das, S. (2023a). Dynamic restructuring of digital media and entertainment sector: Role of urbanization, industrial innovation, and technological evolution. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector.* (pp. 15–34). Palgrave Macmillan. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_2.

Vrana, V., & Das, S. (2023b). Role of enterprises and their digital transformation in post-pandemic sustainable development. In *New normal in digital enterprises.* (pp. 137–157). Palgrave Macmillan. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_7.

Wang, Q., Li, Y., & Li, R. (2024). Ecological footprints, carbon emissions, and energy transitions: The impact of artificial intelligence (AI). *Humanities and Social Sciences Communications, 11*(1). https://doi.org/10.1057/s41599-024-03520-5

Yang, X., Smith, T. M., Prado, A. M., & Yang, Y. (2025). Net-zero greenhouse gas mitigation potential across multi-tier supply chains. *Communications Earth & Environment, 6*(1). https://doi.org/10.1038/s43247-025-02173-9

Yegen, C., & Das, S. (2023). Digital solution for print and publishing media. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector.* (pp. 181–197). Palgrave Macmillan. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_12.

Digital Darwinism: Evolving Business Strategies for Climate Resilience

Jana Majerova, Minh Cong Nguyen, and Subhankar Das

1 Introduction

It is in this context (a world where climate change has transcended the environmental discourse to become a core business issue (Borgia et al., 2024)) that organisations face their adaptation ultimatum: adapt or perish (Das, 2020). The increasingly frequent use of climate disasters (Das, 2023), from fires consuming supply chains to floods eating into global trade, has placed businesses under time pressure (Das et al., 2024b). Digital Darwinism, in this context, is not a metaphor, but a survival of the fittest. It embodies the idea that in the Anthropocene, only those enterprises that can digitally innovate will survive (Das et al., 2024ab). Moving up the successively chain, artificial intelligence (AI) was identified in this chapter as the cornerstone of this transition, being a proprietary asset that allows the enterprises to address climate volatility while being naturally aligned for meeting the world-zero aspirations in the coming decades (Das et al., 2023).

Drawing on insights from organisational theory, climate science, and empirical studies, we re-examine how AI-augmented advances in risk appraisal, supply chain agility and scenario planning are rewriting the playbook for corporate survival in an age of global heating (Di Virgilio & Das, 2023a). The Intergovernmental Panel on

J. Majerova
Ambis University, Praha, Czech Republic
e-mail: jana.majerova@ambis.cz

M. C. Nguyen
Graduate School, Duy Tan University, Da Nang, Vietnam
e-mail: nguyencongminh@duytan.edu.vn

S. Das (✉)
Department of Marketing, South Star Management Institute, Duy Tan University, Da Nang, Vietnam
e-mail: subhankardas@duytan.edu.vn

S. R. Mondal et al. (eds.), *Generative AI for a Net-Zero Economy*,
https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-96-8015-3_14

Climate Change (IPCC) Sixth Assessment Report enforces a terrifying truth: Warming exceeding 1.5 °C globally will occur within the next few decades, causing cascading impacts across economies (Di Virgilio & Das 2023b). This means businesses face systemic risks, such as physical, regulatory, and reputational risks (Majerova & Das, 2023a). According to the World Economic Forum, climate inaction could cost the global economy as much as $23 trillion by 2050. However, in this crisis, there is an opportunity. Everyone knows that the transition to a net-zero economy requires transformative approaches, which are pushing companies to jettison legacy practices and adopt adaptive capacity (Majerova & Das, 2023b). Here lies the intersection with organisational theory and urgency; theories of dynamic capabilities, for instance, emphasise agility in reconfiguring resources to address existential threats (S. Mondal, 2020). Companies will now have to use AI as a tool and a digital nervous system to anticipate disruptions and make innovation happen (S. Mondal et al., 2023b, 2023a).

1.1 The Role of AI in Developing Climate Resilience

The predictive power of AI is turning the climate risk assessment on its head. Traditional models, reactive and siloed, fall short in addressing the nonlinear impacts of climate. Machine learning algorithms, by contrast, sift through massive troves of data—ranging from satellite images to socioeconomic trends—to predict risks with fine-tuned specificity (S. Mondal et al., 2024). Insurers use AI to price real-time climate vulnerabilities; agricultural firms deploy it to anticipate crop failures (S. R. Mondal & Das, 2023a). Apart from risk mapping, it allows for the resilient supply chain design. Think over how organisations, including IBM and Microsoft, reengineer business, with AI to model disruptions, adjust the logistics and supply chain on the fly and change sourcing strategies (S. R. Mondal & Das, 2023b). Such digital ecosystems decrease reliance on fragile nodes and transform supply chains into dynamic adaptive networks (S. R. Mondal & Das, 2023c).

AI-enabled scenario planning goes beyond static models, enabling firms to stress-test strategies against various climate futures (S. R. Mondal et al., 2022). Tools such as generative adversarial networks (GANs) simulate everything from policy changes to extreme weather, allowing the decision-makers to stress-test decarbonisation pathways (S. R. Mondal et al., 2023b, 2023a). This iterative process parallels Schumpeter's theory of creative destruction, where disruption gives rise to novelty. Energy majors like Shell, for example, use AI scenarios to shift investments away from fossil fuels and into renewables, making flexibility a central part of long-term planning (S. Mondal & Sahoo, 2019).

1.2 Interdisciplinary Synthesis: The Road to Net-Zero

This chapter connects climate science's dire warnings with the development of practical business strategy (Nadanyiova & Das, 2020). Examples from companies like Patagonia and Tesla show how to create resilience through embedding AI in the corporate DNA (Tandon & Das, 2023). Patagonia's AI-augmented lifecycle assessments minimise waste while Tesla's autonomous energy grids showcase distributed adaptation. These stories point to a seismic shift: climate resilience is not a cost centre but a competitive advantage in the net-zero economy (Vrana & Das, 2023a).

Just as the planet nears tipping points, businesses are approaching a Darwinian threshold, too. Moreover, as a result, AI-powered Digital Darwinism provides a blueprint for survival—a diagnosis of climate threats as a shifting gear for catalysing new business models under a sustainable ethos (Vrana & Das, 2023b). This chapter posits that adapting to this marriage between AI and organisational agility is not optional but existential (Yegen & Das, 2023). It is survival for both business and humanity at stake—companies will have to adapt or perish in the race for net-zero.

2 Literature Review: Climate-Resilient Business Strategies

The convergence of AI with climate resilience initiatives embodies a paradigm shift in the business response to the Anthropocene. This review integrates literature from various disciplines, focusing on three interrelated topics: AI-enhanced climate risk assessment, resilient supply chain design, and AI-enhanced scenario planning, grounded in organisational theory and climate science.

2.1 AI and Climate Risk Assessment

With massive datasets, AI has transformed climate risk assessment from static, historical analyses into dynamic, predictive modelling. For example, traditional risk models miss the point that compounding climate impacts—like cascading supply chain failures or nonlinear feedback loops around temperature—do not fit neatly into such quantitative risk analyses, based on Gbp or special interest effects, they can ideally limit in scope to Gbp. This gap is bridged through integrating geospatial data with climate projections and socioeconomic factors through AI (Jones et al., 2023). For instance, ML algorithms are now reliably predicting regional climate extremes to help firms future-proof for disruptions (Camps-Valls et al., 2025). Camps-Valls et al. (2025) published an article on ML models that reduced prediction errors by 40% for regions most at risk of flooding, allowing insurers and manufacturers to protect their assets. Mentioned AI-enabled platforms simulate local climate effects; firms trial the resilience of infrastructure investments during adversity (Sjödin et al., 2023). However, critics warn that an overdependence on AI, without proper human retention of knowledge and oversight, could lead to inappropriate risk prioritisation, due to potential biases in the training data (Zhai et al., 2024).

2.2 Resilient Supply Chain Design

The urgent need for supply chain resilience emerges as climate disruption reveals weaknesses in globalised networks. According to Ivanov (2023), AI creates "digital twins" or virtual replicas of supply chains, facilitating simulating disruptions in linear systems and optimising responses. Two thousand twenty data collected during the COVID-19 pandemic showed that demand for AI-driven logistics platforms increased by 30% over that of firms not adopting such platforms, despite major port closures. For example, circular economy outcomes can be facilitated through AI-based tracking of material flows and predicting potential waste hotspots (Zhou, 2025). However, resilience is more than technology; it is about organisational adaptability. This echoes Teece's (2007) dynamic capabilities theory, which argues that firms must "sense, seize and reconfigure" resources to weather shocks. Examples of this can be found in case studies through IBM's AI-driven supply chain hubs, which showcase how real-time data from IoT sensors potentially reduced carbon footprints while profit remained intact (Gramener, 2022). Still, this group has some limitations regarding small and medium enterprises (SMEs) that do not have the necessary means to adopt AI technology (Erdiaw-Kwasie et al., 2023).

2.3 AI-Driven Scenario Planning

Scenario planning, a qualitative exercise, uses AI to model intricate climate futures. Thanks to generative adversarial networks (GANs) and reinforcement learning, firms can simulate thousands of scenarios, from carbon tax hikes to resource scarcity (Hao et al., 2024). Meanwhile, Shell's "Sky 2050" AI-powered scenario quantifies stranded asset risks in fossil fuels, which helps to inform us of its pivot to renewables. Such tools reflect Schumpeterian "creative destruction" (Oladipo, 2025), in which climate crises lead to innovations. However, some people question AI's black-box nature. Lack of transparency puts scenario outputs at risk of distracting executives, as with misaligned net-zero pledges that drew criticism from the Science-Based Targets initiative. Recent frameworks such as "explainable AI" (XAI), which highlight the pathways that lead to decisions made by machine learning models, are bridging this gap by making climate strategies adaptive and accountable (Saeed & Omlin, 2023).

2.4 Synthesis Across Disciplines and Gap Identification

The literature emphasises the importance of AI in climate resilience but identifies interdisciplinary gaps. Climate science quantifies physical risks, but organisational theory lacks frameworks for AI integration (Lewis et al., 2024). Although evidence suggests that hierarchical organisations are outdone in innovations (Krippendorff & Garcia, 2023), little attention has been paid to how corporate governance structures similarly limit AI adoption. Furthermore, ethical issues, e.g., AI-caused job losses in disadvantaged regions, remain relatively unexplored (Dwivedi et al., 2023).

AI's promise as a climate resilience catalyst is well substantiated, but its success rests on cross-disciplinary collaboration, ethical governance, and equitable access. Data collection and dissemination: The initiatives encourage energetic discussion from Australia's types of businesses, research and development facilities, universities, applications (i.e. technology), and government sectors that transfer knowledge through outreach programs to communities and worldwide programs that provide the basis for continued research. The industrial world is however, not only focused on low-carbon footprint development from a technical perspective, but also one that emphasises the importance of energy and carbon footprints in the new world where businesses need to scale up their carbon reduction programs, ensure that they are forced to face the consequences of self-regulation, and be made responsible for their implications; all of which are now beneficiaries of a robust technological infrastructure in which commercial businesses with a small customer base can contribute meaningfully while focusing their research and development utilisations on important strategic goals. Research must determine the best pathways for establishing systems that will enable small businesses to measure their carbon footprints appropriately, contribute to the critical net-zero transitions in a cost-effective manner, consider algorithmic transparency in delivering these means to small businesses, and address the deployment of artificial intelligence in the development of a net-new zero-transition for the latter.

3 Digital Darwinism Resilience Framework

Transitioning to a net-zero economy, businesses must adopt an ideal-led AI-fuelled framework to navigate climate risks and maximise adaptive opportunities. Building on organisational theory, climate science and technological innovation, this framework provides concrete steps for making climate resilience the new DNA of business. The framework consists of four interconnected pillars: Climate Intelligence Integration, Adaptive Supply Chain Ecosystems, Dynamic Scenario Planning, and Organisational Agility (Fig. 1). The 3 pillars are complemented with practical toolkits and governance models to let firms operationalise Digital Darwinism.

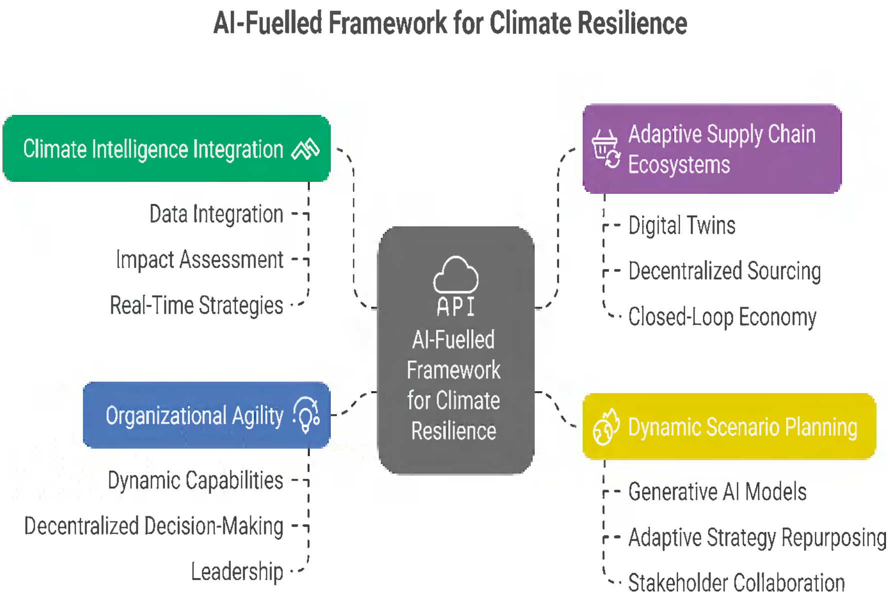

Fig. 1 AI-fueled framework for climate resilience (*Source:* Authors' conception)

3.1 Step 1: Featured Data Provider: Climate Intelligence Integration

Goal: Transform raw climate data into actionable insights to mitigate risk.

Components:

(a) Data from the above sources can be integrated with AI-Powered Risk Mapping. ML models are trained on satellite data (NASA's Earth Observing System), IoT sensors, and socioeconomic databases. One example is Google's Flood Forecasting Initiative, which employs ML to predict floods so that firms like Unilever can adjust their logistics proactively.
(b) The Role of AI in Impact Assessment and Materiality Assessment: Prioritise Risks, Sydney, Australia. Solutions like Salesforce's Net Zero Cloud automate this process, linking risks with ESG objectives.
(c) Real-Time Adaptive Strategies: Adopt AI-powered dashboards (Environmental Intelligence Suite) to continuously monitor emissions, regulatory changes, and stakeholder sentiment and respond in real time.

Governance: Cross-functional climate task forces to authenticate AI outputs and mitigate algorithmic bias.

3.2 Step 2: The Future of Supply Chains: A Paragraph Adaptive Supply Chain Ecosystems

Goal: Turn linear supply chains into self-healing networks.

Components:

(a) Digital Twins: Create digital twins of supply chains using platforms like Siemens' MindSphere. During the Suez Canal blockage in 2021, Maersk used digital twins to explore alternative routes and reduce delays by 25%.
(b) AI for Decentralised Sourcing: Use AI to discover regional suppliers, enabling diversified sourcing. For example, AI-powered platforms built by Nestlé procure cocoa from climate-resilient farms in West Africa, allowing for reduced reliance on drought-affected areas.
(c) Closed-Loop Economy: Use AI with blockchain (e.g., IBM's Food Trust) to track materials from extraction to recycling, reducing waste. With its AI-driven Worn Wear program, Patagonia is extending product lifecycles by 40%.

Governance: Implement agile procurement policies and reward suppliers that embrace transparency and low-carbon business models.

3.3 Step 3: Dynamic Scenario Planning

Goal: Challenge strategies with varied climate futures.

Components:

(a) Generative AI Models: Use tools like OpenAI's GPT-4 or Climate Bert to model scenarios such as carbon tax increases or renewable-energy innovations. AI informed Shell's $6 billion annual spend on renewables, specifically of its "Sky 2050" model output.
(b) Adaptive Strategy Repurposing: Integrate reinforcement learning models within the decision-making processes. For instance, NextEra Energy utilises AI to make minute-by-minute adjustments to its investment in wind farms based on weather data.
(c) Stakeholder Collaboration Platforms: Use AI-enhanced platforms like Microsoft's Planetary Computer to co-create strategies with governments and NGOs, ensuring alignment with regulations.

Governance: Use explainable AI (XAI) frameworks to audit scenario outputs and ensure transparency over net-zero commitments.

3.4 Step 4: Organisational Agility

Goal: Nurture to create a culture of innovation and resilience.

Components:

(a) Dynamic Capabilities: To align with Teece's (2007) framework, train employees to "sense" climate risk (for example, through AI literacy programs), "seize" opportunities (for example, green product R&D), and "reconfigure" resources (for example, redeploying capital from fossil fuels to carbon capture).
(b) Decentralising Decision-Making: Leverage AI tools such as Salesforce's Einstein to enable frontline teams to make data-backed decisions without the bottleneck of hierarchy. One example is Tesla's nimble action to address battery shortages amid the 2022 lithium boom.
(c) Leaders: To provide accountability, all organisations must onboard Chief Climate Officers (CCOs)—those responsible for AI integration, a practice adopted by Microsoft and Apple.

Governance: Align executive compensation with climate KPIs and verified by AI audits.

3.5 Implementation Roadmap

(a) Assess Baseline Maturity: Apply AI maturity models (i.e., Capgemini's Climate Resilience Index) to assess near-term capabilities.
(b) Screener for all Placeholder Examples: Pilot AI solutions: Start small in high-impact areas (e.g., Google's DeepMind saves 40% of data centre cooling costs).
(c) Scale with Governance: Integrate AI into corporate governance through climate risk committees and ethical AI charters.
(d) Iterate and Collaborate: Work with academia (e.g., MIT's Climate Grand Challenges) to polish models and best practices.

3.6 The Role of an Ongoing Evolution

This framework is not a checklist but a cycle of learning and evolution. Integrating climate intelligence, cultivating adaptive ecosystems, enabling flexible planning, and developing agile capacities will help businesses prosper in the net-zero era. The Darwinian threshold is clear: adapt with AI or perish. Companies operationalising this framework will withstand climate disruptions and drive the transition to a resilient and equitable economy. Figure 1 shows an AI-fueled framework for climate resilience.

4 Implications

Incorporating artificial intelligence (AI) into climate resilience strategies has significant theoretical, practical, social, and sustainable implications. These implications challenge existing business, society, and ecosystem interaction paradigms in the Anthropocene, presenting both transformative opportunities and ethical conundrums.

4.1 Theoretical Implications

AI renders resource-based view (RBV) and dynamic capabilities theory moot, as they focus on tangible resources and gradual adjustment. AI brings a new paradigm of algorithmic agility that allows speedy restructuring of both digital and physical resources to respond to climate shocks (Teece, 2007). For instance, AI-powered predictive analytics allows firms to "sense" risks before they manifest, overturning traditional theories' "detection" focus.

Role of AI in Climate Science: It connects detailed climate models (e.g., IPCC scenarios) to business decisions. Reflecting this, theories of complex adaptive systems become salient, as businesses are increasingly viewed as nodes in interconnected socio-ecological networks. Such an approach requires cross-disciplinary co-design, best exemplified by a tool like Climate BERT, which translates scientific jargon into actionable business information.

Ethical Governance Gaps: Theoretical frameworks for AI ethics cannot overcome dilemmas specific to climate, like prioritising AI investments in wealthy regions to the detriment of vulnerable areas. This makes the case for theories that link climate justice to the governance of technologies.

4.2 Practical Implications

Operational Efficiency vs. Complexity: Although AI improves supply chains and energy consumption (such as Google's 40% decrease in cooling costs, thanks to DeepMind), deploying it requires immense expertise and technical and data infrastructure capability. Small and medium enterprises (SMEs) typically have limited resources, leading to a potential "resilience divide".

Transparency in Detailed Decision-Making: AI-based digital twin tools enhance scenario planning but function as "black boxes". For example, the AI models Shell uses to navigate its renewable transition are not openly explainable, raising concerns around accountability. Proprietary algorithms vs. stakeholder trust: how firms can have it all.

Workforce shifts: AI performs functions in carbon-intensive industries (fossil fuel transportation logistics), requiring retraining. AI deployment is now accompanied by green job training from companies like Siemens, which featured their experience in line with the just transition.

4.3 Social Implications

Equity and Access: AI's benefits are not evenly distributed. For instance, climate risk platforms such as ClimateAI are too costly for farmers in sub-Saharan Africa, worsening global inequality. In contrast, India's AI-driven AgriStack offers smallholders visibility into monsoon forecasts and displays inclusive promise.

Neighbourhood agency: AI can dilute local knowledge using a top-down approach. Participatory frameworks—including the AI-enabled drought response co-designed with pastoralists in Kenya—demonstrate how communities can create tools that reflect cultural contexts.

Ethical Risks: Bias in training data may emphasise corporate profit instead of human well-being. In 2021, a model used by an AI-powered energy trading company—supplier to a European utility company—disproportionately raised energy prices for low-income households during heatwaves, leading to backlash.

4.4 Sustainable Implications

Net-Zero Acceleration: AI fast-forwards decarbonisation, optimising renewable grids (NextEra Energy's wind farms) and circular systems (IBM's blockchain for plastic recycling). However, AI's carbon footprint—training a single model can produce 284 tons of CO_2—calls for "green AI" innovations such as energy-efficient algorithms.

Long-Term Ecological Concern: Because AI interventions tend towards a short-term focus on reducing risk, they may overlook the health of ecosystems. For example, AI-enabled alerts for deforestation in the Amazon are linked to the timber supply chain grids rather than to biodiversity loss. Planetary boundaries must feature in design principles for sustainable AI.

Intergenerational Equity: AI's climate solutions, like carbon capture forecasting, need not be at the cost of future generations (e.g., algorithmic lock-in to unproven tech). The AI Act, 2023, requires sustainability impact assessments by default, exemplifying responsible innovation standards.

AI-enabled climate resilience can be neither uniformly positive nor static. In theory, it calls for new paradigms that blend agility to engage in technological and economic change with robust custodianship of ecological systems. It needs equitable access and transparency so that this does not worsen inequalities practically. Socially, it relies on inclusive design and ethical governance to protect human dignity. "Sustainably", it must balance short-term profits with long-term planetary well-being.

Theoretical: Construct hybrid frameworks (e.g., Climate-Centric Dynamic Capabilities) concerning the power of AI vis-a-vis climate justice.

Accelerate AI tool adoption for small and medium enterprises (SMEs) and establish explainable AI (XAI) as the standard requirement for corporate climate disclosures.

Social: Engaging in active partnership with marginalised communities to co-create and co-implement AI-based responses and mandating audits for bias in climate algorithms.

Sustainable: Do not deploy AI without investing in renewable energy and adopting other standards, like ISO 14090, which address climate resilience.

Decoupling between efficiency and equity (innovation and ethics, survival and sustainability) implicates action taken under the Climate Crisis. Business, policymakers, and civil society must collaborate to ensure that AI is a force for inclusive climate resilience, not exclusion. Organisations committed to a sustainable, just planet for future generations will be the ones who succeed rather than technological capability, as Digital Darwinism rattles the underpinnings of corporate practices.

5 Conclusion

It is not a distant Specter of the Climate Crisis but an objective and expanding reality shaking, making the ground for global commerce. As temperatures rise, regulatory pressure mounts, and social expectations shift, businesses face a Darwinian challenge: innovate to evolve, or perish. This chapter has tried to frame Digital Darwinism—the convergence of artificial intelligence (AI) and organisational agility—as a survival lens for the new normal. Relying on an unprecedented combination of research data from climate science, organisational theory, and the growing field of technological innovation, we have derived insights into how AI-driven strategies in risk assessment, supply chain resilience, and scenario planning are rewriting companies' survival guidebook. The evolution will not be simple nor particular to each industry, but it will be undeniably clear: businesses must change, and AI will be the driving force behind that change.

5.1 Recapitulation of the Evolutionary Imperative

Conventional approaches to risk management, based on past data and linear projections, fall apart in the reality of climate volatility. Enter AI, whose ability to analyse large datasets without rules and predict nonlinear futures is revolutionary. Real-world case studies artfully illustrate this revolutionary promise—from the tsunami-predicting AI systems that are helping protect supply chains at Google, to enhancing AI path-finding that makes Shell's green transition scenarios possible. These tools help not just to manage risk but to create opportunity. Patagonia's AI-accelerated lifecycle assessments and Tesla's autonomous energy grids can show us how climate resilience plays the part of a (competitive) advantage in the market. However, it is not just a question of technology—it is one of culture. Instead, organisations should pursue dynamic capabilities via cultures of agility, experimentation, and cross-disciplinary collaboration.

AI provides unlimited flexibility, but its deployment presents ethical and real-world concerns. Theoretically, it questions valid but static paradigms such as the Resource-Based View, prompting companies to move their focus from fixed stock of assets to dynamic, algorithmic agility. It tends to deepen inequalities, with SMEs and marginalised communities unable to access state-of-the-art AI tools. AI's bias and opacity also endanger people in the social domain: profit comes before people, as seen by energy pricing algorithms that punish poorer households. Sustainably, AI's carbon footprint—e.g., the mind-boggling emissions produced when training large models—calls for a commitment to "green AI" innovations. These challenges are not insurmountable but promise no easy fixes and require purposeful governance. Explainable AI (XAI), participatory design, and regulatory frameworks such as the EU's AI Act (2023) may offer directions to ensure innovation moves in equitable directions.

5.2 *Systematic Recognition of the Importance of Deliberate Actions*

Moving towards a net-zero economy is not a solo endeavour but a joint imperative. Three groups should be held most accountable:

(a) Business Leaders: It is time to stop token ESG pledges and infuse AI-powered climate playbooks into industries' DNA. Examples include increasing literacy, decentralising decision-making and tying executive comp to climate KPIs.
(b) Policymakers: Offer subsidies for small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) · Challenge carbon pricing · Mandate algorithmic transparency in climate disclosures. The above-and-beyond efforts, like Kenya's AI-reliant response to drought, shaped by consultation with local communities, offer blueprints for inclusive governance.
(c) Civil Society: Hold companies accountable and fight for climate justice; ensure AI benefits the many, not the few. Movements like the Climate Justice Alliance highlight the need to put frontline communities at the centre of technological solutions.

5.3 The Horizon of Possibility

The Darwinian threshold is not a finish line but a portal of reinvention. Imagine a future of energy access democratised by AI-enabled microgrids, circular supply chains that design out waste, and predictive models that prepare farmers for climate threats such as droughts. That vision is possible, but based on three principles:

Interdisciplinary integration: Connecting Climate Scientists, AI Engineers, and Business Strategists. It is embodied in tools like Microsoft's Planetary Computer, which integrates environmental data and machine learning.

Act with strategic foresight: Prioritise planetary health over short-term gains. This means building AI systems that respect planetary boundaries and intergenerational justice, as outlined in the "safe operating space" rubric.

The fourth principle of Lawless Leaders is this: Focus on Adaptability. Build flexible work cultures that can turn uncertainty into a hotbed for innovation. But there are companies that have made radical reinvention work: Ørsted, for instance, which transformed from an oil major to its renewable-energy champion.

There are no winners and losers in the race against climate collapse, only collaborators or casualties. Digital Darwinism is not the "survival of the fittest" but the flourishing of the flexible. When guided thoughtfully, AI can democratise resilience, transforming climate risks into prospects for shared prosperity. However, technology alone will not help. The iterative way of measuring success lies between the knitting together of innovative with empathy, efficiency with equity, and surviving with sustainability.

Whether by the new devices or those already on the market (and in our bodies), the dance of adaptation continues in this chapter, and, unfortunately, we are left with the same ultimatum we had at the beginning: adapt or perish. Adaptation tools are already available; urgency is high. Businesses that answer this call will not only gain a foothold in the net-zero economy but will leave a legacy of planetary stewardship. The question is not whether to evolve but how. By doing so, we can reimagine progress—not as the conquest of nature, but as the alignment of human invention with the Earth's delicate balance.

References

Borgia, M., Das, S., Di Virgilio, F., & La Torre, M. (2024). Human capital dimensions influencing knowledge hiding in the public sector: Evidence from Italy. *Electronic Journal of Knowledge Management, 22*(1), 14–25. https://doi.org/10.34190/ejkm.22.1.3176

Camps-Valls, G., Fernández-Torres, M., Cohrs, K., Höhl, A., Castelletti, A., Pacal, A., Robin, C., Martinuzzi, F., Papoutsis, I., Prapas, I., Pérez-Aracil, J., Weigel, K., Gonzalez-Calabuig, M., Reichstein, M., Rabel, M., Giuliani, M., Mahecha, M. D., Popescu, O., Pellicer-Valero, O. J., et al. (2025). Artificial intelligence is used to model and understand extreme weather and climate events. *Nature Communications, 16*(1). https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-025-56573-8

Das, S. (2020). A systematic study of integrated marketing communication and content management systems for millennial consumers. In *Advances in marketing, customer* *relationship management, and e-services book series.* (pp. 91–112). IGI Global. https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-7998-4420-4.ch005.

Das, S. (2023). Modern-day gaming and the role of FinTech applications in popularising various entertainment platforms across the world. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector.* (pp. 163–180). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_11.

Das, S., Di Virgilio, F., Ianiro, G., & Puccio, A. (2024b). Innovation and skills: A contamination lab experience in higher education institutions. In *Integrated science.* (pp. 27–48). Springer Nature. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-75996-3_3.

Das, S., Mondal, S., Majerova, J., Vartiak, L., & Vrana, V. G. (2024a). Tweet sentiments: Understanding X (Twitter) users' perceptions of the Russia–Ukrainian crisis on consumer behavior and the economy. *International Journal of Consumer Studies, 49*(1). https://doi.org/10.1111/ijcs.70009

Das, S., Mondal, S., Struck, F., Eissfeldt, J., Beernink, L., Sigouras, V., Hoose, S., & Kopac, L. (2023). What can we see inside the crystal ball? Exploring opportunities and challenges for metaverse and circular economy. *Academic Journal of Interdisciplinary Studies, 12*(6), 221. https://doi.org/10.36941/ajis-2023-0165

Di Virgilio, F., & Das, S. (2023a). Digital solutions for social media: Role of digital evolution on business enterprises. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector.* (pp. 127–146). Palgrave Macmillan. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_9.

Di Virgilio, F., & Das, S. (2023b). Digitalization of enterprises from a new normal sustainable development perspective: Opportunities and challenges. In *New normal in digital enterprises.* (pp. 183–201). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_9.

Dwivedi, Y. K., Kshetri, N., Hughes, L., Slade, E. L., Jeyaraj, A., Kar, A. K., Baabdullah, A. M., Koohang, A., Raghavan, V., Ahuja, M., Albanna, H., Albashrawi, M. A., Al-Busaidi, A. S., Balakrishnan, J., Barlette, Y., Basu, S., Bose, I., Brooks, L., Buhalis, D., et al. (2023). Opinion Paper: "So what if ChatGPT wrote it?" Multidisciplinary perspectives on opportunities, challenges and implications of generative conversational AI for research, practice and policy. *International Journal of Information Management, 71*, 102642. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijinfomgt.2023.102642

Erdiaw-Kwasie, M. O., Abunyewah, M., Yusif, S., & Arhin, P. (2023). Small and medium enterprises (SMEs) in a pandemic: A systematic review of pandemic risk impacts, coping strategies and resilience. *Heliyon, 9*(10), e20352. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e20352

Gramener. (2022, May 21). AI in supply chain: Use cases, examples, benefits & case studies | medium. *Medium*. https://gramener.medium.com/ai-in-supply-chain-fc63be71d0d7.

Hao, H., Wang, Y., & Chen, J. (2024). Empowering scenario planning with artificial intelligence: A perspective on building smart and resilient cities. *Engineering.* https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eng.2024.06.012

Ivanov, D. (2023). Intelligent digital twin (iDT) for supply chain stress-testing, resilience, and viability. *International Journal of Production Economics, 263*, 108938. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijpe.2023.108938

Jones, A., Kuehnert, J., Fraccaro, P., Meuriot, O., Ishikawa, T., Edwards, B., Stoyanov, N., Remy, S. L., Weldemariam, K., & Assefa, S. (2023). AI for climate impacts: applications in flood risk. *Npj Climate and Atmospheric Science, 6*(1). https://doi.org/10.1038/s41612-023-00388-1

Krippendorff, K., & Garcia, C. (2023, September 12). *Is organizational hierarchy getting in the way of innovation?* Harvard Business Review. https://hbr.org/2023/09/is-organizational-hierarchy-getting-in-the-way-of-innovation

Lewis, J. I., Toney, A., & Shi, X. (2024). Climate change and artificial intelligence: assessing the global research landscape. *Discover Artificial Intelligence, 4*(1). https://doi.org/10.1007/s44163-024-00170-z

Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2023a). Digital solutions for media: Role of pandemic and sustainable development of depleting industries. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector.* (pp. 107–125). Palgrave Macmillan. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_8.

Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2023b). Sustainable development and digitalization in the supply chain for environmental protection: Changes and trends. In *New normal in digital enterprises.* (pp. 159–181). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_8.

Mondal, S. (2020). A systematic study of new age consumer engagement and exploration for digital entertainment for over-the-top platforms in various digital media. In *Advances in marketing, customer relationship management, and e-services book series.* (pp. 113–133). IGI Global. https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-7998-4420-4.ch006.

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023a). Defining the new digitalized normal: Implications of A.I., IoT, and blockchain for business growth. In *New normal in digital enterprises.* (pp. 205–225). Palgrave Macmillan. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_10.

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023b). Digital solution for industry 4.0 and 5.0 and social media. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector.* (pp. 147–162). Palgrave Macmillan. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_10.

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023c). Human-centric digitalization for new sustainable development: An explorative study in human resource management. In *New normal in digital enterprises.* (pp. 247–269). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_12.

Mondal, S., Das, S., & Vrana, V. G. (2023a). How to bell the cat? A theoretical review of generative artificial intelligence towards digital disruption in all walks of life. *Technologies, 11*(2), 44. https://doi.org/10.3390/technologies11020044

Mondal, S., Das, S., & Vrana, V. G. (2024). Exploring the role of artificial intelligence in achieving a net zero carbon economy in emerging economies: A combination of PLS-SEM and FSQCA approaches to digital inclusion and climate resilience. *Sustainability, 16*(23), 10299. https://doi.org/10.3390/su162310299

Mondal, S. R., Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2022). *Sustainable development and innovation of digital enterprises for living with COVID-19*. Springer.

Mondal, S., & Sahoo, K. K. (2019). A study of green building prospects on sustainable management decision making. In *Advances in civil and industrial engineering book series.* (pp. 220–234). IGI Global. https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-5225-9754-4.ch011.

Mondal, S. R., Yegen, C., & Das, S. (2023b). *New normal in digital enterprises*. Palgrave Macmillan. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5.

Nadanyiova, M., & Das, S. (2020). Millennials as a target segment of socially responsible communication within the business strategy. *Littera Scripta, 13*(1). https://doi.org/10.36708/littera_scripta2020/1/8

Oladipo, O. (2025, February 17). *Shell predicts AI-fueled oil demand surge by 2030s—Businessday NG*. Businessday NG. https://businessday.ng/energy/article/shell-predicts-ai-fueled-oil-demand-surge-by-2030s/.

Saeed, W., & Omlin, C. (2023). Explainable AI (XAI): A systematic meta-survey of current challenges and future opportunities. *Knowledge-Based Systems, 263*, 110273. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.knosys.2023.110273

Sjödin, D., Parida, V., & Kohtamäki, M. (2023). Artificial intelligence enabling circular business model innovation in digital servitization: Conceptualizing dynamic capabilities, AI capacities, business models and effects. *Technological Forecasting and Social Change, 197*, 122903. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.techfore.2023.122903

Tandon, S., & Das, S. (2023). Digital revolution complements sustainable goal achievement during and after pandemic: A research agenda. In *New normal in digital enterprises.* (pp. 227–246). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_11.

Teece, D. J. (2007). Explicating dynamic capabilities: the nature and microfoundations of (sustainable) enterprise performance. *Strategic Management Journal, 28*(13), 1319–1350. https://doi.org/10.1002/smj.640

Vrana, V., & Das, S. (2023a). Dynamic restructuring of digital media and entertainment sector: Role of urbanization, industrial innovation, and technological evolution. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector.* (pp. 15–34). Palgrave Macmillan. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_2.

Vrana, V., & Das, S. (2023b). Role of enterprises and their digital transformation in post-pandemic sustainable development. In *New normal in digital enterprises.* (pp. 137–157). Palgrave Macmillan. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_7.

Yegen, C., & Das, S. (2023). Digital solution for print and publishing media. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector.* (pp. 181–197). Palgrave Macmillan. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_12.

Zhai, C., Wibowo, S., & Li, L. D. (2024). The effects of over-reliance on AI dialogue systems on students' cognitive abilities: A systematic review. *Smart Learning Environments, 11*(1). https://doi.org/10.1186/s40561-024-00316-7

Zhou, Y. (2025). AI-driven digital circular economy with material and energy sustainability for industry 4.0. *Energy and AI*, 100508. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.egyai.2025.100508

Global Synergy: AI's Role in Advancing Climate Collaboration and International Agreements

Gyorgy Pal Papay and Subhankar Das

1 Introduction

The global climate crisis, which is in order of historic systemic change (Borgia et al., 2024), is one of the most significant challenges faced by the world on an increasing scale. As nations try to meet targets in international agreements (e.g., the Paris Accord), limitations of conventional economic paradigms for climate and industrial governance have become apparent (Das, 2020). This is where another technological factor comes in, AI, with its data processing, result forecasting, and decision-making improvement abilities, which is disrupting industries, supply chains, and the world's fight against climate change (Das, 2023). This chapter looks at how AI is helping in the mission to become more sustainable by enabling us to optimise what we do and how we do it and examines how AI is radically changing how we work internationally together on the problem of climate change.

AI's unparalleled capacity to monitor and evaluate global emissions is at the heart of this transformation. Today, marketplaces are being flooded with AI-powered platforms that contextualise satellite imagery, IoT sensors, and real-time data streams (Das et al., 2024) to supersede existing methods of carbon footprinting, which tend to be fragmented, legacy, and manual. These tools generate highly granular information about emissions sources: from industrial plants to deforestation hotspots, enabling companies and governments to identify inefficiencies and enforce accountability (Das et al., 2024). Such specialisations are developed to monitor (i.e.,

G. P. Papay
Wyższa Szkoła Biznesu – National Louis University, Nowy Sącz, Poland
e-mail: ceo@eucult.eu

S. Das (✉)
Department of Marketing, South Star Management Institute, Duy Tan University, Da Nang, Vietnam
e-mail: subhankardas@duytan.edu.vn

S. R. Mondal et al. (eds.), *Generative AI for a Net-Zero Economy*,
https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-96-8015-3_15

identify methane leakage in oil and gas supply chains or in the manufacturing sector to add forecasting for emission patterns to be created to reduce emissions (Das et al., 2023). Harmonisation of the sectoral legislation with the AA and global climate regimes transparency requirements is essential for these functionalities (Di Virgilio & Das, 2023a).

Besides monitoring, AI helps improve the precision of climate modelling, which is essential for designing optimal policies (Di Virgilio & Das, 2023b). While traditional models are helpful, they fail to capture the dynamic relationships that emerge when ecological, economic, and social factors interact (Majerova & Das, 2023a). Machine learning algorithms, trained on decades of climate and human data, can simulate scenarios with unprecedented accuracy—from the impact of switching to renewable energy to the cascading effects of extreme weather on supply chains. Such models empower policymakers with tools to ground resource allocation, prioritise implementation, and assess risk in multinational initiatives (Majerova & Das, 2023b). AI-powered forecasts could potentially inform the deployment of capital for resilient infrastructure in at-risk areas, even prescribe the optimal phasing of cross-border clean energy grids to maximise the impact of climate finance (S. Mondal, 2020).

However, the fate of international climate accords depends less on numbers than diplomacy. Artificial Intelligence also builds trust in international negotiations by increasing transparency and standardisation (S. Mondal et al., 2023). For instance, blockchain-AI hybrids are being piloted to validate nations' progress towards emissions reductions, helping curb arguments over self-reported data (S. Mondal et al., 2024). Natural language processing tools analyse decades of climate agreements to identify patterns in which negotiation points deadlock, and coverage of the tools will give diplomats actionable insights to bridge divides (S. R. Mondal & Das, 2023a). This is especially important regarding the asymmetry between wealthy industrialised countries, historically responsible for high emissions, and developing countries, where climate impacts are most acute, and climate governance must also be reflective and enforceable (S. R. Mondal & Das, 2023b).

However, using AI for climate action comes with ethical and practical challenges. The concentration of AI expertise in tech-forward nations risks increasing global inequities, and training data biases could bias climate solutions in favour of Global North priorities. On top of that, the energy needs of A.I. infrastructure create a paradox: Can the technology's climate advantages outweigh its carbon footprint? In this chapter, we look at these dilemmas and recommend the development of frameworks that prize inclusivity, algorithmic accountability, and sustainable development for AI.

Through a combination of theoretical analysis and practical case studies—from AI-optimised circular economies in Europe to innovative agriculture initiatives in sub-Saharan Africa—this chapter demonstrates how intelligent systems transform industries and supply chains into boats of sustainability (S. R. Mondal & Das, 2023c). The vast potential of AI is not in human replacement, it contends, but instead human augmentation, to create a symbiotic relationship between technology and policy to expedite the low-carbon transition (S. R. Mondal et al., 2022). While the clock is ticking on climate deadlines, whether AI combined with international cooperation can hit the slim opening towards a sustainable future may define humanity (S. R. Mondal et al., 2023).

In the following pages, we unpack AI's complex role in this transformation—its promise and a sober assessment of its limitations. This is where it all begins: at the juncture of innovation, governance, and the imperative need for planetary resilience.

2 Literature Review

The leverage of artificial intelligence (AI) technology to support sustainability efforts has become one of the veering subjects of interdisciplinary science (S. Mondal & Sahoo, 2019), squaring climate science, data analytics (Nadanyiova & Das, 2020), ethics and international governance (Tandon & Das, 2023). Scholars have increasingly focused on the factors that might enable—or constrain—AI's ability to optimise industrial and supply chains for environmental sustainability (Vrana & Das, 2023a), especially within the global climate action agenda (Vrana & Das, 2023b). This review highlights essential topics in the recent literature, structured along four interconnected dimensions: (1) AI-based monitoring and emissions tracking, (2) climate modelling and predictive analytics, (3) international governance and diplomacy, and (4) ethical and operational hurdles (Yegen & Das, 2023).

2.1 AI, Monitoring Emissions Coming from Tracking

An increasing body of research highlights the transformative potential of AI for emissions monitoring. Based on self-reported data and periodic audits, traditional approaches are often accused of being slow, imprecise, and fragmented (Gorber & Tremblay, 2016). AI systems use satellite imagery, the Internet of Things sensors, and machine learning to give real-time, granular insights into emissions sources. Yang (2022) shows how Artificial Intelligence is employed to detect methane leaks from oil and gas infrastructure with 90% accuracy; and algorithms analysing satellite data on deforestation patterns have helped hold supply chains associated with tropical logging more accountable (De Wilde, 2023). These capabilities are consistent with the Enhanced Transparency Framework of the Paris Agreement, which requires accurate, verifiable emissions data. Similarly, scholars such as Cowls et al. (2021) caution that the uneven spread of AI tools could deepen existing data inequalities between rich and poor countries, complicating efforts to enforce compliance globally.

2.2 Climate Modelling and Predictive Analysis

Deluge modelling, fuelled by AI, has gained attention for helping to fine-tune climate predictions. While this serves as a reasonable basis, traditional models face the limits of computation and the nature of nonlinear climate systems (Camps-Valls et al., 2025). Machine learning (ML) techniques such as neural networks enhance predictive power by integrating multiple datasets—from ocean temps to socioeconomic trends—to present a hyper-local risk profile. ML-based flood prediction systems have decreased the disaster response time by 40% in South Asia (Liu et al., 2024). AI can further simulate such "what-if" scenarios, which can help decision-makers assess the long-term implications of decarbonisation options such as circular economies of scale (Hansen, 2023). Yet, as Zhai et al. (2024) warn, naive reliance on AI models—what is underneath them when regarded as omniscient—creates the risk of misinterpreting probabilistic outputs, resulting in maladaptive policies.

2.3 International Affairs, Governance and Diplomacy

The literature treats AI as a double-edged sword for international climate cooperation, facilitating and hindering it. Harnessing AI capabilities and combining blockchain with advanced analytics has enabled the provision of hybrid technologies as targeted solutions to improve emissions collection transparency and decrease scepticism around multilateral mechanisms (Ressi et al., 2024). Decades of climate negotiation transcripts have also been mined using natural language processing (NLP) tools to create linguistic profiles that encourage or discourage consensus (Supriyono et al., 2024). However, Biermann et al. (2022) contend that geopolitical tensions threaten AI's governance potential, as data sovereignty and intellectual property disputes inhibit knowledge transfer. Moreover, countries that might want the technology do not have the infrastructure to leverage AI for climate diplomacy, perpetuating power asymmetries at the COP.

2.4 Ethical and Operational Obstacles

Training even medium-large AI models leaves a carbon footprint—ballpark tens of transatlantic flights (Van Wynsberghe, 2021)—leading to a counterintuitive challenge: Can the potential climate benefits of using AI cases exceed the environmental cost of the model itself? Researchers advocate for "green AI" principles that should prioritise algorithms that a) are powered by renewable energy and b) are executed in data centres powered by renewable energy (Dhar, 2020). Moreover, AI systems with biased products pose equity issues because training data favouring Global North contexts may leave vulnerable regions out of climate solutions (Hanna et al., 2024).

Furthermore, the concentration of AI knowledge among tech giants and wealthier countries may privatise climate governance at the cost of, and could marginalise, public institutions. Jobin et al. (2019) demonstrated the need for developing ethical guidelines surrounding the implementation of AI that is informed by and sensitive to inclusion, accountability, and participatory design concerns.

2.5 Research Gaps

Although there is literature on its transformative potential, there are also significant gaps. Few studies have empirically examined AI's overall effect on emissions reduction across sectors, and even fewer have examined the socio-political dynamics of its deployment within Global South contexts. The long-term ethical consequences of outsourcing climate governance to secretive algorithms have received little attention. Future research must address these gaps so that AI-enabled sustainability initiatives can be equitable, transparent, and aligned with planetary boundaries.

Such positive impacts will need to be balanced by equivalent negative implications in other areas, further underscoring that AI's role in industrial and supply chain optimisation is neither inherently virtuous nor neutral; its shape will emerge from and be governed by technical capabilities, governance structures, and ethical choices of these governance systems. As climate deadlines approach, awareness of these factors is essential to leverage AI as a force for fair, systemic change.

3 Proposed Practical Framework for Applying AI for Sustainable Transformation of Industries and Supply Chains

To leverage AI's capability to drive optimisation around sustainability in industries and supply chains, stakeholders need to take a systematic, cross-disciplinary approach to tackle technical, governance, and ethical challenges. Guided by the literature review, this framework lays out actionable steps in four interrelated areas: monitoring and emissions tracking, climate modelling, international governance, and ethical deployment.

3.1 Artificial Intelligence Is Used to Monitor and Track Emissions

Aim: Facilitate real-time, precise emissions reporting to hold the accountable and facilitate decarbonisation.

Implementation

(a) Deploy AI-Integrated Sensor Networks: Install IoT sensors and satellite-linked AI systems to track emissions, energy use, and waste generation at industrial sites, logistics hubs, and agricultural systems. For instance, methane detection algorithms (e.g., those tested by the Environmental Defense Fund) are scalable across the oil and gas supply chains.
(b) Create global data-sharing platforms: Open-access emissions data repositories standardised across country borders and industries. The UN's Climate Trace initiative, which employs AI to merge satellite and sensor data, provides a transparent, collaborative monitoring model.
(c) Ensure data equity: Work with developing countries to stimulate their capacity to adopt AI tools, including training programs and subsidisation of access to monitoring technologies.

Key Tools

(a) Anomalous behaviours prediction: ML models (e.g., leakage prediction models).
(b) Immutable, Auditable Emissions Records Using Blockchain-AI Hybrids.

3.2 Big Data: Climate Modelling and Predictive Analytics

Aim: Improve decision-making using hyper-localised climate risk assessments and scenario simulations.

Implementation

(a) Create hybrid AI-climate models: Augment standard climate models with machine learning to achieve better precision in regional predictions (e.g., flooding potential, harvested products). For example, the European Centre for Medium-Range Weather Forecasts uses AI to improve hurricane path projections.
(b) Design scenario-planning dashboards: Develop AI-enabled platforms that enable policymakers to simulate the effects of decarbonisation proposals (e.g., carbon pricing, renewables transition) on industries and supply chains. Tools such as ClimateAi's agricultural risk platform show this promise.
(c) Use regional AI training data: Work with local universities and institutions so that AI models can reflect local ecological and socioeconomic conditions rather than being one-size-fits-all.

Key Tools

(a) Dynamic Risk Modelling using Neural Networks.
(b) Digital twins of supply chains are used to model disruptions and resilience strategies.

(c) International Governance and Diplomacy.

Aim: Enable trustful and equitable climate negotiations worldwide, leveraging AI-driven transparency.

Implementation

(a) Ensure AI verification systems are adopted: Use blockchain-AI platforms to independently verify reports of nations' emissions to decrease the dependence on self-disclosed data under the Paris Agreement. The World Bank's Climate Warehouse pilot provides an example of this.
(b) NLP for good: Using natural language processing (NLP) tools, such as GPT-3, analyse transcripts from past climate negotiations to identify the linguistic traits that prevent talks from moving forward. This can help diplomats create more effective communication strategies.
(c) Build inclusive AI Governance Coalitions: Create multilateral institutions (e.g., a UN-led AI-Climate Task Force) to govern data-sharing, IP, and tech transfer so that developing nations have equal access to AI capabilities.

Key Tools

(a) A tamper-proof compliance tracking system–Blockchain.
(b) NLP algorithms (like BERT) for decoding negotiation dynamics.

3.3 Fair and Bias-Free Application of AI

Aim: Minimise AI's environmental and social risks while maximising its benefits for the climate.

Implementation

(a) Embrace "Green AI" principles: Favour algorithms that require less power or operate on renewable data centres. One example is Google's "4M" model, which optimises data, model architecture and hardware, and reduces AI training energy.
(b) Embed equity in AI design: The law should require developers to use diverse training datasets and participatory design processes involving marginalised community members. The AI for Climate Resilience initiative in Kenya, co-developed with localised farmers, epitomises this principle.
(c) Audit AI systems for bias and carbon: Require third-party audits of the lifecycle emissions and fairness of AI tools, such as Europe's proposed AI Act.

Key Tools

(a) AI infrastructure carbon accounting frameworks (e.g., ML CO_2 Impact Calculator).
(b) Civil Society, Academia and Global South Ethics Review Boards.

Implementation Steps Across the Board

(a) Pilot AI solutions in high-impact sectors: Test frameworks in heavy carbon-emitting industries (e.g. cement, shipping) and scale successes.
(b) Establish public–private partnerships: Collaborate to harness funding and expertise, as in the AI for the Earth Alliance case, which connects Microsoft with NGOs and governments.
(c) Feedback loops—Iterate: Amid constant input from stakeholders, AI systems must look beyond themselves to refine continuously, ensuring AI-based tools reflect growing ambitions on climate progress and shifts in the underlying technological landscape.

This model is not uniquely the solution to our problem, but a strong encouragement to systemic usage conditional on equal access, strong governance, and ethical prudence. A new approach to industry and supply chains, one that ties technical innovation to international cooperation and justice, can transform them from carbon-intensive silos to interdependent, sustainable ecosystems. Success depends on stakeholders' willingness to share data, redistribute resources, and prioritise long-term planetary health over short-term payoff. This challenge is as much political as it is technological. The time for action is slim, but if used wisely, AI can provide a route to reconciling ambition with reality in the climate crisis. Figure 1 represents an AI-driven sustainability framework.

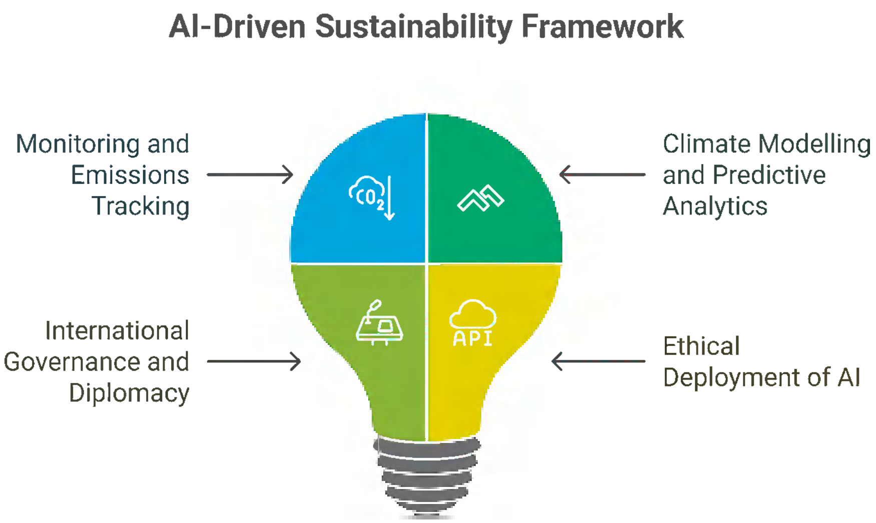

Fig. 1 AI-driven sustainability framework for sustainability (Source: Authors' conception)

4 Implications

AI-aided integration into industrial and supply-chain setups for sustainability, the concepts hold extensive significance at theoretical, applied, social, and sustainable levels. Such implications highlight opportunities for, yet also caution to, policymakers, technologists, and global communities alike.

4.1 Theoretical Implications

Theoretical frameworks for climate governance and technological innovation should adapt to incorporate AI's disruptive potential. Traditional models of international cooperation—based on state-centric diplomacy and fixed emissions inventories—are increasingly ill-suited to a world characterised by real-time data and algorithmic decision-making. Inclusive of nature at cost price, AI creates a new paradigm of complex systems theory upon which climate action can be modelled as a dynamic interplay between predictive analytics, decentralised networks, and adaptive governance. For example, the way that AI can represent nonlinear changes to climate systems means that our standard cost–benefit analyses will no longer be sufficient, giving way to the need for theories based on resilience rather than efficiency.

AI's entanglement in climate governance poses questions of agency and accountability that go to the heart of theoretical ethics. Who will be at fault for systemic biases or errors, if algorithms assist in resource allocation or checking compliance with climate treaties? Scholars should wrestle with AI's "black box" ness head-on, reconciling principles of democratic transparency with theories of global justice that transcend the nation-state and accommodate the condition of algorithmic governance. Lastly, AI convergence areas, such as incorporating behavioural economics and nudging industries towards circular practices, will require multidisciplinary crossovers that bridge the technical and social sciences.

4.2 Practical Implications

The engagement of AI is also driven by strong infrastructure, intersectoral collaboration, and responsive policymaking. As industries explore the AI hype cycle further into the enterprise, industry needs to be ready, including AI-ready ecosystems that span IoT sensor networks, interoperable data platforms, and skilled workforces. For instance, supply chains using AI for emissions monitoring will need standardised data formats and cybersecurity protocols that minimise manipulation. Policymakers, meanwhile, are under pressure to revise regulatory frameworks—like extending the

Paris Agreement's transparency mechanisms to include AI-verified emissions reports—while balancing innovation against oversight.

A key test is taking pilot projects to global systems. Although some initiatives, such as Climate TRACE (a global AI emissions tracker), are feasible, deploying similar models in data-poor regions would require targeted investments in digital infrastructure. The energy requirements of AI infrastructure (e.g., data centres) similarly require parallel scaling of renewable energy grids to avert counterproductive carbon footprints. This highlights the importance of risk and resource sharing through public–private partnerships, like the EU's new Digital Green Coalition.

4.3 Social Implications

Socially, AI risks making inequities worse if it is used without intentional protections in place. AI can democratise access to climate insights (e.g., smallholder farmers using predictive tools to adapt to droughts), but it also centralises power in entities that control data and algorithms. Digital divides between nations (and between communities) could also gel further, as the Global South has relatively little to say when it comes to building the datasets used to train AI systems, as well as teaching the computational resources required to develop and train AI systems, measured in terms of GPUs, TPUs, and so on. These scenarios codify an "aristocracy of climate tech," where sustainability solutions accrue to the wealthiest companies or countries.

Ethical questions around labour displacement further complicate the social impact of AI. Logistics or manufacturing automation could sharpen emissions reductions and eliminate jobs in at-risk areas. In contrast, tech-optimist AI-enabled reskilling programmes, like India's AI for Sustainable Development, offer examples where decarbonisation can be aligned with equitable growth. The social acceptance of AI also has to do with cultural trust: communities themselves will revolt against AI-driven climate change initiatives if they appear technocratic or extractive, requiring that participatory design processes emphasising local knowledge be a given.

4.4 Sustainable Implications

AI has paradoxical implications for sustainability. Although it optimises energy use, reduces waste, and accelerates moves to renewables, its environmental costs and the carbon footprint of training large models, for instance, warrant scrutiny. Turning AI into a net-positive force will require the sector embracing green AI principles like energy-efficient algorithms (e.g. Google's "4M" model), renewable-powered datacentres, and lifecycle carbon audits. This is where the ML CO2 Impact Calculator shines, and why we need tools like this to help align AI development with planetary boundaries.

Ultimately, the headroom for AI will depend on its ability to sustain intergenerational equity. So, climate models predicting a sea-level rise in 2100 must inform the infrastructure policies we make today, needing A.I. systems to prioritise long-term resilience over short-term profit. But that depends on governance structures that would require foresight about the deployment of AI, such as the EU's proposed AI Act, which stipulates sustainability impact assessments.

Synthesis and Future Directions

These implications combine to emphasise that AI is an essential ingredient in more systemic transformation, far from a catalyst operating in a vacuum. It asks theoretically for an innovation of governance through infrastructural and regulatory agility in practice, equity-centred design in social terms, sustainability, and a commitment to green tech tenets. The path forward hinges on:

(a) We bridged through collaboration, AI and climate (ethics).
(b) Global agreements on how to share access to AI resources and bridge digital divides.
(c) Adaptive governance that keeps up with AI's advancing powers and perils.

Ultimately, AI's use in sustainability is a double-edged sword—it provides unmatched mechanisms for stewardship of the planet while being an area that must be carefully monitored for its perils. Whether this technology will bolster resilience or undermine it will depend on whether we humans manage to learn to wield it not as masters but as co-workers in that vital work.

5 Conclusion

The climate crisis is demanding a paradigm shift—a radical rethinking of the rights, responsibilities, and systems that we put in place that govern how humanity produces and consumes. As this chapter has argued, artificial intelligence (AI) is not just a tool but a transformative power that can reshape industries, supply chains, and global climate cooperation. Across a range of theoretical models, practical applications, social dynamics, and sustainability goals, a coherent tale emerges: AI is a potential fucking boon to piercing through a low-carbon migration, but the huge opportunity stands to land with a dull thud if it's not applied with intent, ethics, and democracy in mind. The stakes are nothing less than the highest they could be. The potential of AI to close the gap between climate ambition and climate action is more urgent and needed than ever when the window of opportunity to keep the global temperature rise below 1.5 °C is slamming shut.

Processing complexity at scale has been AI's value proposition from the start. Constrained by piecemeal data and reporting from the past combined with static models for solution implementation, traditional climate solutions are ill-equipped to address decarbonisation's nonlinear, interdependent problems. AI pulls the rug from under that status quo by enabling near-real-time emissions monitoring via satellite networks and IoT sensors, laying the groundwork for better models for climate prediction with machine-learning-enhanced models, and unlocking transparency in global governance through blockchain-AI hybrids. For industries and supply chains, which account for more than 60 percent of total global emissions, this could mean employing AI-driven optimisation to make economic growth operate within planetary boundaries. Welcome to the age of AI sustainability backed by processes and data that eliminate guesswork in favour of target matrices for carbon-negative—think smart grids dispatching renewables loads and/or minimising stranded assets, and circular supply chains that eliminate material waste.

As this chapter demonstrates (via case studies and theoretical analysis), the effects of AI go well beyond technical efficiency alone. It turns the architecture of international climate diplomacy on its head. Standardised, verifiable AI data also helps heal the distrust long attacking multilateral equal accords. Natural language-processing applications explain the intricacies of deadlocks in negotiations; predictive analytical tools help to devise the fair distribution of resources in climate finance. Such innovations are key to the bargain that wealthy countries made with vulnerable regions—that the spoils of industrialisation were not a curse and that climate action would not further entrench already profound historical injustice.

Yet, the potential for AI's good also comes with greater risk. The irony is the environmental cost of the tech, from data centres that gobble up power to models that need carbon-heavy training. Most importantly, a "green AI" framework that uses energy-efficient algorithms and infrastructure powered with renewable energy will ensure that a cure isn't worse than the disease. It is ethically opposed to AI, as its development is still in the tech-first world of the Global North, threatening and taking advantage of the imbalances of power. Biased data sets can yield solutions suited to wealthier countries and ignore the needs of vulnerable climate-affected communities, from Pacific islanders displaced by flooding from its rising seas to farmers in sub-Saharan Africa grappling with desertification. Secondly, the move towards corporatisation of AI toolmaking contributes to the marginalisation of public authorities, undermining the democratic accountability of the climate governance ecosystem.

On the social front, AI deployment entails trade-offs between automation and equity. If green logistics were to create efficiencies and decrease emissions, it could lead to even more layoffs in the manufacturing or transportation sector. Similarly, AI-empowered reskilling projects that push workers up the ladder towards green jobs via digital platforms are many examples of how technology can align decarbonisation and social inclusion. How do we ensure AI acts as a bridge, not a wall, to transitions?

However, as this paper illustrates via case studies and theoretical analysis, the effects of AI extend beyond mere technical efficiency. Its effects will upend the architecture of international climate diplomacy. AI builds up the trust that long ago shattered multilateral agreements, by transmitting verifiable, standardised information. Applications in natural language processing unpack the complexities of deadlocks in negotiating; predictive analytics help assess how climate finance can be equitably distributed. These innovations are integral to wealthy countries' promise to climate-vulnerable regions that the fruits of industrialisation are not one of its curses. That climate action will not further entrench existing profound historical injustice.

Yet, the promise of A.I. also carries risks of significant damage. The environmental costs of the tech itself—from data centres that consume energy to models trained with carbon-consuming methods—are ironic. Notably, a "green AI" framework prioritising energy-efficient algorithms and infrastructure supported by renewable energy will guarantee that the cure isn't worse than the disease. Ethically, if AI is still in the tech-first world of the Global North, there is a potential for power imbalances, risks, and opportunities. Such biased datasets might also result in solutions oriented towards richer countries while ignoring the needs of vulnerable climate-affected communities, such as Pacific islanders displaced by rising sea levels caused by flooding or farming communities in sub-Saharan Africa facing desertification. Secondly, the corporatisation of AI toolmaking incentivises the sidelining of public authorities, eroding democratic accountability in the climate governance ecosystem.

On the social side, the deployment of artificial intelligence represents trade-offs between automation and equity. Although advancing green logistics can spark efficiencies and lower emissions, it may also further the trend towards layoffs in the manufacturing or transportation industries. Equally, AI-enabled reskilling initiatives, such as those that move workers along vertical pathways to green jobs through digital platforms, are many ways technology can align decarbonisation and social inclusion. The AI industry should comply with net-zero commitments by requiring algorithm carbon audits, encouraging green data centres, and funding energy-saving computing research. Universities and corporations could collaborate to create "Green AI" certifications, similar to LEED ratings for buildings.

The climate crisis is undoubtedly the ultimate test of human ingenuity and solidarity. AI cannot abrogate political will, and computers cannot induce ethical courage. Its value lies in its capacity to augment human agency by allowing policymakers to generate better ways and providing activists with impenetrable facts and industries to reconcile profit with planetary health. But the reality is reliant on a critical revision of progress. GDP no longer signifies progress; resilience, equity, and ecological regeneration form the new paradigm. AI provides a mirror and a compass at a time when countries meet at COP summits, and business gurus pledge net-zero goals. It reflects human ability and propensity. On the other hand, the compass only directs towards a future where technology retrieves its function as a great equaliser: A force that provides a voice to the disadvantaged, reallocates resources, and restores the balance in the delicate correlation of all life. Finally, the union of AI and climate action is not a technological eventuality. Instead, because agreement determines how it is governed and used. Governed with wisdom and humility, and used wisely? And justice, AI might become a torch of expectation, offering sea lights as humanity travels through the storm. The possibility is here, but the eternal problem demands an answer.

References

Biermann, F., Hickmann, T., Sénit, C., Beisheim, M., Bernstein, S., Chasek, P., Grob, L., Kim, R. E., Kotzé, L. J., Nilsson, M., Llanos, A. O., Okereke, C., Pradhan, P., Raven, R., Sun, Y., Vijge, M. J., Van Vuuren, D., & Wicke, B. (2022). Scientific evidence on the political impact of the sustainable development goals. *Nature Sustainability, 5*(9), 795–800. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41893-022-00909-5

Borgia, M., Das, S., Di Virgilio, F., & La Torre, M. (2024). Human capital dimensions influencing knowledge hiding in the public sector: Evidence from Italy. *Electronic Journal of Knowledge Management, 22*(1), 14–25. https://doi.org/10.34190/ejkm.22.1.3176

Camps-Valls, G., Fernández-Torres, M., Cohrs, K., Höhl, A., Castelletti, A., Pacal, A., Robin, C., Martinuzzi, F., Papoutsis, I., Prapas, I., Pérez-Aracil, J., Weigel, K., Gonzalez-Calabuig, M., Reichstein, M., Rabel, M., Giuliani, M., Mahecha, M. D., Popescu, O., Pellicer-Valero, O. J., et al. (2025). Artificial intelligence for modeling and understanding extreme weather and climate events. *Nature Communications, 16*(1). https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-025-56573-8

Cowls, J., Tsamados, A., Taddeo, M., & Floridi, L. (2021). A definition, benchmark and database of AI for social good initiatives. *Nature Machine Intelligence, 3*(2), 111–115. https://doi.org/10.1038/s42256-021-00296-0

Das, S. (2020). A systematic study of integrated marketing communication and content management system for millennial consumers. In *Advances in marketing, customer relationship management, and e-services book series* (pp. 91–112). IGI Global. https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-7998-4420-4.ch005

Das, S. (2023). Modern-day gaming and the role of FinTech applications in popularising various entertainment platforms across the world. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector* (pp. 163–180). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_11

Das, S., Di Virgilio, F., Ianiro, G., & Puccio, A. (2024). Innovation and skills: A contamination lab experience in higher education institutions. In *Integrated science.* (pp. 27–48). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-75996-3_3.

Das, S., Mondal, S., Majerova, J., Vartiak, L., & Vrana, V. G. (2024). Tweet sentiments: Understanding X (Twitter) users' perceptions of the Russia–Ukrainian crisis on consumer behavior and the economy. *International Journal of Consumer Studies, 49*(1). https://doi.org/10.1111/ijcs.70009

Das, S., Mondal, S., Struck, F., Eissfeldt, J., Beernink, L., Sigouras, V., Hoose, S., & Kopac, L. (2023). What can we see inside the crystal ball? Exploring opportunities and challenges for Metaverse and circular economy. *Academic Journal of Interdisciplinary Studies, 12*(6), 221. https://doi.org/10.36941/ajis-2023-0165

De Wilde, H. (2023, December 1). How satellite data is used to detect deforestation—Meteory Blog—Medium. *Medium*. https://medium.com/meteory-blog/monitoring-forests-globally-how-satellite-data-is-used-to-detect-deforestation-e0db34abe453.

Dhar, P. (2020). The carbon impact of artificial intelligence. *Nature Machine Intelligence, 2*(8), 423–425. https://doi.org/10.1038/s42256-020-0219-9

Di Virgilio, F., & Das, S. (2023a). Digital solutions for social media: Role of digital evolution on business enterprises. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector.* (pp. 127–146). Palgrave Macmillan. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_9.

Di Virgilio, F., & Das, S. (2023b). Digitalization of enterprises from a new normal sustainable development perspective: Opportunities and challenges. In *new normal in digital enterprises.* (pp. 183–201). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_9.

Gorber, S. C., & Tremblay, M. S. (2016). Self-report and direct measures of health: Bias and implications. In *Springer series on epidemiology and public health.* (pp. 369–376). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-29577-0_14.

Hanna, M., Pantanowitz, L., Jackson, B., Palmer, O., Visweswaran, S., Pantanowitz, J., Deebajah, M., & Rashidi, H. (2024). Ethical and bias considerations in artificial intelligence (AI)/machine learning. *Modern Pathology*, 100686. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.modpat.2024.100686

Hansen, C. (2023, October 27). The game-changing impact of AI-powered what-if analysis. *Medium*. https://medium.com/sway-ai/the-game-changing-impact-of-ai-powered-what-if-analysis-f368c60ef798.

Jobin, A., Ienca, M., & Vayena, E. (2019). The global landscape of AI ethics guidelines. *Nature Machine Intelligence, 1*(9), 389–399. https://doi.org/10.1038/s42256-019-0088-2

Liu, Z., Coleman, N., Patrascu, F. I., Yin, K., Li, X., & Mostafavi, A. (2024). Artificial intelligence for flood risk management: A comprehensive state-of-the-art review and future directions. *International Journal of Disaster Risk Reduction, 117*, 105110. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijdrr.2024.105110

Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2023a). Digital solutions for media: Role of pandemic and sustainable development of depleting industries. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector.* (pp. 107–125). Palgrave Macmillan. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_8.

Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2023b). Sustainable development and digitalization in the supply chain for environmental protection: Changes and trends. In *New normal in digital enterprises.* (pp. 159–181). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_8.

Mondal, S. (2020). A systematic study of new age consumer engagement and exploration for digital entertainment for over-the-top platforms in various digital media. In *Advances in marketing, customer relationship management, and e-services book series.* (pp. 113–133). IGI Global. https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-7998-4420-4.ch006.

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023a). Defining the new digitalized normal: Implications of A.I., IoT, and Blockchain for business growth. In *New normal in digital enterprises.* (pp. 205–225). Palgrave Macmillan. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_10.

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023b). Digital solution for industry 4.0 and 5.0 and social media. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector.* (pp. 147–162). Palgrave Macmillan. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_10.

Mondal, S. R., & Das, S. (2023c). Human-centric digitalization for new sustainable development: An explorative study in human resource management. In *New normal in digital enterprises.* (pp. 247–269). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_12.

Mondal, S., Das, S., & Vrana, V. G. (2023). How to bell the cat? A theoretical review of generative artificial intelligence towards digital disruption in all walks of life. *Technologies, 11*(2), 44. https://doi.org/10.3390/technologies11020044

Mondal, S., Das, S., & Vrana, V. G. (2024). Exploring the role of artificial intelligence in achieving a net zero carbon economy in emerging economies: A combination of PLS-SEM and FSQCA approaches to digital inclusion and climate resilience. *Sustainability, 16*(23), 10299. https://doi.org/10.3390/su162310299

Mondal, S. R., Majerova, J., & Das, S. (2022). *Sustainable development and innovation of digital enterprises for living with COVID-19*. Springer.

Mondal, S., & Sahoo, K. K. (2019). A study of green building prospects on sustainable management decision making. In *Advances in civil and industrial engineering book series.* (pp. 220–234). IGI Global. https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-5225-9754-4.ch011.

Mondal, S. R., Yegen, C., & Das, S. (2023). New normal in digital enterprises. Palgrave Macmillan. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5.

Nadanyiova, M., & Das, S. (2020). Millennials as a target segment of socially responsible communication within the business strategy. *Littera Scripta, 13*(1). https://doi.org/10.36708/littera_scripta2020/1/8

Ressi, D., Romanello, R., Piazza, C., & Rossi, S. (2024). AI-enhanced blockchain technology: A review of advancements and opportunities. *Journal of Network and Computer Applications, 225*, 103858. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jnca.2024.103858

Supriyono, N., Wibawa, A. P., Suyono, N., & Kurniawan, F. (2024). Advancements in natural language processing: Implications, challenges, and future directions. *Telematics and Informatics Reports, 16*, 100173. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.teler.2024.100173

Tandon, S., & Das, S. (2023). Digital revolution complements sustainable goal achievement during and after pandemic: A research agenda. In *New normal in digital enterprises.* (pp. 227–246). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_11.

Van Wynsberghe, A. (2021). Sustainable AI: AI for sustainability and the sustainability of AI. *AI and Ethics, 1*(3), 213–218. https://doi.org/10.1007/s43681-021-00043-6

Vrana, V., & Das, S. (2023a). Dynamic restructuring of digital media and entertainment sector: Role of urbanization, industrial innovation, and technological evolution. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector.* (pp. 15–34). Palgrave Macmillan. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_2.

Vrana, V., & Das, S. (2023b). Role of enterprises and their digital transformation in post-pandemic sustainable development. In *New normal in digital enterprises.* (pp. 137–157). Palgrave Macmillan. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8618-5_7.

Yang, C. (2022). How artificial intelligence technology affects productivity and employment: Firm-level evidence from Taiwan. *Research Policy, 51*(6), 104536. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2022.104536

Yegen, C., & Das, S. (2023). Digital solution for print and publishing media. In *Digital entertainment as next evolution in service sector.* (pp. 181–197). Palgrave Macmillan. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8121-0_12.

Zhai, C., Wibowo, S., & Li, L. D. (2024). The effects of over-reliance on AI dialogue systems on students' cognitive abilities: A systematic review. *Smart Learning Environments, 11*(1). https://doi.org/10.1186/s40561-024-00316-7

Index

S. R. Mondal et al. (eds.), *Generative AI for a Net-Zero Economy*,
https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-96-8015-3